

Introduction

The following is a list of Sanskrit words printed in Devanagari with its transliterated form and a short meaning provided as a reference source. This cannot be a substitute for a good printed Sanskrit-English dictionary. However, we anticipate this to aid a student of Sanskrit in the on-line world.

The list of words is a compilation from various sources such as messages on sanskrit-digest, translated documents such as Bhagavadgita, atharvashirsha, raamarakshaa et cetera, and other files accessible on the web. The words are encoded in ITRANS transliteration scheme so as to print them in Devanagari. There is a copyright on this file to the extent of preventing misuse on other internet sites and ego-trips of individuals.

We recommend not to copy and post this file on any other site since we periodically update and correct this list and we do not want different versions of file floating around the internet. We have seen people copying this work and calling of their own.

We request you to provide corrections, and more importantly many such additions from your own collection.

The list has been arranged according to Devanagari sequence.

- ॐ (AUM) = Primordial Sound
ॐकार (OMkaara) = the syllable om
अ (a) = not
अंकुश (a.nkusha) = a goad (metal stick used to control elephants)
अंकुशधारिणम् (a.nkushadhaariNam.h) = bearing the weapon `ankusha' with which the elephant
अंग (a.nga) = body, organ
अंगण (a.ngaNa) = field
अंगसंगिनौ (a.ngasa.nginau) = with
अंगैः (a.ngaiH) = limbs, body parts
अंगैस्तुष्टुवांसस्तनूभिः (a.ngaistushhTuvaa.nsastanuubhiH) = having satisfied with strong limbs?
अंजन (a.njana) = anointment
अंतरंग (a.ntara.nga) = inner body or inner nature, feelings, inside
अंतर्गत (a.ntargata) = internal
अंबा (aMbaa) = mother
अंश (a.nsha) = part, angle
अंशभूतं (a.nshabhutaM) = has been a part of her
अंशः (a.nshaH) = fragmental particle
अंशुमान् (a.nshumaan.h) = radiant
अंशेन (a.nshena) = part
अकर्तारं (akartaaraM) = as the nondoer
अकर्म (akarma) = inaction
अकर्मकृत् (akarmakRit.h) = without doing something
अकर्मणः (akarmaNaH) = than no work
अकर्मणि (akarmaNi) = in not doing prescribed duties
अकल्मषं (akalmashhaM) = freed from all past sinful reactions
अकस्मात् (akasmaat.h) = by chance
अकारः (akaaraH) = the first letter
अकारो (akaaro) = the letter `a'
अकार्य (akaarya) = and forbidden activities
अकार्यं (akaaryaM) = what ought not to be done
अकार्ये (akaarye) = and what ought not to be done
अकीर्ति (akiirti) = infamy
अकीर्ति (akiirtiM) = infamy

- அகிர்தி: (akiirtiH) = ill fame
 அகர்வத் (akurvāt.h) = did
 அகர்வத் (akurvata) = did they do
 அகுஷல் (akushalaM) = inauspicious
 அகூதபுத்திவாத் (akRitabuddhitvaat.h) = due to unintelligence
 அகூதாத்மாந: (akRitaatmaanaH) = those without self-realisation
 அகூதேந (akRitena) = without discharge of duty
 அகூத்வா (akRitvaa) = without doing (from kRi)
 அகூத்ஸந்நவிதா: (akRitsnavidaaH) = persons with a poor fund of knowledge
 அக்ரியா: (akriyaaH) = without duty
 அக்ரோத (akrodha) = freedom from anger
 அக்ரோத: (akrodhaH) = freedom from anger
 அக்லேத: (akledyaH) = insoluble
 அக்ஷில (akhila) = entire
 அக்ஷிலம் (akhilaM) = whole
 அக்ஷிலகுரு (akhilaguru) = preceptor for all, also all types of long syllable letters
 அகத (agata) = not past
 அகதஸூச் (agatasuu.nscha) = agata + asuun.h + cha:undeparted life + and (living people)
 அகத்வா (agatvaa) = without going (from gam.h)
 அகம (agama) = proof of the trustworthiness of a source of knowledge
 அகஸ்தமாச (agastamaasa) = month of August
 அகோசர் (agochara) = (adj) unknown
 அக்ஷி (agni) = fire
 அக்ஷி: (agniH) = fire
 அக்ஷிபர்வத் (agniparvataH) = (m) volcano, volcanic cone
 அக்ஷிபேதிகா (agnipetikaa) = (f) matchbox
 அக்ஷிசலாகா (agnishalaakaa) = (f) matchstick
 அக்ஷிபு (agnishhu) = in the fires
 அக்ஷி (agnau) = in the fire of consummation
 அக்ஷ (agra) = (neut in this sense) tip
 அக்ஷம் (agraM) = at the tip
 அக்ஷஜ: (agrajaH) = elder
 அக்ஷத: (agrataH) = (let the two go) before (me)
 அக்ஷதீப: (agradiipaH) = (m) headlight
 அக்ஷே (agre) = in front of/ahead/beforehand
 அக்ஷமந: (aghaMmanaH) = (adj) evil-minded
 அக்ஷம் (aghaM) = grievous sins
 அக்ஷாயு: (aghaayuH) = whose life is full of sins
 அக்ஷக (a.nka) = number
 அக்ஷங் (a.nga) = a limb, or body part
 அக்ஷங் (a.ngaM) = limb(s)
 அக்ஷாநி (a.ngaani) = limbs
 அக்ஷுல (a.ngula) = a finger
 அக்ஷுஸ்த (a.ngushhTha) = the big toe
 அக்ஷுஸ்த: (a.ngushhThaH) = (m) thumb
 அக்ஷர் (acharaM) = and not moving
 அக்ஷர்ஸ்ய (acharasya) = and nonmoving
 அக்ஷல (achala) = (adj) still, stationary
 அக்ஷலம் (achalaM) = unmoving
 அக்ஷல: (achalaH) = immovable
 அக்ஷலப்ரதிஸ்தம் (achalapratishhThaM) = steadily situated
 அக்ஷலா (achalaa) = unflinching
 அக்ஷலேந (achalena) = without its being deviated
 அக்ஷஸு (achakShus.h) = one without an eye
 அக்ஷாபலம் (achaapalaM) = determination
 அக்ஷிந்ய (achintya) = inconceivable

अचिन्त्यं (achintyaM) = beyond contemplation
 अचिन्त्यः (achintyaH) = inconceivable
 अचिराद् (achiraad.h) = without delay/in no time
 अचिराद्भव (achiraadbhava) = in no time from the cycle of birth\death
 अचिरेण (achireNa) = very soon
 अचेतसः (achetasaH) = without KRishhNa consciousness
 अच्छेद्यः (achchhedyaH) = unbreakable
 अच्युत (achyuta) = O infallible one
 अच्युतम् (achyutam.h) = the who does not slip
 अज (aja) = goat
 अजं (ajaM) = unborn
 अजः (ajaH) = unborn
 अजगरः (ajagaraH) = (m) python
 अजपा (ajapaa) = involuntary repetition (as with a mantra)
 अजस्रं (ajasraM) = the unborn one
 अजा (ajaa) = (f) goat
 अजानं (ajaanaM) = do not understand
 अजानत् (ajaanat.h) = knew
 अजानता (ajaanataa) = without knowing
 अजानन्तः (ajaanantaH) = without knowing
 अञ्चलः (aJNchalaH) = (m) aanchal in Hindi
 अञ्जन (aJNjana) = the name of the mother of Hanuman
 अञ्जनेयासन (aJNjaneyaasana) = the splits
 अञ्जलि (aJNjali) = (m) folded hands
 अटति (aTati) = (1 pp) to roam
 अणीयांसं (aNiiyaa.nsaM) = smaller
 अणु (aNu) = atom
 अणोः (aNoH) = than the atom
 अण्वस्त्रं (aNvastraM) = (n) nuclear weapon
 अतः (ataH) = hence
 अतत्त्वार्थवत् (atattvaarthavat.h) = without knowledge of reality
 अतन्द्रितः (atandritaH) = with great care
 अतपस्काय (atapaskaaya) = to one who is not austere
 अति (ati) = extremely
 अतिपरिचय (atiparichaya) = excessive familiarity
 अतिवीर्यं (ativiiryaM) = super power
 अतिचार (atichaara) = Accelerated planetary motion
 अतितरन्ति (atitaranti) = transcend
 अतितरलं (atitaralaM) = ati+tarala, very+unstable
 अतिथि (atithi) = (m) guest
 अतिथिः (atithiH) = (masc.Nom.sing.)guest (literally undated)
 अतिदारुणमन् (atidaaruuNaman.h) = adj. very dreadful
 अतिदुर्वृत्त (atidurvRitta) = of exceedingly bad conduct
 अतिरिच्यते (atirichyate) = becomes more
 अतिवर्तते (ativartate) = transcends
 अतिशय (atishaya) = wonderful
 अतिशयोक्ति (atishayokti) = exaggeration
 अतीतः (atiitaH) = surpassed
 अतीत्य (atiitya) = transcending
 अतीन्द्रियं (atiindriyaM) = transcendental
 अतीव (atiiva) = very much
 अतुलनीय (atulaniiya) = uncomparable
 अतुल्यं (atuulyaM) = uncomparable
 अत्मानं (atmaanaM) = (masc.Acc.S)the self
 अत्यजत् (atyajat.h) = left, sacrifice
 अत्यन्तं (atyantaM) = the highest

- अत्यर्थ (atyarthaM) = highly
 अत्यागिनां (atyaaginaaM) = for those who are not renounced
 अत्यानि (atyaani) = surpassing
 अत्युष्ण (atyushhNa) = very hot
 अत्येति (atyeti) = surpasses
 अत्र (atra) = here
 अथ (atha) = thereupon
 अथशब्द (athashabda) = the word atha (prayers are started with words atha or AUM)
 अथर्ः (atha.rH) = object, meaning
 अथर्वणवाक्यं (atharvaNvaakyaM) = `atharvaNa" word-piece
 अथर्वशीर्ष (atharvashiirshha) = atharva(?)
 अथर्वशीर्ष (atharvashiirshhaM) = 'atharva' heading or head
 अथवा (athavaa) = or
 अथातः (athaataH) = atha and ataH : then and therefore
 अथौ (athau) = or in other words
 अद् (ad.h) = to eat
 अददत् (adadat.h) = gave
 अदम्भित्वं (adambhitvaM) = pridelessness
 अदर्शः (adarshaH) = mirror
 अदक्षिणं (adakShiNaM) = with no remunerations to the priests
 अदाह्यः (adaahyaH) = unable to be burned
 अदिती (aditii) = the mother of the gods
 अदृष्ट (adRishhTa) = Unseen, fortune, luck
 अदृष्टपूर्वं (adRishhTapuurvaM) = never seen before
 अदेश (adesha) = at an unpurified place
 अद्भुत (adbhuta) = the sentiment of marvel
 अद्भुतं (adbhutaM) = wonderful
 अद्भूतं (adbhuutaM) = wonderful
 अद्य (adya) = today
 अद्रोहः (adrohaH) = freedom from envy
 अद्वासन (advaasana) = the prone posture
 अद्वितीयः (advitiiyaH) = the inseparable or the non-dual
 अद्वेषा (adveshhTaa) = nonenvious
 अद्वैत (advaita) = non-duality of the universal spirit
 अधः (adhaH) = (indeclinable) below
 अधन (adhana) = one without money
 अधम (adhama) = inferior
 अधमां (adhamaaM) = condemned
 अधमाधम (adhamaadhama) = the worst among the inferior
 अधर (adhara) = Lip
 अधरः (adharaH) = (m) lips
 अधरात् (adharaat.h) = from below
 अधर्म (adharm) = breach of duty
 अधर्म (adharm) = irreligion
 अधर्मः (adharm) = irreligion
 अधर्मचारी (adharmacharii) = adj. impious
 अधर्मस्य (adharmasya) = of irreligion
 अधिक (adhika) = additional
 अधिक (adhikaM) = more
 अधिकः (adhikaH) = greater
 अधिकतरः (adhikatarah) = very much
 अधिकार (adhikaara) = title
 अधिकारः (adhikaaraH) = right
 अधिकारितन्त्रं (adhikaaritantraM) = (n) bureaucracy
 अधिक्षिपति (adhikShipati) = to censure
 अधिक्षेपः (adhikShepaH) = (m) accusation

- अधिगच्छति (adhigachchhati) = attains
अधिगम्य (adhigamya) = having gone to
अधिदैव (adhidaiva) = the principle of subjective existence
अधिदैवं (adhidaivaM) = governing all the demigods
अधिदैवतं (adhidaivataM) = called adhidaiva
अधिनियमः (adhiniyamaH) = (m) act
अधिप (adhipa) = protector
अधिपति (adhipati) = lord
अधिभूत (adhibhuta) = the principle of objective existence
अधिभूतं (adhibhuutaM) = the material manifestation
अधिमात्र (adhimaatra) = superior
अधिमात्रातम (adhimaatraatama) = the highest, the supreme one
अधियज्ञ (adhiyaGYa) = the principle of sacrifice, incarnation
अधियज्ञः (adhiyaGYaH) = the Supersoul
अधिवास (adhivaasa) = dwelling
अधिवेशनं (adhiveshanaM) = (n) conference
अधिष्ठान (adhishhThaana) = seat, abode
अधिष्ठानं (adhishhThaanaM) = sitting place
अधिष्ठाय (adhishhThaaya) = being so situated
अधिसरि (adhisari) = competent candidate
अधीत (adhiita) = studied
अधीता (adhiitaa) = studied
अधीयानः (adhiyaanaH) = studied
अधुना (adhunaa) = recently
अधोमुख (adhomukha) = face downwards
अधोमुखश्चानासन (adhomukhashvaanaasana) = the dog stretch posture
अध्ययन (adhyayana) = study
अध्ययनैः (adhyayanaiH) = or Vedic study
अध्यक्षेण (adhyakSheNa) = by superintendence
अध्यात्म (adhyaatma) = the principle of self
अध्यात्मं (adhyaatmaM) = transcendental
अध्यात्मविद्या (adhyaatmaavidyaa) = spiritual knowledge
अध्यादेशः (adhyaadeshaH) = (m) ordinance
अध्यापयितुं (adhyaapayituM) = to teach (infinitive of causative of adhi+i, to study)
अध्यापिका (adhyaapikaa) = (f) lady teacher
अध्यास (adhyaasa) = a case of mistaken identity
अध्येष्यते (adhyeshhyate) = will study
अध्योपत्य (adhyopatya) = Lordship
अध्वं (adhruvaM) = temporary
अध्वन् (adhvan.h) = road
अध्वान् (adhvaan.h) = (m) road, path, way
अन्.गमेजयत्व (an.gamejayatva) = unsteadiness of the body
अनघ (anagha) = O sinless one
अनन्त (ananta) = infinite, a name of Vishnu
अनन्तं (anantaM) = unlimited
अनन्तः (anantaH) = Ananta
अनन्तरं (anantaraM) = after
अनन्तरूप (anantaruupa) = O unlimited form
अनन्तरूपं (anantaruupaM) = unlimited form
अनन्तविजयं (anantavijayaM) = the conch named Ananta-vijaya
अनन्तवीर्या (anantaviiryaa) = unlimited potency
अनन्ताः (anantaah) = unlimited
अनन्तासन (anantaasana) = Ananta's posture
अनन्यचेताः (ananyachetaah) = without deviation of the mind
अनन्यभाक् (ananyabhaak.h) = without deviation
अनन्यमनसः (ananyamanasaH) = without deviation of the mind

- अनन्यया (ananyayaa) = unalloyed, undeviating
 अनन्ययोगेन (ananyayogena) = by unalloyed devotional service
 अनन्याः (ananyaaH) = having no other object
 अनन्येन (ananyena) = without division
 अनपेक्षः (anapekShaH) = neutral
 अनपेक्ष्य (anapekShya) = without considering the consequences
 अनभिश्चङ्गः (anabhishva.ngaH) = being without association
 अनभिसन्धाय (anabhisandhaaya) = without desiring
 अनभिस्नेहः (anabhisnehaH) = without affection
 अनभिज्ञ (anabhiGYa) = ignorant of, unacquainted with
 अनयोः (anayoH) = of them
 अनर्थ (anarthaM) = purposeless/in vain/danger-productive
 अनल (anala) = fire
 अनलः (analaH) = fire
 अनलेन (analena) = by the fire
 अनवलोकयान् (anavalokayaan.h) = not looking
 अनवासं (anavaaptaM) = wanted
 अनश्नतः (anashnataH) = abstaining from eating
 अनश्नन् (anashnan.h) = without eating (having fasted)
 अनसुयवे (anasuyave) = to the nonenvious
 अनसूयः (anasuuyaH) = not envious
 अनसूयन्तः (anasuuyantaH) = without envy
 अनहंवादि (anaha.nvaadi) = without false ego
 अनहङ्कारः (anaha.nkaaraH) = being without false egoism
 अनात्मनः (anaatmanaH) = of one who has failed to control the mind
 अनादर (anaadara) = lack of respect
 अनादि (anaadi) = without beginning
 अनादिं (anaadiM) = without beginning
 अनादित्व (anaaditva) = non-beginning
 अनादित्वात् (anaaditvaat.h) = due to eternity
 अनानसफलम् (anaanasaphalam.h) = (n) pineapple
 अनामयं (anaamayaM) = without miseries
 अनारम्भात् (anaarambhaat.h) = by nonperformance
 अनार्य (anaarya) = persons who do not know the value of life
 अनावृत्ति (anaavRittiM) = no return
 अनाशिनः (anaashinaH) = never to be destroyed
 अनाश्रितः (anaashritaH) = without taking shelter
 अनाहत (anaahata) = unbeaten
 अनिकेतः (aniketaH) = having no residence
 अनिच्छन् (anichchhan.h) = without desiring
 अनित्य (anitya) = uncertain/temporary/ephemeral/transient
 अनित्यं (anityaM) = temporary
 अनित्यः (anityaH) = nonpermanent
 अनियमित (aniyamita) = irregular
 अनिर्देश्यं (anirdeshyaM) = indefinite
 अनिर्विण्णचेतस (anirviNNachetasa) = without deviation
 अनिलः (anilaH) = wind or air
 अनिलचुल्लि (anilachulli) = (f) gas (LPG)
 अनिवार्य (anivaarya) = (adj) compulsory
 अनिश्चयत् (anishchayat.h) = due to non-determination (having not decided)
 अनिष्ट (anishhTa) = and undesirable
 अनिष्टं (anishhTaM) = leading to hell
 अनीश्वरं (aniishvaraM) = with no controller
 अनु (anu) = following
 अनुकम्पार्थ (anukampaarthaM) = to show special mercy
 अनुकारि (anukaari) = like

अनुचारय (anuchaaraya) = (causative of anu+car) follow
 अनुचिन्तयन् (anuchintayan.h) = constantly thinking of
 अनुतिष्ठन्ति (anutishhThanti) = regularly perform
 अनुत्तमं (anuttamaM) = the finest
 अनुत्तमां (anuttamaaM) = the highest
 अनुदर्शनं (anudarshanaM) = observing
 अनुदानं (anudaanaM) = (n) donation, grant
 अनुदिनं (anudinaM) = daily
 अनुद्दिश्य (anuddishya) = having targetted or aimed at
 अनुद्योगिता (anudyogitaa) = unemployment
 अनुद्योगी (anudyogii) = unemployed
 अनुद्विग्नमनाः (anudvignamanaaH) = without being agitated in mind
 अनुद्वेगकरं (anudvegakaraM) = not agitating
 अनुपकारिणे (anupakaariNe) = irrespective of return
 अनुपश्यति (anupashyati) = one tries to see through authority
 अनुपश्यन्ति (anupashyanti) = can see
 अनुपश्यामि (anupashyaami) = do I foresee
 अनुप्रपन्नाः (anuprapannaH) = following
 अनुबन्ध (anubandha) = (m) result, effect
 अनुबन्धं (anubandhaM) = of future bondage
 अनुबन्धः (anubandhaH) = (m) annexure
 अनुबन्धीनि (anubandhiini) = bound
 अनुबन्धे (anubandhe) = at the end
 अनुभवः (anubhavaH) = (m) experience
 अनुमन्ता (anumantaa) = permitter
 अनुमातुं (anumaatuM) = to guess
 अनुमान (anumaana) = an inference
 अनुमानात् (anumaanaat.h) = (ablat.)from guessing or induction
 अनुयायिनः (anuyaayinaH) = followers
 अनुरज्यते (anurajyate) = is becoming attached
 अनुराधा (anuraadhaa) = Seventeenth nakshatra
 अनुलिस (anulipta) = smeared
 अनुलेख (anulekha) = destiny
 अनुलेपनं (anulepanaM) = smeared with
 अनुलोम (anuloma) = with the grain, naturally
 अनुवर्तते (anuvartate) = follows in the footsteps
 अनुवर्तन्ते (anuvartante) = would follow
 अनुवर्तयति (anuvartayati) = adopt
 अनुवादं (anuvaadaM) = translation
 अनुवादय (anuvaadya) = having translated
 अनुविधीयते (anuvidhiyate) = becomes constantly engaged
 अनुशासितारं (anushaasitaaraM) = the controller
 अनुशुश्रुम (anushushruma) = I have heard by disciplic succession
 अनुशोचन्ति (anushochanti) = lament
 अनुशोचितुं (anushochituM) = to lament
 अनुषज्जते (anushhajjate) = one necessarily engages
 अनुष्टुप् (anushhTup.h) = the format's name
 अनुष्ठन (anushhThana) = (n) performance, execution
 अनुसन्ततानि (anusantataani) = extended
 अनुसन्धानं (anusandhaanaM) = (n) investigation
 अनुसार (anusaara) = following, customary(masc)
 अनुसूची (anusuuchii) = schedule
 अनुस्मर (anusmara) = go on remembering
 अनुस्मरन् (anusmaran.h) = remembering
 अनुस्मरेत् (anusmaret.h) = always thinks of
 अनुस्वारः (anusvaaraH) = the accompanying sound or letter (the letter form ` .n' `M'?)

- अनुज्ञायतां (anuGYaayataaM) = (verb) be given leave/permission
अनूचानं (anuuchaanaM) = (teacher?)
अनृत (anRita) = false
अनेक (aneka) = Many
अनेकधा (anekadhaa) = into many
अनेकवचनं (anekavachanaM) = plural
अनेकानि (anekaani) = many
अनेन (anena) = by this
अन्गं (angaM) = body
अन्त (anta) = end
अन्तं (antaM) = or end
अन्तः (antaH) = (adv) inside
अन्तःकरण (antaHkaraNa) = Mind
अन्तःपेटिका (antaHpeTikaa) = (f) drawer
अन्तःस्थानि (antaHsthaani) = within
अन्तकाले (antakaale) = at the end of life
अन्तगतं (antagataM) = completely eradicated
अन्तर (antara) = Sub-period in a Dasha
अन्तरं (antaraM) = between
अन्तरङ्ग (antara.nga) = the practices of pranayama and pratyahara
अन्तरदेशीय (antaradeshiiya) = among different countries mainly for transaction??
अन्तरात्मना (antaraatmanaa) = within himself
अन्तरात्मा (antaraatmaa) = the inner self, residing in the heart
अन्तराय (antaraaya) = (m) obstacle
अन्तरारामः (antaraaraamaH) = actively enjoying within
अन्तरिक्ष (antarikSha) = (n) space
अन्तरिक्षं (antarikShaM) = space, sky
अन्तरे (antare) = between
अन्तरेण (antareNa) = without
अन्तर्ज्योतिः (antarjyotiH) = aiming within
अन्तर्युतकम् (antaryutakam.h) = (n) vest
अन्तर्सुखः (antarsukhaH) = happy from within
अन्तवत् (antavat.h) = perishable
अन्तवन्तः (antavantaH) = perishable
अन्तिके (antike) = near
अन्ते (ante) = after
अन्ध (andha) = blind
अन्धकार (andhakaara) = darkness
अन्न (anna) = food
अन्नं (annaM) = foodstuff
अन्नात् (annaat.h) = from grains
अन्य (anya) = other person
अन्यं (anyaM) = other
अन्यः (anyaH) = another
अन्यत् (anyat.h) = other
अन्यत्र (anyatra) = somewhere else
अन्यथा (anyathaa) = other
अन्यया (anyayaa) = by the other
अन्यां (anyaaM) = another
अन्यान् (anyaan.h) = others
अन्यानि (anyaani) = different
अन्यायेन (anyaayena) = illegally
अन्ये (anye) = others
अन्येन (anyena) = by another
अन्येभ्यः (anyebhyaH) = from others
अन्यैः (anyaiH) = by others

- अन्योन्य (anyonya) = mutual
 अन्वय (anvaya) = Family
 अन्वशोचः (anvashochaH) = you are lamenting
 अन्विच्छ (anvichchha) = try for
 अन्वित (anvita) = (p.p) Followed or attended by, in company with, joined by; having ossessed of;
 overpowerd by, connected grammatically;
 अन्विताः (anvitaaH) = absorbed
 अन्वेषणम् (anveshhaNam.h) = (n) search, exploration
 अपकृ (apakRi) = to harm
 अपकेन्द्रण (apakendraNa) = centrifugation
 अपङ्ग (apa.nga) = handicapped
 अपची (apachii) = to decrease
 अपठम् (apaTham.h) = read
 अपण्डित (apaNDita) = someone who is not a scholar
 अपत्य (apatya) = Progeny
 अपनुद्यात् (apanudyaat.h) = can drive away
 अपमा (apamaa) = comparison
 अपमानयोः (apamaanayoH) = and dishonour
 अपर (apara) = other
 अपरं (aparaM) = junior
 अपररात्र (apararaatra) = (m) dawn
 अपरस्पर (aparaspara) = without cause
 अपरा (aparaa) = lower
 अपराजितः (aparaajitaH) = who had never been vanquished
 अपराजीत (aparaajiita) = Unconquered
 अपराणि (aparaaNi) = others
 अपरान् (aparaan.h) = others
 अपरिग्रह (aparigraha) = abstention from greed, non-possessiveness
 अपरिग्रहः (aparigrahaH) = free from the feeling of possessiveness
 अपरिमेयं (aparimeyaM) = immeasurable
 अपरिहार्ये (aparahaarye) = of that which is unavoidable
 अपरे (apare) = others
 अपर्याप्तं (aparyaaptaM) = immeasurable
 अपलायनं (apalaayanaM) = not fleeing
 अपवर्ग (apavarga) = heaven, liberation
 अपवहनं (apavahanaM) = seduction
 अपवाद (apavaada) = exceptional
 अपविघ्नः (apavighnaH) = without obstacles
 अपश्यत् (apashyat.h) = he could see
 अपस्मार (apasmaara) = forgetful
 अपस्मारः (apasmaaraH) = (m) epilepsy
 अपहरण (apaharaNa) = stealing
 अपहरणं (apaharaNaM) = abduction, kidnapping
 अपहर्तारं (apahartaaraM) = the remover]destroyer
 अपहृत (apahRita) = stolen
 अपहृतचेतसां (apahRitachetasaaM) = bewildered in mind
 अपात्रेभ्यः (apaatrebhyaH) = to unworthy persons
 अपान (apaana) = one of the vital airs, controls the elimination of bodily wastes
 अपानं (apaanaM) = the air going downward
 अपाने (apaane) = in the air which acts downward
 अपाप (apaapo) = without sins
 अपायिनः (apaayinaH) = disappearing
 अपारा (apaaraa) = one who has no limits
 अपावृतं (apaavRitaM) = wide open
 अपि (api) = also
 अपीतेषु (apiiteshu) = (Masc.Loc.Pl.) having not drunk(taken water)

- अपुण्य (apuNya) = vice
 अपुनरावृत्ति (apunaraavRittiM) = to liberation
 अपुष्प (apushhpa) = one without flowers
 अपृथिव्योः (apRithivyoH) = to the earth
 अपेक्ष् (apekSh.h) = to expect
 अपेक्षा (apekShaa) = (f) expectation, hope
 अपैशुनं (apaishunaM) = aversion to fault-finding
 अपोहनं (apohanaM) = forgetfulness
 अप्ययौ (apyayau) = disappearance
 अप्रकाशः (aprakaashaH) = darkness
 अप्रतिमप्रभाव (apratimaprabhaava) = O immeasurable power
 अप्रतिष्ठं (apratishhThaM) = without foundation
 अप्रतिष्ठः (apratishhThaH) = without any position
 अप्रतीकारं (apratikaaraM) = without being resistant
 अप्रदाय (apradaaya) = without offering
 अप्रमेय (aprameya) = the ununderstandable
 अप्रमेयं (aprameyaM) = immeasurable
 अप्रमेयस्य (aprameyasya) = immeasurable
 अप्रवृत्तिः (apravRittiH) = inactivity
 अप्राप्तत् (apraaptat.h) = attained, obtained
 अप्राप्य (apraapya) = failing to attain
 अप्रामाण्य (apraamaamaaNya) = Unjustified
 अप्रियं (apriyaM) = the unpleasant
 अप्रियः (apriyaH) = and the undesirable
 अप्सु (apsu) = in water
 अफल (aphala) = one without fruit
 अफलप्रेप्सुना (aphalaprepsunaa) = by one without desire for fruitive result
 अफलाकाङ्क्षिभिः (aphalaakaa.nkShibhiH) = by those devoid of desire for result
 अबन्धु (abandhu) = one who does not have any brothers / kinmen
 अबल (abala) = helpless (woman)
 अबला (abalaa) = (helpless) Woman
 अबुद्ध्यः (abuddhayaH) = less intelligent persons
 अबोध (abodha) = Ignorance
 अब्द (abda) = Season of plenty
 अब्धि (abdhi) = sea
 अब्धी (abdhii) = (m) ocean, sea
 अब्रवीत् (abraviit.h) = spoke
 अब्रह्मण्य (abrahmaNya) = Not kosher
 अभक्ताय (abhaktaaya) = to one who is not a devotee
 अभय (abhaya) = freedom from fear
 अभयं (abhayaM) = fearlessness
 अभये (abhaye) = and fearlessness
 अभवत् (abhavat.h) = became
 अभविष्यत् (abhavishhyat.h) = will become
 अभ्रावः (abhaavaH) = changing quality
 अभ्रावयतः (abhaavayataH) = of one who is not fixed
 अभ्राषत (abhaashhata) = began to speak
 अभि (abhi) = preposition
 अभि+तद् (abhi+taD.h) = to strike
 अभिकथनं (abhikathanaM) = (n) allegation
 अभिक्रम (abhikrama) = in endeavouring
 अभिचार (abhichaara) = black magic
 अभिजनवान् (abhijanavaan.h) = surrounded by aristocratic relatives
 अभिजातः (abhijaataH) = born of
 अभिजातस्य (abhijaatasya) = of one who is born of
 अभिजानन्ति (abhijaananti) = they know

- अभिजानाति (abhijaanaati) = does know
अभिजायते (abhijaayate) = becomes manifest
अभिजित (abhijita) = A nakshatra between uttaraashhDhaa and shravaNa mainly centred on the star Vega. For some reason it is not usually included in the 27 nakshatras although it would make 28 if it was.
adhipatii - Lord
अभिजिन्मुहूर्त (abhijin.hmuuurta) = the most auspicious moment
अभितः (abhitaH) = everywhere
अभिद्रोहः (abhidrohaH) = (m) insurgency
अभिधानं (abhidhaanaM) = (n) designation
अभिधास्यति (abhidhaasyati) = explains
अभिधीयते (abhidhiyate) = is called
अभिनन्दती (abhinandatii) = praises
अभिनय (abhinaya) = acting
अभिनिवेश (abhinivesha) = possessiveness
अभिन्यासः (abhinyaasaH) = (m) layout
अभिपुष्टिः (abhipushhTiH) = (f) affirmation
अभिप्रवृत्तः (abhipravRittaH) = being fully engaged
अभिप्रायः (abhipraayaH) = (m) opinion
अभिभवति (abhibhavati) = transforms
अभिभवात् (abhibhavaat.h) = having become predominant
अभिभूय (abhibhuuya) = surpassing
अभिमानः (abhimanaH) = conceit
अभिमान (abhimaana) = self-importance
अभिमुखाः (abhimukhaaH) = towards
अभियाचना (abhiyaachanaa) = (f) demand
अभियुक्तानां (abhiyuktaanaaM) = fixed in devotion
अभियोग (abhiyoga) = prosecution
अभियोगः (abhiyogaH) = (m) prosecution
अभिरतः (abhirataH) = following
अभिरक्षन्तु (abhirakShantu) = should give support
अभिरक्षितं (abhirakShitaM) = perfectly protected
अभिरक्षितम् (abhirakShitam.h) = who has been well protected
अभिरामस्त्रिलोकानां (abhiraamastrilokaanaaM) = the laudable rAma for all the three worlds
अभिविज्वलन्ति (abhivijvalanti) = and are blazing
अभिषिचति (abhishhi.nchati) = performs' puuja', by pouring water etc. on the idol
अभिषेकं (abhishhekaM) = ablution
अभिसन्धाय (abhisandhaaya) = desiring
अभिहिता (abhihitaa) = described
अभीप्सित (abhiipsita) = desired
अभ्यधिकः (abhyadhikaH) = greater
अभ्यनुनादयन् (abhyanunaadayan.h) = resounding
अभ्यर्च्य (abhyarchya) = by worshipping
अभ्यसनं (abhyasanaM) = practice
अभ्यसूयकाः (abhyasuuyakaaH) = envious
अभ्यसूयति (abhyasuuyati) = is envious
अभ्यसूयन्तः (abhyasuuyantaH) = out of envy
अभ्यहन्यन्त (abhyahanyanta) = were simultaneously sounded
अभ्यारोपः (abhyaaropaH) = (m) indictment
अभ्याश (abhyaasha) = outskirts
अभ्यास (abhyaasa) = study
अभ्यासयोग (abhyaasayoga) = by practice
अभ्यासयोगेन (abhyaasayogena) = by the practice of devotional service
अभ्यासात् (abhyaasaat.h) = than practice
अभ्यासे (abhyaase) = in practice
अभ्यासेन (abhyaasena) = by practice
अभ्युत्थानं (abhyutthaanaM) = predominance

- अभ्युदय (abhyudaya) = rise , prosperity
 अभ्रं (abhraM) = cloud
 अमंद (ama.nda) = not slow or dull, active, intelligent; sharp, strong, violent, not little
 अमन्यत (amanyata) = believed
 अमर्ष (amarshha) = (m) anger
 अमल (amala) = without rubbish
 अमलं (amalaM) = clean
 अमलान् (amalaan.h) = pure
 अमानित्वं (amaanitvaM) = humility
 अमितविक्रमः (amitavikramaH) = and unlimited force
 अमी (amii) = all those
 अमुत्र (amutra) = in the next life
 अमूढाः (amuuDhaaH) = unbewildered
 अमूल्य (amuulya) = priceless, excellent
 अमृत (amRita) = of ambrosia, potion to cause immortality
 अमृतं (amRitaM) = veritable nectar
 अमृतत्त्वाय (amRitattvaaya) = for liberation
 अमृतबिन्दू (amRitabinduu) = a drop of nectar
 अमृतभुजः (amRitabhujah) = those who have tasted such nectar
 अमृतस्य (amRitasya) = of the immortal
 अमृतोद्भवं (amRitodbhavaM) = produced from the churning of the ocean
 अमृतोपमं (amRitopamaM) = just like nectar
 अमेध्यं (amedhyaM) = untouchable
 अम्बन्ध (ambandha) = relation / connection
 अम्बर (ambara) = aakaasha
 अम्बरं (ambaraM) = sky, garment
 अम्बा (ambaa) = mother
 अम्बु (ambu) = water
 अम्बुधि (ambudhi) = sea
 अम्बुवेगाः (ambuvegaaH) = waves of the waters
 अम्भस् (ambhas.h) = (n) water
 अम्भसा (ambhasaa) = by the water
 अम्भसि (ambhasi) = on the water
 अम्भुरुहं (ambhuruhaM) = lotus
 अम्ल (amla) = (m) sour
 अयं (ayaM) = him (from idaM.h)
 अयजन्त (ayajanta) = third person plur. imperfect aatmanepada of yaj, to worship
 अयतिः (ayatiH) = the unsuccessful transcendentalist
 अयथावत् (ayathaavat.h) = imperfectly
 अयनेषु (ayaneshhu) = in the strategic points
 अयम (ayama) = length, extension, restraint
 अयशः (ayashaH) = infamy
 अयसः (ayasaH) = (m) iron
 अयज्ञस्य (ayaGYasya) = for one who performs no sacrifice
 अयुक्तः (ayuktaH) = one who is not in KRishhNa consciousness
 अयुक्तस्य (ayuktasya) = of one who is not connected (with KRishhNa consciousness)
 अयोगतः (ayogataH) = without devotional service
 अयोजयिष्यत् (ayojayishhyat.h) = if one does not join or connect
 अयोभाण्डम् (ayobhaaNDam.h) = (n) a wooden barrel
 अरण्यम् (araNyam.h) = (n) jungle, forest
 अरण्यौकसः (araNyaukasaH) = (Masc.poss.sing.) forester's
 अरतिः (aratiH) = being without attachment
 अरागद्वेषतः (araagadveshataH) = without love or hatred
 अरि (ari) = enemies
 अरिभाव (aribhaava) = the sixth house in a Rashi or bhaava chart
 अरिषु (arishhu) = on enemies

- अरिष्टनेमिः (arishhTanemiH) = the appellation to Garuda?
 अरिसूदन (arisuudana) = O killer of the enemies
 अरोगित (arogita) = diseaselessness
 अर्क (arka) = essence, a name of Sun
 अर्घ (argha) = value
 अर्चति (archati) = (1 pp) to worship
 अर्चितुं (archituM) = to worship
 अर्जन (arjana) = obtaining
 अर्जनं (arjanaM) = the earning or acquiring or acquisition
 अर्जुन (arjuna) = a disciple of Krishna, hero of the Mahabharata
 अर्जुनं (arjunaM) = unto Arjuna
 अर्जुनः (arjunaH) = Arjuna
 अर्जुनयोः (arjunayoH) = and Arjuna
 अर्थ (artha) = money
 अर्थ (arthaM) = wealth
 अर्थः (arthaH) = is meant
 अर्थन् (arthan.h) = and economic development
 अर्थनैपुण (arthanaipuNa) = (n) efficient in polity
 अर्थप्राप्तिर्भवति (arthapraaptirbhavati) = wealth-attainment becomes
 अर्थयते (arthayate) = (10 pp) to request
 अर्थवान् (arthavaan.h) = one with money
 अर्थशास्त्र (arthashastra) = economics
 अर्थस्य (arthasya) = (masc.poss.sing.) wealth or meaning
 अर्थार्थी (artharthii) = one who desires material gain
 अर्थियं (arthiyaM) = meant
 अर्थे (arthe) = in meaning
 अर्थोपार्जनाय (arthoparjanaaya) = for earning maney
 अर्ध (ardha) = half
 अर्धगोल (ardhagola) = semicircle, dome
 अर्धचन्द्रासन (ardhachandraasana) = the half-moon posture
 अर्धनवासन (ardhanavaasana) = the half-boat posture
 अर्धनारीनेश्वर (ardhanaariinaTeshvara) = Shiva and his Shakti united as one
 अर्धनारीश्वर (ardhanaariishvara) = Shiva and his Shakti united as one
 अर्धनिचोलः (ardhanicholaH) = (m) frock
 अर्धपद्मासन (ardhapadmaasana) = the half-lotus posture
 अर्धमत्स्येन्द्रासन (ardhamatsyendraasana) = the half spinal-twist posture
 अर्धशिर्षासन (ardhashirshaasana) = the half headstand posture
 अर्धसर्वाङ्गासन (ardhasarvaa.ngaasana) = the half-shoulderstand posture
 अर्धसलभासन (ardhasalabhaasana) = the half-locust posture
 अर्धोरुक (ardhoruka) = (n) half-pant
 अर्धोरुकम् (ardhorukam.h) = (n) half-pant , shorts
 अर्पण (arpaNa) = Offer
 अर्पणं (arpaNaM) = contribution
 अर्पित (arpita) = surrendering
 अर्भक (arbhaka) = small
 अर्यमा (aryamaa) = Aryama
 अर्ह (arha) = deserving
 अर्हता (arhataa) = (f) qualification
 अर्हति (arhati) = (1 pp) to deserve
 अर्हसि (arhasi) = deserve
 अलं (alaM) = especially
 अलंकारदीप्तं (ala.nkaaradiiptaM) = shining with adornments, decorations
 अलङ्कृत (ala.nkRita) = decorated / ornamented
 अलब्धभूमिकत्व (alabdhabhuumikatva) = the feeling that it is impossible to see reality
 अलभ्य (alabhya) = Difficult
 अलसः (alasaH) = lazy

अलस्य (alasya) = indolence

अलक्षमान (alakShamaana) = one who disregards

अलक्ष्मिः (alakShmiH) = poverty (alaxmiH is opp. of laxmiH)

अलीक (aliika) = (adj) false, untrue

अलोलुप्त्वं (aloluptvaM) = freedom from greed

अल्प (alpa) = small, little

अल्पं (alpaM) = a few, little, inadequate

अल्पधी (alpadhii) = mental deficiency

अल्पबुद्ध्यः (alpabuddhayaH) = the less intelligent

अल्पमेधसां (alpamedhasaaM) = of those of small intelligence

अल्पवयस्कं (alpavayaskaM) = young (small) age

अल्पायु (alpaayu) = Short life between 8 and 32 years

अव (ava) = protect

अवकरिका (avakarikaa) = (f) dustbin, garbage bin

अवकलन (avakalana) = differentiation

अवगच्छ (avagachchha) = must know

अवगम् (avagam.h) = to comprehend, understand

अवगमं (avagamaM) = understood

अवग्रह (avagraha) = (m) famine

अवचय (avachaya) = (m) gathering, collection

अवचिनोति (avachinoti) = to pluck

अवच्यः (avachyaH) = unblamable

अवजानन्ति (avajaananti) = deride

अवतार (avataara) = a divine incarnation particularly of Vishnu, e.g. Buddha

अवतारयति (avataarayati) = to keep down, to get down

अवति (avati) = (1 pp) to protect

अवतिष्ठति (avatishhThati) = remains

अवतिष्ठते (avatishhThate) = becomes established

अवतु (avatu) = (may the lord) protect

अवधीरणा (avadhiiraNaa) = (f) a repulse, repulsion

अवध्यः (avadhyaH) = cannot be killed

अवन (avana) = protection

अवनिं (avaniM) = earth

अवनिपाल (avanipaala) = of warrior kings

अवनीतन्य (avaniitanya) = the daughter of the Earth (siita)

अवयव (avayava) = part

अवरं (avaraM) = abominable

अवरुद्धवेग (avaruddhavega) = retardation

अवरूणद्धि (avaruuNaddhi) = to obstruct

अवरोहति (avarohati) = to descend

अवलिप्त (avalipta) = proud, haughty

अवलेहः (avalehaH) = (m) pickle

अवशः (avashaH) = helplessly

अवशिष्यते (avashishhyate) = remains

अवशोषण (avashoshhaNa) = absorption

अवष्टभ्य (avashhTabhya) = entering into

अवसं (avasaM) = automatically

अवसन् (avasan.h) = III pl. imperfect of vas, to live

अवसन्नाः (avasannaaH) = inadequate

अवसरः (avasaraH) = (m) opportunity, chance

अवसर्पति (avasarpati) = to slide (as from a waterslide)

अवसादयेत् (avasaadayet.h) = put into degradation

अवस्था (avasthaa) = a state of the mind

अवस्थातुं (avasthaatuM) = to stay

अवस्थात्रयः (avasthaatrayaH) = three states of bodily consciousness (awake, sleep, dream)

अवस्थितं (avasthitaM) = situated

- अवस्थितः (avasthitaH) = situated
 अवस्थिताः (avasthitaah) = situated
 अवस्थितान् (avasthitaan.h) = arrayed on the battlefield
 अवहासार्थं (avahaasaarthaM) = for joking
 अवज्ञा (avaGYaa) = contempt
 अवज्ञातं (avaGYaataM) = without proper attention
 अवाची (avaachii) = (f) south
 अवाच्य (avaachya) = unkind
 अवासव्यं (avaaptavyaM) = to be gained
 अवासुं (avaaptuM) = to achieve
 अवाप्नोति (avaapnoti) = gets
 अवाप्य (avaapya) = achieving
 अवाप्यते (avaapyate) = is achieved
 अवाप्स्यथ (avaapsyatha) = you will achieve
 अवाप्स्यसि (avaapsyasi) = will gain
 अविकल्पेन (avikalpena) = without division
 अविकार्यः (avikaaryaH) = unchangeable
 अविचारी (avichaarii) = adj. thoughtless
 अविदित (avidita) = without knowledge, unknowingly
 अविदुशः (avidushaH) = of one who does not know
 अविद्या (avidyaa) = metaphysical ignorance
 अविद्वांसः (avidvaa.nsaH) = the ignorant
 अविधिपूर्वकं (avidhipuurvakaM) = in a wrong way
 अविनश्यन्तं (avinashyantaM) = not destroyed
 अविनाश (avinaasha) = indestructible, name of Vishnu
 अविनाशि (avinaashi) = imperishable
 अविनाशिनं (avinaashinaM) = indestructible
 अविपश्चितः (avipashchitaH) = men with a poor fund of knowledge
 अविभक्तं (avibhaktaM) = without division
 अविरति (avirati) = sensuality
 अविरोध (avirodha) = no opposition
 अविज्ञेयं (aviGYeyaM) = unknowable
 अवेक्षे (avekShe) = let me see
 अवेक्ष्य (avekShya) = considering
 अवैध (avaidha) = (adj) illegal
 अवोत्तरात्तात् (avottaraattaat.h) = protect me from the northern direction
 अव्यक्त (avyakta) = nonmanifested
 अव्यक्तं (avyaktaM) = nonmanifested
 अव्यक्तः (avyaktaH) = invisible
 अव्यक्तमूर्तिना (avyaktamuurtinaa) = by the unmanifested form
 अव्यक्ता (avyaktaa) = toward the unmanifested
 अव्यक्तात् (avyaktaat.h) = to the unmanifest
 अव्यक्तादीनि (avyaktaadiini) = in the beginning unmanifested
 अव्यभिचारिणी (avyabhichaariNii) = without any break
 अव्यभिचारिण्या (avyabhichaariNyaa) = without any break
 अव्यभिचारेण (avyabhichaareNa) = without fail
 अव्यय (avyaya) = without deterioration
 अव्ययं (avyayaM) = immutable
 अव्ययः (avyayaH) = inexhaustible
 अव्ययवर्गः (avyayavargaH) = the class of indeclinable words
 अव्ययस्य (avyayasya) = of the imperishable
 अव्ययीभाव (avyayibhaava) = indeclinable affixes
 अव्यवसायिनां (avyavasaayinaaM) = of those who are not in KRishhNa consciousness
 अव्याकृता (avyaakRitaa) = not expressed
 अव्याहताज्ञः (avyaahataaGYaH) = avyAhata+agyaH, not feeling the hit?
 अश् (ash.h) = to obtain, accomplish

- அசங்க (asha.nka) = undaunted
 அசக்த (ashakta) = weak
 அசக்த: (ashaktaH) = unable
 அசன (ashana) = food
 அசம: (ashamaH) = uncontrollable
 அசயாட் (ashayaat.h) = from their source
 அசாஸ்த்ரம் (ashastraM) = without being fully equipped
 அசாஸ்த்ரஸ்ய (ashaantasya) = of the unpeaceful
 அசாஸ்த்ரத் (ashaashvataM) = temporary
 அசாஸ்த்ர (ashaastra) = not in the scriptures
 அசிஷ்ய (ashishhya) = unteachable (adj)
 அசிஷ்யாய (ashishhyaaya) = non-disciple i.e.non-believer
 அசுச்சி (ashuchi) = to the unclean
 அசுச்சி: (ashuchiH) = unclean
 அசுச்சௌ (ashuchau) = unclean
 அசுப (ashubha) = and inauspicious
 அசுபம் (ashubhaM) = evil
 அசுபாட் (ashubhaat.h) = from ill fortune
 அசுபாந் (ashubhaan.h) = inauspicious
 அசுசூஷ்ரவ (ashushruushhave) = to one who is not engaged in devotional service
 அசேஷ (asheshha) = total
 அசேஷத் (asheshhataH) = completely
 அசேஷாணி (asheshhaaNi) = all
 அசேஷேண (asheshheNa) = in detail
 அசோச்ச்யாந் (ashochyaan.h) = not worthy of lamentation
 அசோஷ்ய: (ashoshhyaH) = not able to be dried
 அஸ்த: (ashnataH) = of one who eats
 அஸந் (ashnan.h) = eating
 அஸந்நி (ashnanti) = enjoy
 அஸந்நாமி (ashnaami) = accept
 அஸந்நாசி (ashnaasi) = you eat
 அஸநுதே (ashnute) = achieves
 அஸம் (ashma) = stone
 அஸமந் (ashman.h) = (masc) stone
 அஸ்ரத்தாந: (ashraddadhaanaH) = without faith in revealed scriptures
 அஸ்ரத்தாநா: (ashraddadhaanaaH) = those who are faithless
 அஸ்ரத்தயா (ashraddhayaa) = without faith
 அஸு (ashru) = (n) tears
 அஸுபூர்ணாகுல (ashruupuurNaakula) = full of tears
 அஸுரீஷம் (ashraushhaM) = have heard
 அஸுலா஘்ய (ashlaaghya) = adj. virtueless
 அஸுவ (ashva) = a horse
 அஸுவத்ரம் (ashvatthaM) = a banyan tree
 அஸுவத்ர: (ashvatthaH) = the banyan tree
 அஸுவத்ராமா (ashvatthaamaa) = Asvatthama
 அஸுவமேத (ashvamedha) = a form of sacrifice where a horse is sent around to establish supremacy
 அஸுவானா (ashvaanaaM) = among horses
 அஸுவினி (ashvini) = a mudra, contraction of the anal sphincter muscles
 அஸுவினௌ (ashvinau) = the two Asvinis
 அஸ்ட (ashhTa) = eight
 அஸ்டதலகமலபந்த (ashhTadalakamalabandha) = eight-petalled lotus pattern, a form of bandha poetry
 அஸ்டதா (ashhTadhaa) = eightfold
 அஸ்டாடச (ashhTaadasha) = eighteen
 அஸ்டாவக்ர (ashhTaavakra) = name of a deformed(at eight places) sage
 அஸ்டோத்தரிடசா (ashhTottariidashaa) = A lunar based Dasha system uses 108 yr cycle and one chooses it according to certain criteria

अष्टौ (ashhTau) = eight

अष्टकवर्ग (ashhtakavarga) = A predictive method of Astrology that uses a system of points based upon planetary positions

असंन्यस्त (asa.nnyasta) = without giving up

असंयता (asa.nyataa) = unbridled

असंशयं (asa.nshayaM) = undoubtedly

असंशयः (asa.nshayaH) = beyond a doubt

असक्त (asakta) = unattached

असक्तं (asaktaM) = without attraction

असक्तः (asaktaH) = without attachment

असक्तबुद्धिः (asaktabuddhiH) = having unattached intelligence

असक्तात्मा (asaktaatmaa) = one who is not attached

असक्तिः (asaktiH) = being without attachment

असङ्ख्यः (asa.nkhyaH) = (m) countless

असङ्गशस्त्रेण (asa.ngashastreNa) = by the weapon of detachment

असत् (asat.h) = matter

असतः (asataH) = of the nonexistent

असत्कृतं (asatkRitaM) = without respect

असत्कृतः (asatkRitaH) = dishonoured

असत्यं (asatyaM) = unreal

असदृषी (asadRishhii) = unfit

असपत्नं (asapatnaM) = without rival

असमर्थः (asamarthaH) = unable

असम्प्रज्ञात (asampraGYaata) = unconscious samadhi

असम्मूढः (asammuuDhaH) = undeluded

असम्मूढाः (asammuuDhaaH) = unbewildered

असम्मोहः (asammohaH) = freedom from doubt

असारं (asaaraM) = worthless/without essence

असावादित्यः (asaavaadityaH) = asau and AdityaH: this(person) and Sun

असि (asi) = you are

असितः (asitaH) = Asita

असिद्ध्योः (asid.hdhyoH) = and failure

असिद्धौ (asiddhau) = failure

असुखं (asukhaM) = full of miseries

असुर (asura) = devil

असुराणां (asuraaNaaM) = of demons

असुरान् (asuraan.h) = demons

असू (asuu) = to hate, be jealous

असून् (asuun.h) = life

असूया (asuuyaa) = (f) envy

असृज् (asRij) = (neut) blood

असृष्टाच्चं (asRishhTaannaM) = without distribution of prasaadam

असौ (asau) = him (from adas.h)

असौम्य (asaumya) = (adj) unpleasant

अस्त (asta) = fall (set)

अस्तं (astaM) = destroyed , vanquished

अस्तमवेला (astamavelaa) = (fem) evening twilight

अस्ति (asti) = (2 pp) is

अस्तु (astu) = there should be

अस्तेय (asteya) = non-stealing

अस्त्र (astra) = Weapon

अस्थि (asthi) = Bone

अस्थिपञ्जरम् (asthipaJNjaram.h) = (n) skeleton

अस्थिरं (asthiraM) = unsteady

अस्पर्शन (asparshana) = not touching

अस्मद् (asmad.h) = I, me

- अस्मदीयैः (asmadiiyaiH) = our
अस्माकं (asmaakaM) = us
अस्मात् (asmaat.h) = these
अस्मान् (asmaan.h) = us
अस्माभिः (asmaabhiH) = by us
अस्मि (asmi) = I am
अस्मिता (asmitaa) = egotism, self righteousness
अस्मिन् (asmin.h) = in this
अस्मिन्द्वये (asmindvaye) = in this pair
अस्य (asya) = of it
अस्यति (asyati) = (4 pp) to throw
अस्यां (asyaaM) = in this
अस्वर्ग्यं (asvargyaM) = which does not lead to higher planets
अस्वस्थता (asvasthataa) = illness
अह (aha) = said
अहं (ahaM) = ii
अहः (ahaH) = of daytime
अहङ्कर (aha.nkara) = tendency to identify oneself with external phenomena, 'the I-maker'
अहङ्कार (aha.nkaara) = Egoism, selfishness, ignorance
अहङ्कारं (aha.nkaaraM) = false ego
अहङ्कारः (aha.nkaaraH) = false ego
अहङ्कारविमूढ (aha.nkaaravimuuDha) = bewildered by false ego
अहङ्कारात् (aha.nkaaraat.h) = by false ego
अहङ्कृतः (aha.nkRitaH) = of false ego
अहत्वा (ahatvaa) = not killing
अहरागमे (aharaagame) = at the beginning of the day
अहर्निशं (aharnishaM) = ahaH and nishaa:day and night
अहि (ahi) = on earth
अहिंसक (ahi.nsaka) = non-violent
अहिंसा (ahi.nsaa) = non-violence
अहित (ahita) = sorrow (antonym of hita)
अहिताः (ahitaaH) = enemies
अहितुण्डिकः (ahituNDikaH) = (m) a snake charmer
अहैतुकं (ahaitukaM) = without cause
अहो (aho) = Oh !
अहोरात्र (ahoraatra) = day and night
अक्षम (akShama) = (adj) incapable
अक्षयं (akShayaM) = unlimited
अक्षयः (akShayaH) = eternal
अक्षर (akShara) = Letter
अक्षरं (akSharaM) = indestructible
अक्षरः (akSharaH) = infallible
अक्षराणां (akSharaaNaaM) = of letters
अक्षरात् (akSharaat.h) = beyond the infallible
अक्षि (akShi) = (n) eye
अज्ञ (aGYa) = the ignorant person
अज्ञः (aGYaH) = a fool who has no knowledge in standard scriptures
अज्ञता (aGYataa) = ignorance
अज्ञान (aGYaana) = ignorance
अज्ञानं (aGYaanaM) = nescience
अज्ञानजं (aGYaanajaM) = due to ignorance
अज्ञानसम्भूतं (aGYaanasambhuutaM) = born of ignorance
अज्ञानां (aGYaanaaM) = of the foolish
अज्ञानेन (aGYaanena) = by ignorance
आ (aa) = from
आ+घ्रा (aa+ghraa) = to smell

- आ+चर् (aa+char.h) = to practice
आ+या (aa+yaa) = to come
आ+रूह (aa+ruh.h) = to climb
आउदौ (aaudau) = in the beginning
आंदोलन (aa.ndolana) = movement
आंशिक (aa.nshika) = partial
आः (aaH) = to sit
आकर्ण (aakarNa) = towards the ear
आकर्णधनुरासन (aakarNadhanuraasana) = the shooting bow posture
आकर्ष (aakarshha) = attracted
आकर्षण (aakarshhaNa) = attraction
आकांक्षा (aakaa.nkShaa) = wish, ambition
आकार (aakaara) = (masc) form, shape
आकारमान (aakaaramaana) = volume
आकारिका (aakaarika) = (f) doorbell
आकाश (aakaasha) = ether
आकाशं (aakaashaM) = the sky
आकाशवाणी (aakaashavaaNii) = (f) radio
आकाशस्थितः (aakaashasthitaH) = situated in the sky
आकाशात् (aakaashaat.h) = (abl.S)from space or sky
आकुल (aakula) = full of
आकुलितम् (aakulitam.h) = sad, worried
आकृतीनि (aakRitiini) = forms
आकृष्ट (aakRishhTa) = (past part. of aa + kR\^ishh) attracted
आक्रम (aakram.h) = to attack
आक्रमण (aakramaNa) = attacks
आक्षेपः (aakShepaH) = (m) insinuation, opposition
आखु (aakhu) = mouse
आख्य (aakhya) = named
आख्या (aakhyya) = (f) name
आख्यातं (aakhyaataM) = described
आख्याहि (aakhyaahi) = please explain
आगच्छेत् (aagachchhet.h) = one should come
आगतः (aagataH) = having attained
आगताः (aagataaH) = attained
आगम (aagama) = arrival
आगमन (aagamana) = coming
आगमे (aagame) = on the arrival
आङ्ग्ल (aa.ngla) = English
आङ्ग्लभाषा (aa.nglabhaashhaa) = English language
आचर् (aachar.h) = to behave, interact
आचरतः (aacharataH) = acting
आचरति (aacharati) = he does
आचरान् (aacharaan.h) = performing
आचारः (aachaaraH) = behavior
आचार्य (aachaarya) = a religious teacher
आचार्यः (ः) (aachaarya(H)) = (Masc.nom.S)teacher; preceptor
आचार्य (aachaaryaM) = the teacher
आचार्याः (aachaaryaaH) = teachers
आचार्यान् (aachaaryaan.h) = teachers
आचार्योपासनं (aachaaryopaasanaM) = approaching a bona fide spiritual master
आच्छादकम् (aachchhaadakam.h) = (n) covering sheet, chaddar
आजानुबाहुं (aajaanubaahuM) = the one whose arms extend upto his knees
आज्यं (aajyaM) = melted butter
आढ्यः (aaDhyaH) = wealthy
आणिः (aaNiH) = nail

- आतङ्क (aata.nka) = horror , terror
 आततायिनः (aatataayinaH) = aggressors
 आतप (aatapa) = heat
 आतपत्रं (aatapatraM) = sunshade
 आतङ्क्वादः (aata~NkvaadaH) = (m) terrorism
 आतिष्ठ (aatishhTha) = be situated
 आतुर (aatura) = anxious
 आत्त (aatta) = ready
 आत्थ (aattha) = have spoken
 आत्म (aatma) = of the self
 आत्मकं (aatmakaM) = consisting of
 आत्मकः (aatmakaH) = possessing or controlling
 आत्मकारणात् (aatmakaaraNaat.h) = for sense enjoyment
 आत्मज (aatmaja) = son
 आत्मजः (aatmajaH) = son
 आत्मजा (aatmajaa) = daughter
 आत्मतृप्तः (aatmatRiptaH) = self-illuminated
 आत्मन् (aatman.h) = Soul
 आत्मन (aatmana) = (Masc.instr.sing.) thro' the self
 आत्मनः (aatmanaH) = of the person
 आत्मना (aatmanaa) = by the purified mind
 आत्मनि (aatmani) = in himself
 आत्मभाव (aatmabhaava) = within their hearts
 आत्मभूतात्मा (aatmabhūtaatmaa) = compassionate
 आत्ममायया (aatmamaayayaa) = by My internal energy
 आत्मयोगात् (aatmayogaat.h) = by My internal potency
 आत्मरतिः (aatmaratiH) = taking pleasure in the self
 आत्मवन्तं (aatmavantaM) = situated in the self
 आत्मवश्यैः (aatmavashyaiH) = under one's control
 आत्मवान् (aatmavaan.h) = established in the self
 आत्मविनिग्रहः (aatmavinigrahaH) = self-control
 आत्मविभूतयः (aatmavibhuutayaH) = personal opulences
 आत्मविश्वासः (aatmavishvaasaH) = (m) confidence
 आत्मसंयम (aatmasa.nyama) = of controlling the mind
 आत्मसंस्तुतिः (aatmasa.nstutiH) = and praise of himself
 आत्मसंस्थं (aatmasa.nsthaM) = placed in transcendence
 आत्मसात् (aatmasaat.h) = to imbibe, to make one's own, to train oneself
 आत्महत्या (aatmahatyaa) = suicide
 आत्मज्ञान (aatmaGYaana) = knowledge of self
 आत्मा (aatmaa) = soul
 आत्माऽतत्त्वमसि (aatmaa.atattvamasi) = Thou art That Not (self + Self are differnt:Duality)
 आत्मानं (aatmaanaM) = the mind
 आत्मानि (aatmaani) = in the pure state of the soul
 आत्मासम्भविताः (aatmaasambhavitaH) = self-complacent
 आत्मियता (aatmiyataa) = the feeling of oneness
 आत्मैव (aatmaiva) = the very mind
 आत्यन्तिकं (aatyantikaM) = supreme
 आदत्ते (aadatte) = accepts
 आदान (aadaana) = taking
 आदि (aadi) = beginning
 आदिं (aadiM) = the origin
 आदिः (aadiH) = the origin
 आदिकर्त्रे (aadikartre) = to the supreme creator
 आदिकेषु (aadikeshhu) = etc etc
 आदित्य (aaditya) = a name of Sun, Vishnu is among twelve Aditya-s
 आदित्यः (aadityaH) = the Adityas

- आदित्यगतं (aadyagataM) = in the sunshine
आदित्यवत् (aadyavat.h) = like the rising sun
आदित्यवर्णं (aadyavarNaM) = luminous like the sun
आदित्यान् (aadyaan.h) = the twelve sons of Aditi
आदित्यानां (aadyaanaaM) = of the Adityas
आदिदेवं (aadidevaM) = the original Lord
आदिदेवः (aadidevaH) = the original Supreme God
आदिभिः (aadibhiH) = by those
आदिष्ट (aadishhTa) = ordered
आदिष्टवान् (aadishhTavaan.h) = (he was)commanded
आदीश्वर (aadiishvara) = the primeval lord, a name of Shiva
आदृतः (aadRitaH) = having begun
आदौ (aadau) = First
आद्य (aadya) = earliest
आद्यं (aadyaM) = original
आद्ये (aadye) = (Masc.loc.sing.) the first
आधत्स्व (aadhatsva) = fix
आधाय (aadhaaya) = resigning
आधारः (aadhaaraH) = support or base
आधिक (aadhika) = addition, plus
आधिक्य (aadhikya) = surplus
आधिपत्य (aadhipatya) = overlordship
आधिपत्यं (aadhipatyaM) = supremacy
आध्यात्मिकं (aadhyaatmikaM) = super-natural, spiritual
आनन (aanana) = Face
आननं (aananaM) = face
आनन्द (aananda) = happiness
आनन्दन (aanandana) = happiness
आनन्दमयः (aanandamayaH) = full of great happiness
आन्तरदेशीय (aantaradeshiiya) = within the country mainly for transaction??
आन्तर्जालं (aantarjaalaM) = (n) internet
आप् (aap.h) = to obtain
आपः (aapaH) = water
आपणः (aapaNaH) = (m) shop
आपणिकः (aapaNikaH) = (m) shop-keeper
आपद् (aapad.h) = calamity
आपदां (aapadaaM) = dangers
आपन्नं (aapannaM) = achieved
आपन्नाः (aapannaah) = gaining
आपहू (aapah) = water
आपुर्यमाणं (aapuryamaaNaM) = always being filled
आपूर्य (aapuurya) = covering
आपृच्छ (aapRichchha) = take leave of
आपोक्लिम (aapoklima) = The 3rd, 6th, 9th and 12th Houses
आप्तुं (aaptuM) = afflicts one with
आप्नुयां (aapnuyaaM) = may have
आप्नुवन्ति (aapnuvanti) = attain
आप्नोति (aapnoti) = achieves
आप्रवासी (aapravaasii) = (m) immigrant
आप्लुता (aaplutaa) = immersed
आब्द (aabda) = year
आब्दफल (aabdaphala) = yearly prognostication, also varshhaphala
आब्रह्मभुवनात् (aabrahmabhuvanaat.h) = up to the BrahmaloKa planet
आभरणं (aabharaNaM) = ornaments
आभरणम् (aabharaNam.h) = (n) ornaments, jewellery
आभा (aabhaa) = colour

- आभासं (aabhaasaM) = the original source
आमनस्क (aamanaska) = the mind free from desire
आमय (aamaya) = disease
आम्रफलम् (aamraphalam.h) = (n) mango (the king of fruits)
आम्ल (aamla) = sour
आम्लं (aamlaM) = (n) acid
आयतम् (aayatam.h) = (n) rectangle
आयनांश (aayanaa.nsha) = Precession of Equinoxes. Used to convert Tropical positions to Sidereal
आयातः (aayaataH) = (m) import
आयातन (aayaatana) = abode, resting place
आयुः (aayuH) = [long] life
आयुधं (aayudhaM) = weapons
आयुधानां (aayudhaanaaM) = of all weapons
आयुष्कारक (aayushhkaaraka) = Significator of Longevity which is Saturn
आयोगः (aayogaH) = (m) commision
आरती (aaratii) = crying out of desperation for help, ritual
आरब्धत् (aarabdhat.h) = started
आरब्धम् (aarabdham.h) = started
आरभते (aarabhate) = begins
आरभ्यते (aarabhyate) = is begun
आरम्भ (aarambha) = beginning
आरम्भः (aarambhaH) = endeavour
आरम्भशूर (aarambhashuura) = one who shows active participation in the beginning
आरम्भिकाः (aarambhikaaH) = beginners
आरक्षकः (aarakShakaH) = (m) policeman
आरक्षिका (aarakShikaa) = (f) policewoman
आराधनं (aaraadhanaM) = for the worship
आराध्य (aaraadhya) = pleasurable
आराम (aaraama) = (m) garden
आरामः (aaraamaH) = from rAma? source?
आरुढ (aaruDha) = The sign which is as distant from the lord as the lord is from the house concerned
आरुरुक्षोः (aarurukShoH) = who has just begun yoga
आरुह्य (aaruhya) = having climbed
आरुढस्य (aaruuDhasya) = of one who has attained
आरुढानि (aaruuDhaani) = being placed
आरोग्य (aarogyaa) = health
आरोग्यशास्त्र (aarogyashastra) = hygiene
आरोपः (aaropaH) = (m) charges (judicial)
आरोपयति (aaropayati) = to plant
आरोहण (aarohaNa) = climbing
आरोहति (aarohati) = to climb, to ascend
आर्जवं (aarjavaM) = simplicity
आर्त (aarta) = intensely troubled
आर्तः (aartaH) = the distressed
आर्दित (aardita) = parched, dry
आर्द्र (aardra) = wet
आर्द्रचित्ता (aardrachittaa) = having emotional mind
आर्द्रता (aardrataa) = (f) moisture
आर्द्रा (aardraa) = Sixth nakshatra
आर्य (aarya) = wise man
आर्यसमाज (aaryasamaaja) = Aryan group
आर्या (aaryaa) = (f) a respected woman
आर्हाः (aarhaaH) = deserving
आलम्ब (aalamba) = support
आलम्बते (aalambate) = to recline
आलस्य (aalasya) = idleness

- आलिङ्गति (aali.ngati) = to embrace
आलोक्यलेखनं (aalokyalekhanaM) = graph
आलोचते (aalochate) = to think, to contemplate
आलोचय (aalochaya) = (verbal stem) consider
आवयोः (aavayoH) = of ours
आवरण (aavaraNa) = a veil
आवर्तः (aavartaH) = (m) whirlpool
आवर्तते (aavartate) = comes back
आवर्तिनः (aavartinaH) = returning
आवलि (aavali) = (f) line, row
आवासः (aavaasaH) = (m) residence, living quarters
आविर्भूतं (aavirbhūtaM) = having taken a physical form or incarnation
आविश्य (aavishya) = entering
आविष् (aavishh.h) = to be possessed by
आविष्टं (aavishhTaM) = overwhelmed
आविष्टः (aavishhTaH) = overwhelmed
आविक्षित (aavikShita) = descendent of avikshit (i.e, marutta)
आवृत (aavRita) = encircled
आवृतं (aavRitaM) = is covered
आवृतः (aavRitaH) = is covered
आवृता (aavRitaa) = covered
आवृताः (aavRitaaH) = covered
आवृत्तिं (aavRittiM) = return
आवृत्य (aavRitya) = covering
आवृष्टि (aavRishhTi) = (fem) rain
आवेगः (aavegaH) = (m) impulse
आवेशित (aaveshita) = fixed
आवेश्य (aaveshya) = establishing
आत्रियते (aavriyate) = is covered
आन्हयति (aavhayati) = to call
आशंस (aasha.ns.h) = to wish, to hope, to desire
आशय (aashaya) = (masc) resting place
आशयस्थिताः (aashayasthitaah) = situated within the heart
आशा (aashaa) = desire
आशापाश (aashaapaasha) = entanglements in a network of hope
आशापिण्डं (aashaapiNDaM) = AshA+pindaM, desire+lump(piNDaM also means rice-ball given
आशित (aashita) = (a) Eaten, given to eat; satisfied by eating
आशितं (aashitaM) = eating
आशिन (aashina) = old (also heard as aashiina)
आशिषति (aashishhati) = to give aashirvaad
आशु (aashu) = fast
आशुल्कं (aashulkaM) = (n) import duty
आश्चर्यं (aashcharyaM) = surprise
आश्चर्यमयं (aashcharyamayaM) = wonderful
आश्चर्यवत् (aashcharyavat.h) = with wonder, surprise
आश्चर्याणि (aashcharyaaNi) = all the wonders
आश्रम (aashrama) = a yoga centre or school
आश्रयत्व (aashrayatva) = dependence, leaning
आश्रया (aashrayaa) = shelter
आश्रयेत् (aashrayet.h) = must come upon
आश्रि (aashri) = to take shelter
आश्रितं (aashritaM) = assuming
आश्रितः (aashritaH) = taking refuge
आश्रिताः (aashritaaH) = accepting
आश्रित्य (aashritya) = taking shelter of
आश्लेष (aashleshha) = embrace

आश्लेषा (aashleshhaa) = Ninth nakshatra
 आश्वत्थानं (aashvaasanaM) = (n) assurance
 आश्वत्थयामास (aashvaasayaamaasa) = encouraged
 आश्विनी (aashvinii) = First nakshatra
 आशु (aashhu) = very soon
 आस (aas.h) = to sit
 आसं (aasaM) = exist
 आसक्त (aasakta) = attached
 आसक्तमनाः (aasaktamanaaH) = mind attached
 आसन (aasana) = seat
 आसनं (aasanaM) = seat
 आसनस्थम् (aasanastham.h) = (lotus like-)posture-stood
 आसने (aasane) = on the seat
 आसादय (aasaadaya) = (causative of aa+sad) resort to
 आसाद्य (aasaadya) = attaining
 आसित् (aasit.h) = was/existed
 आसिन (aasina) = by the weapon
 आसिनं (aasinaM) = situated
 आसिनः (aasinaH) = eaters
 आसीत् (aasiit.h) = was
 आसीत् (aasiita) = does remain still
 आसीनः (aasiinaH) = situated
 आसुरं (aasuraM) = demonic
 आसुरः (aasuraH) = demoniac
 आसुरनिश्चयान् (aasuranishchayaan.h) = demons
 आसुरी (aasurii) = demoniac qualities
 आसुरीं (aasuriiM) = atheistic
 आसुरीषु (aasuriishhu) = demoniac
 आस्तिक्यं (aastikyaM) = religiousness
 आस्ते (aaste) = remains
 आस्था (aasthaa) = (f) confidence, interest
 आस्थाय (aasthaaya) = following
 आस्थितः (aasthitaH) = being situated
 आस्थिताः (aasthitaah) = situated
 आस्य (aasya) = (m) mouth
 आस्वाद (aasvaada) = tasting
 आह (aaha) = said
 आहति (aahati) = striking, hitting
 आहर्तृ (aahartRi) = (m adj.) a performer
 आहवे (aahave) = in the fight
 आहार (aahaara) = Diet
 आहारः (aahaaraH) = eating
 आहाराः (aahaaraah) = eating
 आहुः (aahuH) = are said
 आह् (aahRi) = to eat
 आहो (aaho) = or else
 आज्ञा (aaGYaa) = command
 इङ्गते (i.ngate) = waver
 इच्छ (ichch.h) = to wish
 इच्छ (ichchha) = the will
 इच्छति (ichchhati) = (6 up) to wish
 इच्छन् (ichchhan.h) = present participle of ish, to wish
 इच्छन्तः (ichchhantaH) = desiring
 इच्छसि (ichchhasi) = you wish
 इच्छा (ichchhaa) = desire
 इच्छामि (ichchhaami) = do I wish

इज्यते (ijyate) = is performed
 इज्यया (ijyayaa) = by worship
 इडा (iDaa) = the channel on the left of the spine
 इड्यं (iDyaM) = worshipable
 इतः (itaH) = besides this
 इतर (itara) = Other
 इतरः (itaraH) = common
 इतरेतर (itaretara) = mutual, each-other
 इतस्ततः (itastataH) = (indecl) here and there
 इति (iti) = like that
 इतिहास (itihaasa) = history
 इतिहास(०ः) (itihaasa(H)) = history; epic
 इत्थं (itthaM) = like that
 इत्युत (ityuta) = thus it is said
 इत्येतानि (ityetaani) = iti+etAni, thus+ these
 इत्येवं (ityevaM) = knowing thus
 इदं (idaM) = this
 इदानीं (idaaniiM) = now
 इदृक् (idRik.h) = as it is
 इन्दु (indu) = moon
 इन्द्रः (indraH) = the god Indra
 इन्द्रचाप (indrachaapa) = (m) rainbow
 इन्द्रधनुः (indradhanuH) = (m) rainbow
 इन्द्रिय (indriya) = organ of sense or action
 इन्द्रियः (indriyaH) = senses
 इन्द्रियगोचराः (indriyagocharaaH) = the objects of the senses
 इन्द्रियग्रामं (indriyagraamaM) = the full set of senses
 इन्द्रियजय (indriyajaya) = mastery of the senses by controlling the desires
 इन्द्रियस्य (indriyasya) = of the senses
 इन्द्रियस्यार्थे (indriyasyarthē) = in the sense objects
 इन्द्रियाणां (indriyaaNaaM) = of the senses
 इन्द्रियाणि (indriyaaNi) = the senses
 इन्द्रियारामः (indriyaaraamaH) = satisfied in sense gratification
 इन्द्रियार्थान् (indriyaarthaan.h) = sense objects
 इन्द्रियार्थेभ्यः (indriyaarthēbhyaH) = from the sense objects
 इन्द्रियार्थेषु (indriyaartheshhu) = in sense gratification
 इन्द्रियेभ्यः (indriyēbhyaH) = more than the senses
 इन्द्रियैः (indriyaiH) = by the senses
 इन्द्रो (indro) = the Lord Indra
 इन्धन (indhana) = fuel
 इमं (imaM) = (from idaM) this
 इमाः (imaaH) = all these
 इमान् (imaan.h) = these
 इमे (ime) = these
 इमौ (imau) = these
 इयं (iyaM) = this
 इव (iva) = just like or as if
 इशत् (ishat.h) = a little
 इषुभिः (ishhubhiH) = with arrows
 इष्ट (ishhTa) = of all desirable things
 इष्टं (ishhTaM) = leading to heaven
 इष्टाः (ishhTaaH) = palatable
 इष्टान् (ishhTaan.h) = desired
 इष्टिका (ishhTikaa) = (f) brick
 इष्ट्वा (ishhTvaa) = worshiping
 इह (iha) = here

- इहैव (ihaiva) = in the present body
 इक्षुः (ikShuH) = sugarcane
 इक्ष्वाकवे (ikShvaakave) = unto King Ikshvaku
 ईदृशं (iidRishaM) = of this nature
 ईदृषं (iidRishhaM) = like this
 ईर्ष्या (iirshhyaa) = (f) jealousy
 ईश (iisha) = God
 ईशं (iishaM) = Lord Siva
 ईशावास्यं (iishaavaasyaM) = inhabited or manifested by the Master
 ईश्वर (iishvara) = lord, the capable (here)
 ईश्वरं (iishvaraM) = the Supersoul
 ईश्वरः (iishvaraH) = the Supreme Lord
 ईश्वरप्राणिधान (iishvarapraaNidhaana) = attentiveness to god
 ईह् (iih.h) = to wish
 ईहते (iihate) = he aspires
 ईहन्ते (iihante) = they desire
 ईहा (iihaa) = wish
 ईक्ष् (iikSh.h) = to see
 ईक्षण (iikShaNaa) = seeing
 ईक्षणं (iikShaNaaM) = eyes
 ईक्षते (iikShate) = (1 ap) to see
 उक्तं (uktaM) = said
 उक्तः (uktaH) = addressed
 उक्ताः (uktaaH) = are said
 उक्त्वा (uktvaa) = saying
 उग्र (ugra) = powerful, noble
 उग्रं (ugraM) = terrible
 उग्रः (ugraH) = terrible
 उग्रकर्माणः (ugrakarmaaNaaH) = engaged in painful activities
 उग्ररूपः (ugraruupaH) = fierce form
 उग्रासन (ugraasana) = the posterior stretch posture
 उग्रैः (ugraiH) = by terrible
 उच्चार (uchchaara) = pronunciation
 उच्चार्य (uchchaarya) = having uttered or pronounced
 उच्चैः (uchchaiH) = up
 उच्चैःश्रवसं (uchchaiHshravasaM) = Uccaihsrava
 उच्छ (uchchha) = Exalted Planet
 उच्छब्द (uchchhabda) = loud sound (masc)
 उच्छिष्टं (uchchhishhTaM) = remnants of food eaten by others
 उच्छोषणं (uchchhoshhaNaM) = drying up
 उच्चिद्रतं (uchchhritaM) = high
 उच्यते (uchyate) = is said
 उज्ज्वल (ujjvala) = radiant
 उड्डाययति (uDDaayayati) = to fly
 उड्डियान (uDDiyaana) = a fetter or binding involving the raising of the diaphragm
 उत (uta) = it is said
 उत्कट (utkaTa) = fierce
 उत्कटासन (utkaTaasana) = the the hunkering posture
 उत्कण्ठया (utkaNThayaa) = (instr.sing.) feelings
 उत्कृत्यमान (utkRityamaana) = one who is cut up
 उत्कृष्ट (utkRishhTa) = excellent
 उत्कोचः (utkochaH) = (m) bribe
 उत्क्रान्ति (utkraanti) = evolution
 उत्क्रामति (utkraamati) = gives up
 उत्क्रामन्तं (utkraamantaM) = quitting the body
 उत्तङ्गता (utta.ngataa) = greatness

- उत्तम (uttama) = exceptional
 उत्तमं (uttamaM) = transcendental
 उत्तमः (uttamaH) = the best
 उत्तमविदां (uttamavidaaM) = of the great sages
 उत्तमाङ्गैः (uttamaa.ngaiH) = heads
 उत्तमौजाः (uttamaujaaH) = Uttamauja
 उत्तरं (uttaraM) = covering
 उत्तरदायित्वं (uttaradaayitvaM) = (n) responsibility
 उत्तररूपं (uttararuupaM) = having it in the northern direction
 उत्तराफाल्गुनि (uttaraaphaalguni) = Twelfth nakshatra
 उत्तराभाद्रपद (uttaraabhaadrapada) = Twenty-sixth nakshatra
 उत्तरायणं (uttaraayaNaM) = when the sun passes on the northern side
 उत्तराषढा (uttaraashhaDhaa) = Twenty-first nakshatra
 उत्तान (uttaana) = an intense stretch
 उत्तिष्ठ (uttishhTha) = get up
 उत्तिष्ठत (uttishhThata) = (Verb Imp.II P.pl.PP) get up; stand up; rise; arise
 उत्तुङ्ग (uttu.nga) = tall
 उत्थं (utthaM) = produced of
 उत्थित (utthita) = stretched
 उत्थिता (utthitaa) = present
 उत्पत्ति (utpatti) = production
 उत्पद् (utpad.h) = to obtain
 उत्पन्नं (utpannaM) = produce
 उत्पाटिन् (utpaaTin.h) = (masc) puller-up
 उत्पातय (utpaataya) = (causative of ut+pat) produce
 उत्पादक (utpaadaka) = producer
 उत्पादन (utpaadana) = production
 उत्पादशुल्कं (utpaadashulkaM) = (n) excise
 उत्पीठिका (utpiiThikaa) = (f) table
 उत्प्रपातः (utprapaataH) = (m) cliff
 उत्प्रवासी (utpravaasii) = (m) emigrant
 उत्प्लवते (utplavate) = to jump
 उत्सन्न (utsanna) = spoiled
 उत्सव (utsava) = festival
 उत्सव(०ः) (utsava(H)) = (Masc.Nom.sing.) festival
 उत्सादनार्थं (utsaadanaarthaM) = for the sake of causing annihilation
 उत्साद्यन्ते (utsaadyante) = are devastated
 उत्साह (utsaaha) = enthusiasm
 उत्सीदियुः (utsiideyuH) = would be put into ruin
 उत्सृज (utsRija) = give up
 उत्सृजामि (utsRijaami) = send forth
 उत्सृज्य (utsRijya) = giving up
 उद्.द्रोहः (ud.drohaH) = (m) uprising
 उद्घाटयति (ud.hghaaTayati) = to open
 उदक (udaka) = (n) water
 उदधि (udadhi) = sea
 उदपाने (udapaane) = in a well of water
 उदय (udaya) = rise
 उदयत् (udayat.h) = rising
 उदर (udara) = bellies
 उदरनिमित्तं (udaranimittaM) = for the sake of the belly/living
 उदरम् (udaram.h) = (n) stomach
 उदान (udaana) = the vital air controlling the intake of food and air
 उदार (udaara) = generous
 उदाराः (udaaraaH) = magnanimous
 उदासीन (udaasiina) = neutrals between belligerents

- उदासीनः (udaasiinaH) = free from care
 उदासीनवत् (udaasiinavat.h) = as neutral
 उदाहरण (udaaharaNa) = example
 उदाहरणाय (udaaharaNaaya) = for example
 उदाहृतं (udaahRitaM) = exemplified
 उदाहृतः (udaahRitaH) = is said
 उदाहृत्य (udaahRitya) = indicating
 उदीची (udiichii) = (f) north
 उदूदशा (uduudashaa) = Vinshottari Dasha
 उद्गच्छति (udgachchhati) = to overflow
 उद्गार (udgaara) = expression
 उद्दिश्य (uddishya) = desiring
 उद्देशतः (uddeshataH) = as examples
 उद्धर (uddhara) = uplift
 उद्धरति (uddharati) = to draw up (water from a well)
 उद्धरेत् (uddharet.h) = one must deliver
 उद्धारण (uddhaaraNa) = lifting up
 उद्धृतं (uddhRitaM) = that which had been lifted
 उद्ध्वहन्ती (uddhvahantii) = she who is bearing or carrying the load
 उद्भवं (udbhavaM) = produced
 उद्भवः (udbhavaH) = generation
 उद्यत (udyata) = uplifted
 उद्यताः (udyataaH) = trying
 उद्यम (udyama) = industriousness
 उद्यमेन (udyamena) = (msc.instr.S) effort; exercise
 उद्यम्य (udyamya) = taking up
 उद्यान (udyaana) = garden
 उद्यानपालकः (udyaanapaalakaH) = (m) gardener, mali
 उद्यानम् (udyaanam.h) = (n) garden
 उद्योगिन् (udyogin.h) = industrious
 उद्वर्त (udvarta) = plentiful
 उद्वह (udvaaha) = (m) marriage
 उद्विजते (udvijate) = are agitated
 उद्विजेत् (udvijet.h) = become agitated
 उद्वेगैः (udvegaiH) = and anxiety
 उन्नतिः (unnatiH) = (f) improvement
 उन्नयति (unnayati) = to lift
 उन्मनी (unmanii) = samadhi
 उन्मिषन् (unmishhan.h) = opening
 उन्मीलित (unmiilita) = opened
 उन्मूलयति (unmuulayati) = to pull out, uproot
 उप (upa) = near
 उप+शं (upa+shaM) = to extinguish
 उपकरण (upakaraNa) = means
 उपकल्पना (upakalpanaa) = (f) hypothesis
 उपकार (upakaara) = benefit
 उपकारक (upakaaraka) = beneficial
 उपकृ (upakRi) = to do a favour
 उपक्रमः (upakramaH) = (m) project, undertaking
 उपग्रहः (upagrahaH) = (m) satellite, spacecraft
 उपचय (upachaya) = Houses of earning (3,6,10,11)
 उपचारः (upachaaraH) = (m) remedy, treatment
 उपचारिका (upachaarika) = (f) nurse
 उपजायते (upajaayate) = takes place
 उपजायन्ते (upajaayante) = are born
 उपजुह्वति (upajuhvati) = offer

- उपदानं (upadaanaM) = (n) gratuity
उपदेश (upadesha) = advice
उपदेशः (upadeshaH) = advice
उपदेशयति (upadeshayati) = giving advice
उपदेक्ष्यन्ति (upadekshyanti) = they will initiate
उपद्रष्टा (upadrashhTaa) = overseer
उपधानम् (upadhaanam.h) = (n) pillow
उपधारय (upadhaaraya) = know
उपनगरम् (upanagaram.h) = (n) suburb
उपनाम (upanaama) = alias
उपनिषत् (upanishhat.h) = says the `upanishat.h'
उपनिषद् (upanishhad.h) = the philosophical parts of the Vedas.
उपनेत्रम् (upanetram.h) = (n) spectacles, glasses
उपन्यासकः (upanyaasakaH) = (m) lecturer
उपपत्तिषु (upapattishhu) = having obtained
उपपद (upapada) = The sign which is as apart from the 12th lord as the latter is from the 12th house
उपपद्यते (upapadyate) = is befitting
उपपन्नं (upapannaM) = arrived at
उपबन्धः (upabandhaH) = (m) provision
उपभोग (upabhoga) = consumption
उपमं (upamaM) = compared to
उपमा (upamaa) = comparative
उपयान्ति (upayaanti) = come
उपयुज् (upayuj.h) = use
उपयोग (upayoga) = use
उपयोगिता (upayogitaa) = Utility
उपरतं (uparataM) = ceased
उपरन्जितैः (uparanjitaiH) = splendid, resplendant
उपरमते (uparamate) = cease (because one feels transcendental happiness)
उपरमेत् (uparamet.h) = one should hold back
उपरि (upari) = (adv) above
उपलभ् (upalabh.h) = to obtain
उपलभ्यते (upalabhyate) = can be perceived
उपलिप्यते (upalipyate) = mixes
उपवस्तु (upavastu) = (n) by-product
उपविधिः (upavidhiH) = (m) by-law
उपविशत् (upavishat.h) = sat down again
उपविशति (upavishati) = to sit
उपविश्य (upavishya) = sitting
उपविष्ट (upavishhTha) = seated
उपसङ्गम्य (upasa.ngamya) = approaching
उपसर्ग (upasarga) = Prefix
उपसृ (upasRi) = (root) go near
उपसेवते (upasevate) = enjoys
उपस्था (upasthaa) = to stand near, to stand by
उपस्थे (upasthe) = on the seat
उपस्नेहः (upasnehaH) = (m) lubricant
उपहत (upahata) = overpowered
उपहत्यां (upahanyaaM) = would destroy
उपहारः (upahaaraH) = (m) gift
उपात्त (upaatta) = obtained
उपाधिः (upaadhiH) = (f) title
उपाय (upaaya) = (masc) means
उपायतः (upaayataH) = by appropriate means
उपार्जन (upaarjana) = earning/acquiring
उपालभते (upaalabhate) = to reproach

उपाश्रि (upaashri) = to take shelter in
 उपाश्रिता: (upaashritaaH) = being fully situated
 उपाश्रित्य (upaashritya) = taking shelter of
 उपासते (upaasate) = worship
 उपाहारगृह (upaahaaragRiha) = restaurant
 उपाहारगृहम् (upaahaaragRiham.h) = (n) restaurant
 उपेत: (upetaH) = having reached or attained
 उपेत्य (upetya) = achieving
 उपेक्षा (upekShaa) = disregard
 उपै (upai) = to go to
 उपैति (upaiti) = gets
 उपैष्यसि (upaishhyasi) = you will attain
 उपकार: (upkaaraH) = (m) cess
 उभय (ubhaya) = both
 उभयत्र (ubhayatra) = at both places
 उभयो: (ubhayoH) = both
 उभे (ubhe) = both
 उभौ (ubhau) = both
 उमा (umaa) = pArvatI
 उरगान् (uragaan.h) = serpents
 उरस्थल (urasthala) = place on the chest
 उरु (uru) = thighs
 उरुक (uruka) = (n) pant
 उर्जितं (urjitaM) = glorious
 उर्ध्वक: (urdhvakaH) = (m) tabla
 उर्वारिकं (urvaarukaM) = (Masc.Acc.S)water melon ; melon
 उलूक: (uluukaH) = (m) owl
 उल्बेन (ulbena) = by the womb
 उल्ल: (ullaH) = to shine
 उल्लसितं (ullasitaM) = shining
 उल्लोल (ullola) = a large wave
 उवाच (uvaacha) = said
 उशना (ushanaa) = Usana
 उषित्वा (ushhitvaa) = after dwelling
 उष्ट्र (ushhTra) = a camel
 उष्ट्र: (ushhTraH) = (m) camel
 उष्ट्रपक्षी (ushhTrapakShii) = (m) ostrich
 उष्ट्रासन (ushhTraasana) = the camel posture
 उष्ण (ushhNa) = summer
 उष्णमापकम् (ushhNamaapakam.h) = (n) thermometer
 उष्णरक्षकम् (ushhNarakShakam.h) = (n) thermos flask
 उष्णीषम् (ushhNiishham.h) = (n) turban
 उष्मपा: (ushhmapaaH) = the forefathers
 ऊच्छबल (uuchchhabala) = Exaltation strength part of Shad Bala
 ऊयते (uuyate) = to weave
 ऊरू (uuruu) = thighs
 ऊरू: (uuruuH) = (m) thigh
 ऊर्जा (uurjaa) = (f) energy
 ऊर्णनाभ: (uurNanaabhaH) = (m) spider
 ऊर्णा (uurNaa) = (f) wool
 ऊर्ध्व (uurdhva) = raised
 ऊर्ध्व (uurdhvaM) = upwards
 ऊर्ध्वप्रसारितएकपादासन (uurdhvaprasaaritaekapaadaasana) = balancing forward posture
 ऊर्ध्वमुख (uurdhvamukha) = face upwards
 ऊर्ध्वरेत: (uurdhvaretaH) = a celibate intending to control(upward) the semen
 ऊर्ध्वहस्ततनासन (uurdhvahastattanaasana) = the up-stretched arms posture

- ऊर्ध्वमूलं (uurdhvamuulaM) = with roots above
 ऊर्ध्वात् (uurdhvaat.h) = from above
 ऊर्मि (uurmi) = wave
 ऋक् (Rik.h) = the Rg Veda
 ऋचः (RichaH) = the Rig Veda
 ऋच्छति (Richchhati) = one attains
 ऋजुः (RijuH) = (adj) straight
 ऋण (RiNa) = debt
 ऋणपत्रं (RiNapatraM) = (n) debenture
 ऋतं (RitaM) = truth
 ऋतु (Ritu) = season
 ऋतूनां (RituunaaM) = of all seasons
 ऋते (Rite) = without, except for
 ऋद्धं (RiddhaM) = prosperous
 ऋद्धम् (Riddham.h) = enriched
 ऋषयः (RishhayaH) = those who are active within
 ऋषिः (RishhiH) = the sage
 ऋषिन् (Rishhin.h) = great sages
 ऋषिभिः (RishhibhiH) = by the wise sages
 ऋइतं (RiitaM) = truth
 एक (eka) = one
 एकं (ekaM) = one
 एकः (ekaH) = one
 एकत्वं (ekatvaM) = in oneness
 एकत्वेन (ekatvena) = in oneness
 एकदंतं (ekada.ntaM) = one who has a single tusk
 एकदंताय (ekada.ntaaya) = to the one-tusked
 एकमक्षरं (ekamakSharaM) = pranava
 एकमेवाद्वितीयं (ekamevaadvitiiyaM) = one without a second
 एकया (ekayaa) = by one
 एकवचनं (ekavachanaM) = singular
 एकस्थं (ekasthaM) = in one place
 एकस्मिन् (ekasmin.h) = in one
 एकाः (ekaaH) = one
 एकाकिनि (ekaakini) = solitary woman
 एकाकी (ekaakii) = alone
 एकाग्र (ekaagra) = one-pointed
 एकाग्रं (ekaagraM) = with one attention
 एकाग्रेण (ekaagreNa) = with full attention
 एकान्तं (ekaantaM) = overly
 एकाक्षरं (ekaakSharaM) = the one syllable
 एके (eke) = in one
 एकेन (ekena) = alone
 एकैकं (ekaikaM) = one by one
 एकैकमक्षरं (ekaikamakSharaM) = each and every word
 एकोऽहं (eko.ahaM) = I the one single being
 एतत् (etat.h) = it
 एतन् (etan.h) = this
 एतयोः (etayoH) = of these two
 एतस्य (etasya) = of this
 एतां (etaaM) = this
 एतान् (etaan.h) = all these
 एतानि (etaani) = all these
 एतावत् (etaavat.h) = this much
 एति (eti) = attains
 एते (ete) = they

एतेन (etena) = by this
 एतेषां (eteshhaaM) = of the Pandavas
 एतैः (etaiH) = all these
 एधते (edhate) = (1 ap) to grow
 एधांसि (edhaa.nsi) = firewood
 एनं (enaM) = this
 एभिः (ebhiH) = by them
 एभ्यः (ebhyaH) = to these demigods
 एव (eva) = (used to put emphasis)
 एवं (evaM) = thus
 एवंविधः (eva.nvidhaH) = like this
 एवंविधाः (eva.nvidhaaH) = like this
 एवापि (evaapi) = also
 एषः (eshhaH) = this
 एषा (eshhaa) = this
 एषां (eshhaaM) = of them
 एष्यति (eshhyati) = comes
 एष्यसि (eshhyasi) = you will attain
 ऐकान्तिकस्य (aikaantikasya) = ultimate
 ऐक्य (aikya) = unity
 ऐच्छत् (aichchhat.h) = desired
 ऐरावतं (airaavataM) = Airavata
 ऐश्वरं (aishvaraM) = divine
 ऐश्वर्यं (aishvarya) = desire for power
 ओङ्करासन (o.nkaraasana) = the OM posture
 ओजस (ojasa) = concentrated psychic power
 ओजसा (ojasaa) = by My energy
 ओषति (oshhati) = (1 pp) to burn
 औद्योगिक (audyogika) = industrial
 औपम्येन (aupamyena) = by comparison
 औशध (aushadha) = medicine
 औषध (aushhadha) = medicine
 औषधं (aushhadhaM) = medicine
 औषधम् (aushhadham.h) = (n) medicine
 औषधसूची (aushhadhasuuchii) = (f) syringe, injection
 औषधिवन (aushhadhivana) = medicinal garden
 औषधीः (aushhadhiiH) = vegetables
 क (ka) = what(use) is the
 कं (kaM) = whom
 कंकन (ka.nkana) = bracelet
 कञ्च (ka.nchna) = anyone (or someone)
 कंठः (ka.nTaH) = (Masc,Nom.sing.) throat
 कंठ (ka.nThaM) = neck
 कंठे (ka.nThe) = in yhe neck
 कंथा (ka.nthaa) = rags?
 कंस्य (ka.nsyaa) = bronze
 कः (kaH) = who
 ककुदि (kakudi) = hump of an ox
 कच्चित् (kachchit.h) = whether
 कच्छप (kachchhapa) = (masc) tortoise
 कज्जल (kajjala) = lamp black
 कञ्चुकः (kaJNchukaH) = blouse
 कटः (kaTaH) = (m) carpet
 कटाक्ष (kaTaakSha) = glance
 कटि (kaTi) = hip
 कटिः (kaTiH) = waist

- कटिकासन (kaTikaasana) = the front-stretching posture
कटिवस्त्रम् (kaTivastram.h) = (n) underwear
कटी (kaTii) = waist
कटु (kaTu) = (m) pungent, hot
कठिन (kaThina) = tough
कण (kaNa) = small bit
कणत्व (kaNatva) = particularity
कणिकापीता (kaNikaapiitaa) = a little droplet, drunk
कणीय (kaNiiya) = particulate
कण्टकम् (kaNTakam.h) = (n) thorns
कण्ठ (kaNTha) = throat
कण्ठः (kaNThaH) = (m) throat, neck
कण्ठभूषा (kaNThabhuushaa) = (f) necklace
कण्ठहारः (kaNThahaaraH) = (m) necklace
कण्डूयति (kaNDuuyati) = to scratch
कण्डोलः (kaNDolaH) = (m) a wooden basket
कतरत् (katarat.h) = which
कतिपय (katipaya) = Some
कथ् (kath.h) = to tell
कथं (kathaM) = tell
कथन्त (kathanta) = howness
कथय (kathaya) = describe
कथयतः (kathayataH) = speaking
कथयति (kathayati) = (10 up) to narrate, to tell
कथयते (kathayate) = (10 up) to narrate, to tell
कथयन्तः (kathayantaH) = talking
कथयिष्यन्ति (kathayishhyanti) = will speak
कथयिष्यामि (kathayishhyaami) = I shall speak
कथा (kathaa) = story
कथामृत (kathaamRita) = Gospel
कथामृतं (kathaamRitaM) = Gospel
कथित (kathita) = told
कदलिफलम् (kadaliphalam.h) = (n) banana
कदली (kadali) = banana
कदलीतैलं (kadaliitailaM) = banana oil
कदा (kadaa) = when
कदाचन् (kadaachan.h) = never
कदाचन (kadaachana) = at any time
कदाचित् (kadaachit.h) = at any time (past, present or future)
कदापि (kadaapi) = at any time
कनक (kanaka) = gold
कनीनिका (kaniinikaa) = (f) eyeball
कन्ठ (kanTha) = throat
कन्थः (kanthaH) = throated man
कन्द (kanda) = a knot, the place where the three main nadis join
कन्दः (kandaH) = (m) root
कन्दर्पः (kandarpaH) = Cupid
कन्दासन (kandaasana) = the upward ankle-twist posture
कन्दुक (kanduka) = (m) a ball
कन्या (kanyaa) = Zodiacal sign Virgo
कपटयोगः (kapaTayogaH) = (m) intrigue
कपटिक (kapaTika) = cunning, scheming
कपतं (kapataM) = (n) plot, conspiracy
कपाल (kapaala) = forehead
कपालः (kapaalaH) = (m) human skull
कपालभ्रति (kapaalabhati) = a process to clear the sinuses

कपाल्नल (kapaalnala) = fire in the forehead (??? again perhaps wrong)

कपि (kapi) = monkey

कपिः (kapiH) = (m) monkey

कपिध्वजः (kapidhvajaH) = he whose flag was marked with Hanuman

कपोत (kapota) = pigeon, dove

कपोतासन (kapotaasana) = the dove posture

कपोलः (kapolaH) = (m) cheek

कबंधी (kaba.ndhii) = build

कमनीयकरं (kamaniiyakaraM) = desired hands

कमल (kamala) = Lotus

कमलपत्र (kamalapatra) = Lotus leaf

कमलपत्राक्ष (kamalapatraakSha) = O lotus-eyed one

कमला (kamalaa) = saraswati

कमलासनस्थं (kamalaasanasthaM) = sitting on the lotus flower

कम्पते (kampate) = (1 ap) to shake

कम्पयति (kampayati) = to shake

कर (kara) = Hand

करं (karaM) = the cause of

करः (karaH) = (m) tax

करणं (karaNaM) = the means

करणाय (karaNaaya) = to do

करणीयं (karaNiiyaM) = to be done

करतलभिक्षा (karatalabhikShaa) = alms in the palms

करतलम् (karatalam.h) = (n) palm

करदीपः (karadiipaH) = (m) torch, flashlight

करभोरु (karabhoru) = fair-limbed

करलं (karalaM) = terrible

करवाल (karavaala) = sword

करवावहै (karavaavahai) = may we do

करस्थाः (karasthaaH) = obtaining(literally standing) in his very hands

करांशुकम् (karaa.nshukam.h) = (n) full-sleeved shirt

कराल (karaala) = dreadful

करालं (karaalaM) = horrible

करालानि (karaalaani) = terrible

करियादः (kariyaadaH) = (m) hippopotamus

करिष्यति (karishhyati) = can do

करिष्यसि (karishhyasi) = perform

करिष्ये (karishhye) = I shall execute

करुणः (karuNaH) = kindly

करुणा (karuNaa) = the sentiment of sorrow

करुणाकरं (karuNaakara.n) = the one induces compassion

करुणार्णवं (karuNaarNavaM) = the ocean of `karuna' (compassion)

करोति (karoti) = does

करोमि (karomi) = I do

करोसि (karosi) = you do

करौ (karau) = hands (lower arms)

कर्क (karka) = The Zodiacal sign Cancer

कर्कटि (karkaTi) = (f) cucumber

कर्करोगः (karkarogaH) = (m) cancer

कर्ण (karNa) = ear, also KarNa from Mahabharata

कर्णं (karNaM) = Karna

कर्णः (karNaH) = Karna

कर्णपिडासन (karNapiDaasana) = the ear-press posture

कर्णिकार (karNikaara) = Himalayan tree

कर्णेभिः (karNebhiH) = through the ears

कर्तयति (kartayati) = to cut

- कर्तरी (kartarii) = (f) scissors
कर्तव्य (kartavya) = should be done
कर्तव्यं (kartavyaM) = prescribed duty
कर्तव्यानि (kartavyaani) = should be done as duty
कर्ता (kartaa) = doer, also attributed to main person in a household
कर्तासि (kartaa.asi) = are the doer
कर्तारं (kartaaraM) = the father
कर्तुं (kartuM) = to perform
कर्तुमर्हसि (kartumarhasi) = kartuM + arhasi:to do + deserve (You are entitled or you should)
कर्तृत्वं (kartRitvaM) = proprietorship
कर्तृत्वे (kartRitve) = in the matter of creation
कर्पूर (karpura) = camphor
कर्म (karma) = Action or activity
कर्मभाव (karmabhaava) = The 10th house of Careers and Work
कर्मजं (karmajaM) = due to fruitive activities
कर्मजा (karmajaa) = from fruitive work
कर्मजान् (karmajaan.h) = born of work
कर्मणः (karmaNaH) = than fruitive action
कर्मणा (karmaNaa) = by work
कर्मणां (karmaNaaM) = of prescribed duties
कर्मणि (karmaNi) = in action
कर्मन् (karman.h) = work
कर्मफल (karmaphala) = the result of an action
कर्मफलं (karmaphalaM) = the results of all activities
कर्मफलत्यागः (karmaphalatyaagaH) = renunciation of the results of fruitive action
कर्मफलासङ्गं (karmaphalaasa.ngaM) = attachment for fruitive results
कर्मफले (karmaphale) = in fruitive action
कर्मबन्धं (karmabandhaM) = bondage of reaction
कर्मबन्धनः (karmabandhanaH) = bondage by work
कर्मभिः (karmabhiH) = from the bondage of the law of fruitive actions
कर्मयोग (karmayoga) = unselfish actions
कर्मयोगं (karmayogaM) = devotion
कर्मयोगः (karmayogaH) = work in devotion
कर्मयोगेण (karmayogeNa) = by the linking process of devotion
कर्मसंन्यासात् (karmasa.nnyaasaat.h) = in comparison to the renunciation of fruitive work
कर्मसङ्गिनां (karmasa.nginaaM) = who are attached to fruitive work
कर्मसङ्गिषु (karmasa.ngishhu) = in the association of those engaged in fruitive activities
कर्मसङ्गेन (karmasa.ngena) = by association with fruitive activity
कर्मसु (karmasu) = in all activities
कर्माणं (karmaaNaaM) = the fruits of actions
कर्माणां (karmaaNaaM) = whose work
कर्माणि (karmaaNi) = deeds
कर्मिभ्यः (karmibhyaH) = than the fruitive workers
कर्मेन्द्रिय (karmendriya) = an action organ, e.g. the hands or feet
कर्मेन्द्रियाणि (karmendriyaaNi) = the five working sense organs
कर्मेन्द्रियैः (karmendriyaiH) = by the active sense organs
कर्ष (karshha) = attracted, contacted
कर्षक (karshhaka) = farmer
कर्षति (karshhati) = (1 pp) to draw, to pull
कर्षयन्तः (karshhayantaH) = tormenting
कलकत्तानगरं (kalakattaanagaraM) = Calcutta
कलकल (kalakala) = a sort of sound imitation (dhvnyanukaraNa) like a river flow
कलत्रकारक (kalatrakaaraka) = Significator of marriage partner which is Venus
कलयतां (kalayataaM) = of subduers
कलह (kalaha) = fight/discord/argument
कला (kalaa) = Art

- कलानाथ (kalaanaatha) = moon (??? I may be wrong here)
 कलायः (kalaayaH) = (m) groundnut
 कलि (kali) = Bud
 कलियुग (kaliyuga) = the current, pleasure-loving age
 कलिलं (kalilaM) = dense forest
 कलुषः (kalushhaH) = smeared, blot
 कलेवर (kalevara) = (neut) body
 कलेवरं (kalevaraM) = the body
 कलौ (kalau) = during the kali age
 कल्पद्रुम (kalpadruma) = kalpa-vRiksha : the tree that will give you anything you can
 कल्पतरु (kalpataru) = (m) The heavenly tree giving whatever one desires
 कल्पते (kalpate) = is considered eligible
 कल्पवृक्षाणां (kalpavRikshaaNaaM) = the kalpa(imagined) vR\^iksha trees (wish-yielding)
 कल्पक्षये (kalpakShaye) = at the end of the millennium
 कल्पादौ (kalpaadau) = in the beginning of the millennium
 कल्पित (kalpita) = imagined
 कल्मषः (kalmashhaH) = all material contamination
 कल्मषाः (kalmashhaaH) = of sinful reactions
 कल्याण (kalyaaNa) = well being (of others)
 कल्याणं (kalyaaNaM) = (n) welfare
 कल्याणकृत् (kalyaaNakRit.h) = one who is engaged in auspicious activities
 कवची (kavachii) = with armor
 कवयः (kavayaH) = the intelligent
 कवयित्री (kavayitrii) = (f) poetess
 कवलीकृत (kavaliikRita) = (adj) swallowed
 कवि (kavi) = poet
 कविं (kaviM) = the one who knows everything
 कविः (kaviH) = poet
 कविता (kavitaa) = poetry
 कविताशाखां (kavitaashaakhaaM) = the poetry-branch (of a tree)
 कवीनां (kaviinaaM) = of all great thinkers
 कव्य (kavya) = poetry
 कशा (kashaa) = (f) a whip
 कशेरुः (kasheruH) = (m) spine, spinal chord
 कश्चन (kashchana) = certain
 कश्चित् (kashchit.h) = someone
 कश्मलं (kashmalaM) = dirtiness
 कषाय (kashhaaya) = (m) astringent
 कस्ते (kaste) = kaH+te, who+your
 कस्मात् (kasmaat.h) = why
 कस्मै (kasmai) = to `Ka'
 कस्य (kasya) = whose
 कस्यचित् (kasyachit.h) = anyone's
 कहलयोग (kahalayoga) = Stubbornness (Ranjan says laziness). Lords of 4th and 9th houses should be in Kendras from each other and the lord of Lagna should be strongly disposed
 कङ्कालः (ka~NkaalaH) = (m) skeleton
 का (kaa) = who
 कापुरुष (kaapurushha) = contemptible fellow
 कां (kaaM) = which
 कांचनमाश्रयति (kaa.nchanamaashraya.nti) = take refuge in gold or money
 काक (kaaka) = crow
 काकासन (kaakaasana) = the crow posture
 काकिणी (kaakiNii) = the goddess in anaahata chakra
 काकुत्स्थं (kaakutsthaM) = kAkutsthaH is another family name for rAma(kakutstha's)
 काकुत्स्थः (kaakutsthaH) = descendant of `kakutstha'
 कागदम् (kaagadam.h) = (n) paper

- காङ्क्षति (kaa.nkShati) = desires
 காङ्क्षन्तः (kaa.nkShantaH) = desiring
 காङ्क्षितं (kaa.nkShitaM) = is desired
 காङ्क्षे (kaa.nkShe) = do I desire
 காञ्चन (kaaJNchana) = gold
 காञ्चनः (kaaJNchanaH) = gold
 காते (kaate) = kA+te, who+your
 காடம்பரி (kaadaMbarii) = name of a girl or title of a novel
 காடம்பு: (kaadambaH) = (m) duck
 கானன (kaanana) = forest
 கான்த் (kaantaM) = lovely , glowing
 கான்தா (kaantaa) = wife
 கான்தி (kaanti) = splendour
 காம (kaama) = lust
 காமம் (kaamaM) = desire
 காம: (kaamaH) = desire
 காமகாம (kaamakaama) = desirer of desires (kaamaan kaamayati iti aN)
 காமகாமா: (kaamakaamaaH) = desiring sense enjoyments
 காமகாமி (kaamakaamii) = one who desires to fulfill desires
 காமகாரத: (kaamakaarataH) = acting whimsically in lust
 காமகாரேண (kaamakaareNa) = for enjoying the result of work
 காமதாம் (kaamadaam.h) = (the hymn which) gives (grants) all desires
 காமத்யுக் (kaamadhyuk.h) = kaamadhenu : the cow who can milk out anything you wish
 காமதேனு (kaamadhenu) = the heavenly cow
 காமபுரி (kaamapri) = son of kaamapra
 காமபுரி (kaamabhogeshhu) = to sense gratification
 காமமதி (kaamamadiite) = desire, reads
 காமயே (kaamaye) = (Vr.Pr.IP.S.AP)desire; wish for
 காமரூபம் (kaamaruupaM) = in the form of lust
 காமரூபேண (kaamaruupeNa) = in the form of lust
 காமவிகார: (kaamavikaaraH) = sensual/sexual attraction
 காமஹேதுக் (kaamahaitukaM) = it is due to lust only
 காமா: (kaamaaH) = desires
 காமாட் (kaamaat.h) = from desire
 காமாட்மான: (kaamaatmaanaH) = desirous of sense gratification
 காமாந் (kaamaan.h) = desiring
 காமித (kaamita) = something one has wished for
 காமேப்சுநா (kaamepsunaa) = by one with desires for fruitive results
 காமேப்ய: (kaamebhyaH) = material sense gratification
 காமேஸ்வர (kaameshvara) = lord of desires
 காமீ: (kaamaiH) = by desires
 காமோபபுரி (kaamopabhoga) = sense gratification
 காம்யானா (kaamyanaaM) = with desire
 காய (kaaya) = body (masc, neut)
 காயம் (kaayaM) = the body
 காயா (kaayaa) = body
 காயிகா (kaayikaa) = pertaining to the body
 காயேன (kaayena) = with the body
 காரக (kaaraka) = Planetary Significator which remain the same for all houses
 காரகை: (kaarakaiH) = which are causes
 காரண (kaaraNa) = reason
 காரணம் (kaaraNaM) = the means
 காரணம் (kaaraNam.h) = reason
 காரணானி (kaaraNaani) = causes
 காரயந் (kaarayan.h) = causing to be done
 காராஹம் (kaaraagRiham.h) = (n) prison, jail

- कारि (kaari) = causing
कारुण्यरूपं (kaaruNyaruupaM) = the personification of compassion
कार्तिकेय (kaartikeya) = the god of war, was reared by the Pleiades
कार्पण्य (kaarpaNya) = of miserliness
कार्पण्यवादी (kaarpaNyavaadii) = adj. wretchedness incarnate
कार्य (kaarya) = work
कार्यं (kaaryaM) = work
कार्यकर्ता (kaaryakarta) = worker, active participant in an organisation
कार्यते (kaaryate) = is forced to do
कार्यालयः (kaaryaalayaH) = (m) office, place of work
कार्ये (kaarye) = work
काल (kaala) = Time
कालं (kaalaM) = time
कालः (kaalaH) = Master Time
कालत्रय (kaalatraya) = three states of time(present, past and future)
कालपुरुष (kaalapurushha) = Universal Prototypal Human. Spirit of Time
कालबल (kaalabala) = Temporal strength of planets used in Shad bala
कालबाह्यम् (kaalabaahyam.h) = (adj) outdated, obsolete
कालभैरवासन (kaalabhairavaasana) = Lord Kalabhairava's posture
कालसर्पयोग (kaalasarpayoga) = Planets on one side of the Nodal Axis of Rahu-Ketu
कालानल (kaalaanala) = the fire of death
कालाय (kaalaaya) = (masc.dat.S)to the (Lord of) Time
कालीमातुः (kaaliimaatuH) = Mother Kali's
काले (kaale) = time
कालेन (kaalena) = in the course of time
कालेषु (kaaleshu) = times
काव्य (kaavya) = poetry
काशते (kaashate) = (1 ap) to shine
काशिराजः (kaashirajaH) = Kasiraja
काश्यः (kaashyaH) = the King of Kasi (Varanasi)
काषाय (kaashhaaya) = saffron cloth
काष्ठ (kaashhTa) = wood, branch
काष्ठ (kaashhTha) = (neut) piece of wood
कासते (kaasate) = to cough
कासारः (kaasaaraH) = lake
किं (kiM) = what
किङ्किणी (ki.nkiNii) = (f) ghungroo
किञ्चन (kiJNchana) = any
किञ्चित् (kiJNchit.h) = a few, little
किन्तु (kintu) = but
किम् (kimuu) = how come ?
किरण (kiran) = ray
किरति (kirati) = (6 pp) to scatter
किरीटिन् (kiriiTin.h) = Arjuna
किरीटिनं (kiriiTinaM) = with helmets
किल्बिषं (kilbisham) = sinful reactions
किल्बिषः (kilbishhaH) = all of whose sins
किल्बिषैः (kilbishhaiH) = from sins
किशोर (kishora) = son
किशोरी (kishorii) = daughter
किसलय (kisalaya) = A sprout, a young and tender shoot or foliage
कीदृशी (kiidRishii) = how
कीर्त् (kiirt.h) = to tell
कीर्तयन्तः (kiirtayantaH) = chanting
कीर्ति (kiirtiM) = reputation
कीर्तिः (kiirtiH) = fame

कीर्ती (kiirtii) = fame

कुपरीक्षक (kupariikShaka) = one who cannot judge value correctly

कुंजरः (ku.njaraH) = (Masc.nom.S)elephant

कुकुटासन (kukuTaasana) = the cockerel (rooster) posture

कुक्कुट (kukkuTa) = rooster

कुक्कुटः (kukkuTaH) = (m) cock

कुक्कुटी (kukkuTii) = (f) hen

कुक्कुरः (kukkuraH) = (m) dog

कुङ्गलः (ku.nmalaH) = (m) button

कुज (kuja) = Mars

कुजदोष (kujadoshha) = Affliction caused by Mars occupying the 2nd, 4th, 7th, 8th or 12th houses. There are some more details and it is best to learn more about this before delineating marital relationships

कुटी (kuTii) = (f) a small hut

कुटीचक (kuTiichaka) = the hut-builder

कुटील्लुब्धी (kuTiilbuddhii) = adj. heinous, atrocious, nefarious

कुटुंबकं (kuTuMbakaM) = small family

कुटुम्ब (kuTumba) = family

कुटुम्बक (kuTumbaka) = family

कुट्टति (kuTTati) = to grind, to pound

कुण्ड (kuNDa) = starting place of kundalini

कुण्डल (kuNDala) = coil of rope, ring

कुण्डलि (kuNDali) = The Wheel or Horoscope Chart

कुण्डलिनी (kuNDalinii) = a coiled female snake, the latent energy at the base of the spine

कुतः (kutaH) = from where

कुत्र (kutra) = where

कुत्स्य (kutsya) = despicable

कुन्चिका (kunchikaa) = (f) key

कुन्तः (kuntaH) = (m) spear

कुन्तिभोजः (kuntibhojaH) = Kuntibhoja

कुन्तीपुत्रः (kuntiiputraH) = the son of Kunti

कुन्द (kunda) = night lily

कुपित (kupita) = angered

कुपितं (kupitaM) = angry

कुप्यति (kupyati) = (4 pp) to be angry

कुप्यसि (kupyasi) = you get angry

कुमार (kumaara) = (m) boy, young

कुमारः (kumaaraH) = boy

कुमारिका (kumaarikaa) = (f) girl

कुमारी (kumaarii) = (f) girl, young

कुम्भ (kumbha) = The Zodiacal sign of Aquarius

कुम्भक (kumbhaka) = holding the breath

कुरङ्ग (kura.nga) = deer

कुरु (kuru) = do

कुरुते (kurute) = does (from kRi)

कुरुनन्दन (kurunandana) = O beloved child of the Kurus

कुरुप्रवीर (kurupraviira) = O best among the Kuru warriors

कुरुवृद्धः (kuruvRiddhaH) = the grandsire of the Kuru dynasty (Bhishma)

कुरुश्रेष्ठ (kurushreshhTha) = O best of the Kurus

कुरुष्व (kurushhva) = do

कुरुसत्तम (kurusattama) = O best amongst the Kurus

कुरुक्षेत्रे (kurukShetre) = in the place named Kuruksetra

कुरून् (kuruun.h) = the members of the Kuru dynasty

कुर्म (kurma) = a tortoise, one of the vital airs - controls blinking

कुर्मासन (kurmaasana) = the tortoise (leg-lock) posture

कुर्या (kuryaaM) = I perform

कुर्यात् (kuryaat.h) = must do

- कुर्वति (kurva.nti) = (Vr.Pr.IIIP Pl.PP)do; act
 कुर्वन् (kurvan.h) = doing anything
 कुर्वन्ति (kurvanti) = do (from kRi)
 कुर्वन्तु (kurvantu) = may do
 कुर्वन्नपि (kurvannapi) = although engaged in work
 कुर्ववधानं (kurvavadhaanaM) = pay attention
 कुर्वाण (kurvaaNa) = one who does
 कुर्वाणः (kurvaaNaH) = performing
 कुर्वान् (kurvaan.h) = doing
 कुल (kula) = family, dynasty
 कुलं (kulaM) = family
 कुलगुरुः (kulaguruH) = (m) chancellor
 कुलग्नानां (kulaghnaanaaM) = for those who are killers of the family
 कुलजना (kulajanaa) = of noble people
 कुलधर्माः (kuladharmaaH) = the family traditions
 कुलधर्माणां (kuladharmaaNaaM) = of those who have the family traditions
 कुलनाम (kulanaama) = last name, surname
 कुलनिहंतारौ (kulaniha.ntaarau) = family+destroyers (2 persons)
 कुलविनाश (kulavinaasha) = the destroyer of the kula(dynasty, lineage) of (rAkShasaas)
 कुलस्त्रियः (kulastriyah) = family ladies
 कुलस्य (kulasya) = for the family
 कुलक्षय (kulakShaya) = in the destruction of a dynasty
 कुलक्षये (kulakShaye) = in destroying the family
 कुलानि (kulaani) = lineages
 कुलालः (kulaalaH) = (m) potter
 कुलीन (kuliina) = from a good family
 कुलीरः (kuliiraH) = (m) a crab
 कुले (kule) = in the family
 कुल्या (kulyaa) = (f) canal (carrying water for irrigation)
 कुश (kusha) = and kusa grass
 कुशलं (kushalaM) = welfare
 कुशले (kushale) = in the auspicious
 कुशहस्त (kushahasta) = holding kusha grass in hand
 कुसुम (kusuma) = flower
 कुसुमाकरः (kusumaakaraH) = spring
 कुसुमित (kusumita) = blooming
 कुस्यति (kusyati) = (4 pp) to embrace, to hug
 कूजंतं (kuuja.ntaM) = making the `cooling sound
 कूजत् (kuujat.h) = the singing (chirping) one
 कूटनीतिः (kuuTaniitiH) = (f) strategy
 कूटस्थं (kuuTasthaM) = unchanging
 कूटस्थः (kuuTasthaH) = spiritually situated
 कूपः (kuupaH) = (m) well
 कूपी (kuupii) = (f) bottle
 कूर्चिका (kuurchikaa) = (f) paint brush, drawing brush
 कूर्दति (kuurdati) = to jump
 कूर्परः (kuurparaH) = (m) elbow
 कूर्मः (kuurmaH) = tortoise
 कृ (kRi) = to do
 कृच्छर (kRichchhara) = difficult
 कृडति (kRiDati) = (1 pp) to play
 कृण्वंतः (kRiNva.ntaH) = that person who is doing
 कृत् (kRit.h) = the man who did (the destruction of raakshasa kula)
 कृत (kRita) = Done
 कृतं (kRitaM) = done
 कृतकृत्यः (kRitakRityaH) = the most perfect in his endeavours

- कृतधियां (kRitadhiyaM) = of sanes (stable-minded)
 कृतज्ञ (kRitaGYa) = Grateful
 कृतज्ञता (kRitaGYataa) = gratitude
 कृताञ्जलिः (kRitaaJNjaliH) = with folded hands
 कृतान्ते (kRitaante) = in the conclusion
 कृति (kRiti) = Direction
 कृतेन (kRitena) = by discharge of duty
 कृत्तिका (kRittikaa) = Third nakshatra
 कृत्य (kRitya) = Deed
 कृत्यैः (kRityaiH) = that which was done
 कृत्वा (kRitvaa) = after doing
 कृत्स्नं (kRitsnaM) = whole
 कृत्स्नकर्मकृत् (kRitsnakarmakRit.h) = although engaged in all activities
 कृत्स्नवत् (kRitsnavat.h) = as all in all
 कृत्स्नवित् (kRitsnavit.h) = one who is in factual knowledge
 कृत्स्नस्य (kRitsnasya) = all-inclusive
 कृन्तति (kRintati) = (6 pp) to cut
 कृपः (kRipaH) = Krpa
 कृपण (kRipana) = adj. niggardly
 कृपणाः (kRipanaaH) = misers
 कृपया (kRipayaa) = please
 कृपयाऽपारे (kRipayaa.apaare) = out of boundless compassion
 कृपा (kRipaa) = compassion
 कृपाच्छाया (kRipaachhaayaa) = care, protection
 कृश (kRisha) = weak
 कृशः (kRishaH) = (adj) thin
 कृशति (kRishati) = (6 pp) to plough
 कृषक (kRishhaka) = peasant
 कृषकः (kRishhakaH) = (m) farmer
 कृषि (kRishhi) = plowing
 कृषीवलः (kRishhiivalaH) = (m) farmer
 कृष्ण (kRishhNa) = the eighth incarnation of Vishnu i.e. Krishna
 कृष्णपक्ष (kRishhNapaksha) = Dark half of lunar month, also known as vadyapaksha
 कृष्णं (kRishhNaM) = unto KRishhNa
 कृष्णः (kRishhNaH) = the fortnight of the dark moon
 कृष्णाजिनाम्बरौ (kRishhNaajinaambarau) = (two) persons wearing the deer-skin as clothes
 कृष्णात् (kRishhNaat.h) = from KRishhNa
 कृष्णासन (kRishhNaasana) = the Krishna posture
 कृष्णे (kRishhNe) = and darkness
 के (ke) = who
 केचित् (kechit.h) = some of them
 केतकी (ketakii) = a fragrant flower
 केतू (ketuu) = The south Lunar Node also known as Cauda Draconis in latin. The Dragon's tail in English
 केन (kena) = by what
 केनचित् (kenachit.h) = by somebody
 केन्द्र (kendra) = center
 केन्द्रक (kendraka) = nucleus
 केन्द्रे (kendre) = (adv) at the centre
 केमद्रुम (kemadruma) = No planet flanking the Moon sign. Traditionally a sign of great misery and mental instability
 केयूर (keyuura) = armllet (bracelet worn on upper arm)
 केवल (kevala) = whole, pure
 केवलं (kevalaM) = (adv) merely
 केवलैः (kevalaiH) = purified
 केश (kesha) = hair
 केशव (keshava) = O killer of the demon Kesi (KRishhNa)

- केशवस्य (keshavasya) = of KRishhNa
केशिनिशूदन (keshinishuudana) = O killer of the Kesi demon
केषु (keshhu) = in which
केसरवर्णः (kesaravarNaH) = orange colour
कैः (kaiH) = by whom
कैलास (kailaasa) = a Himalayan mountain, home of Shiva
कैवल्य (kaivalya) = spiritual independence and freedom
कोऽपि (ko.apī) = whosoever
कोऽहं (ko.ahaM) = who am I
कोउस्तुभ (koustubha) = gem named Kostubha
कोकिल (kokila) = the cuckoo
कोटि (koTi) = (fem) extreme corner/edge
कोटिभाग (koTibhaaga) = (masc) edge portion
कोटी (koTii) = 1 crore, 10 million
कोणः (koNaH) = (m) angle, corner of a room
कोणे (koNe) = (adv) in the corner
कोन (kona) = an angle
कोप (kopa) = anger
कोपवती (kopavatii) = when angry
कोपित (kopita) = angered
कोलाहल (kolaahala) = (masc) uproar
कोश (kosha) = body or sheath
कोष (koshha) = a vessel, bucket, a box, sheath, cover, store, store-room, treasury, nutmeg, dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary
कोषः (koshhaH) = (m) pocket
कोष्ठः (koshhThaH) = (m) room
कोष्ठावलिः (koshhThaavaliH) = apartment complex
कोष्ठिका (koshhThikaa) = (f) cabin
कौतुक (kautuka) = (neut) curiosity, eagerness
कौन्तेय (kaunteya) = O son of Kunti
कौन्तेयः (kaunteyaH) = the son of Kunti
कौमारं (kaumaaraM) = boyhood
कौमार्य (kaumaarya) = childhood
कौमुदी (kaumudii) = (f) moonlight
कौशलं (kaushalaM) = art
कौसल्येयो (kausalyeyo) = kausalyA's (son)
कौस्तुभ (kaustubha) = one of Vishnu's jewels
क्रकचः (krakachaH) = (m) a saw
क्रतवः (kratavaH) = good deeds; sacrifices
ऋतुः (kratuH) = Vedic ritual
क्रान्ति (kraanti) = revolution
क्रान्तिकारक (kraantikaaraka) = revolutionary
क्रामति (kraamati) = to cross
क्रिकर (krikara) = one of the vital airs, causes coughing and sneezing
क्रिय (kriya) = action
क्रियः (kriyaH) = and activities
क्रियते (kriyate) = is done
क्रियन्ते (kriyante) = are done
क्रियमाण (kriyamaaNaa) = someone in the process of doing
क्रियमाणानि (kriyamaaNaaani) = being done
क्रिया (kriyaa) = Purificatory rite, religious ceremony
क्रियाः (kriyaaH) = performances
क्रियातत्त्व (kriyaatattva) = action principle
क्रियाभिः (kriyaabhiH) = by pious activities
क्रियाविशेष (kriyaavisheshha) = pompous ceremonies
क्रियाशील (kriyaashiila) = active

- क्रीडति (kriiDati) = plays
 क्रीडा (kriiDaa) = play
 क्रीडानक (kriiDaanaka) = (n) a toy
 क्रीडालु: (kriiDaaluH) = (m) sportsman
 क्रीणाति (kriiNaati) = to buy
 क्रूर (kruura) = cruel
 क्रूरग्रह (kruuragraha) = Malefic planet
 क्रूरान् (kruuraan.h) = mischievous
 क्रोध (krodha) = anger
 क्रोधं (krodhaM) = anger
 क्रोधः (krodhaH) = and anger
 क्रोधात् (krodhaat.h) = from anger
 क्रोशति (kroshati) = (1 pp) to cry
 क्रौंच (krau.ncha) = a mountain said to be pierced by Kartikeya
 क्रौंचपति (krau.nchapati) = kArtikeya
 क्रौञ्च (krauJNcha) = a heron
 क्रौञ्चासन (krauJNchaasana) = the heron posture
 क्लिन्न (klinna) = wet
 क्लेदयन्ति (kledayanti) = moistens
 क्लेश (klesha) = (masc) distress
 क्लेशः (kleshaH) = trouble
 क्लैब्यं (klaibyaM) = impotence
 क्व (kva) = where
 क्वचित् (kvachit.h) = at any time
 क्वथति (kvathati) = to boil
 क्षमता (kSHamataa) = (f) competency
 क्षकिरणः (kShakiraNaH) = (m) X-ray
 क्षयरोगः (kShayarogaH) = (m) tuberculosis
 क्षेत्राधिकारः (kShetraadhikaaraH) = (m) jurisdiction
 ख (kha) = sky, aakaasha
 खं (khaM) = ether
 खग (khaga) = one traversing in the sky, a name of Sun, also birds
 खगः (khagaH) = bird (literally the sky-goer, 'khah' meaning sky
 खगोलशास्त्रम् (khagolashaastram.h) = astronomy
 खड्गः (kha.ngaH) = (m) sword
 खड्गमृगः (kha.ngamRigaH) = (m) rhinoceros
 खञ्जः (khaJNjaH) = (m) a handicapped person, lame
 खड्ग (khaDga) = sword
 खड्गी (khaDgii) = with sword
 खण्ड (khaNDa) = (masc, neut) piece
 खण्डन (khaNDana) = to pound, cut into pieces, injuring, hurting
 खण्डपिटासन (khaNDapiTaasana) = the ankle-twist posture
 खण्डयति (khaNDayati) = to grate (as in grating a coconut)
 खण्डशस्कृतः (khaNDashaskRitaH) = made into pieces
 खनति (khanati) = (1 up) to dig
 खर (khara) = sharp
 खरध्वंसी (kharadhva.nsii) = he who smashed (killed) khara (a rAkShasa)
 खल (khala) = rouge
 खलयोग (khalayoga) = The Yoga of a swindler or confidence trickster
 खलु (khalu) = (indec.)indeed
 खल्वाटः (khalvaaTaH) = (m) pate, baldness
 खादत् (khaadat.h) = one who eats
 खादति (khaadati) = (1 pp) to eat
 खिन्न (khinna) = sad
 खे (khe) = in the sky
 खेचरी (khecharii) = mudra where the tongue is inserted in the upper cavity

- खेटः (kheTaH) = (m) shield
 खेद (kheda) = sorrow
 ख्यात (khyaata) = famous
 ख्याती (khyaatii) = an outlook of knowledge, fame
 ख्रिस्त (khrista) = Christ
 ख्रिस्ताब्दे (khristaabde) = A. D., calendar year
 ख्रिस्ति (khristi) = Christian
 खसमता (khsamataa) = capacity
 गं (ga.n) = the letter or sound `ga.n
 गकारः (gakaaraH) = beginning with the letter `ga'
 गगनयात्रिकः (gaganayaatrikaH) = (m) astronaut
 गङ्गा (ga.ngaa) = river Ganga
 गङ्गासागर (ga.ngaasaagara) = the sea of Ganga (banks of the Ganges)
 गच्छताम् (gachchhataam.h) = (may the two)go
 गच्छति (gachchhati) = goes
 गच्छन् (gachchhan.h) = going
 गच्छन्ति (gachchhanti) = they reach
 गज (gaja) = Elephant
 गजः (gajaH) = elephant
 गजकेशरियोग (gajakeshariyoga) = Yoga in which the Moon is in an angular position (Kendra) or 1,4,7,10 signs from Jupiter. Good Yoga for Wealth and Power based on strength and other factors in the chart
 गजेन्द्राणां (gajendraaNaaM) = of lordly elephants
 गङ्गीफा (gaJNjiiphaa) = playing cards
 गण् (gaN.h) = to count, to consider
 गण (gaNa) = Number
 गणकऋषिः (gaNakaRishhiH) = the rishi of this stotra is gaNaka
 गणना (gaNanaa) = consideration
 गणपतये (gaNapataye) = to gaNapati
 गणपति (gaNapati) = gaNaanaaM pathiH or lord of groups (of devas)
 गणपतिं (gaNapatiM) = Ganesh
 गणपतिर्देवता (gaNapatirdevataa) = the god of this stotra
 गणपती (gaNapatii) = god of luck and wisdom
 गणयति (gaNayati) = (10 up) to count
 गणित (gaNita) = mathematics
 गणेशविद्या (gaNeshavidyaa) = the knowledge of gaNeshha
 गण्ड (gaNDa) = the cheek
 गत (gata) = gone
 गत(०ः) (gata(H)) = (Masc.Nom.S)having gone or the person who has gone
 गतं (gataM) = reached (past part.)
 गतः (gataH) = returned
 गतचिन्ता (gatachintaa) = thinking of
 गतरसं (gatarasaM) = tasteless
 गतवति (gatavati) = while gone
 गतव्यथाः (gatavyathaaH) = freed from all distress
 गतसङ्गस्य (gatasa.ngasya) = of one unattached to the modes of material nature
 गता (gataa) = became
 गताः (gataaH) = having achieved
 गतागतं (gataagataM) = death and birth
 गतासून (gataasuun.h) = gata + asuun.h:departed life (dead people)
 गति (gati) = the movement
 गतिं (gatiM) = progress
 गतिः (gatiH) = entrance
 गत्वा (gatvaa) = attaining
 गदति (gadati) = (1 pp) to say
 गदिनं (gadinaM) = with maces
 गन्तव्यं (gantavyaM) = to be reached

- गन्तासि (gantaasi) = you shall go
गन्ध (gandha) = smell (masc)
गन्धः (gandhaH) = fragrance
गन्धर्व (gandharva) = of the Gandharvas
गन्धर्वाणां (gandharvaaNaaM) = of the citizens of the Gandharva planet
गन्धान् (gandhaan.h) = smells
गमः (gamaH) = take to
गमन (gamana) = Going
गमनं (gamanaM) = going
गम्यते (gamyate) = one can attain
गरीयः (gariyaH) = better
गरीयसि (gariyasi) = (fem.Nom.S) better (thing or person)
गरीयसे (gariyase) = who are better
गरीयान् (gariyaan.h) = glorious
गरुड (garuDa) = eagle
गरुडासन (garuDaasana) = the eagle posture
गर्ज् (garj.h) = to thunder
गर्जनम् (garjanam.h) = thundering sound
गर्त (garta) = (m) pit, trench, cavity
गर्द (garda) = Dark shade
गर्दभ (gardabha) = donkey
गर्दभः (gardabhaH) = (m) donkey
गर्भ (garbha) = womb
गर्भ (garbhaM) = pregnancy
गर्भः (garbhaH) = embryo
गर्भपिण्ड (garbhapiNDa) = an embryo
गर्भासन (garbhaasana) = the foetus posture
गर्भिणी (garbhiNii) = (f) a pregnant woman
गर्व (garva) = vanity
गर्व (garvaM) = arrogance/haughtiness
गल (gala) = neck
गलित (galita) = (adj) dropped off
गलितं (galitaM) = weakened
गवाक्षः (gavaakShaH) = (m) window, an opening for ventilation
गवि (gavi) = in the cow
गहना (gahanaa) = very difficult
गां (gaaM) = the planets
गाङ्गा (gaa.nga) = of the ganga river
गाण्डीवं (gaaNDiivaM) = the bow of Arjuna
गात्राणि (gaatraaNi) = limbs of the body
गान (gaana) = singing
गायकः (gaayakaH) = (m) singer
गायति (gaayati) = (1 pp) to sing
गायत्री (gaayatrii) = the Gayatri hymns
गायिका (gaayikaa) = (f) singer
गाहते (gaahate) = (1 ap) to plunge
गाहमान (gaahamaana) = (present participle) swimming or floating
गिर् (gir.h) = language
गिरः (giraH) = words
गिरां (giraam) = of vibrations
गिरि (giri) = mountain
गिरिकन्दर (girikandara) = (neut) ravine
गिरिजा (girijaa) = paarvati
गिरिश् (girish) = God of mountain attributed to Lord Shiva
गिलति (gilati) = to swallow
गीत (giita) = (n) song

- गीतं (giitaM) = described
 गीता (giitaa) = Shrimad.h Bhagavad.h gItA
 गु (gu) = darkness
 गुड (guDa) = jaggery
 गुडः (guDaH) = (m) jaggery
 गुडाकेश (guDaakesha) = O Arjuna
 गुडाकेशः (guDaakeshaH) = Arjuna, the master of curbing ignorance
 गुडाकेशेन (guDaakeshena) = by Arjuna
 गुण (guNa) = qualities
 गुणकः (guNakaH) = (m) multiplier, coefficient
 गुणकथनपुण्येन (guNakathanapuNyena) = through the merit from praising Thy glories
 गुणकर्म (guNakarma) = of works under material influence
 गुणकर्मसु (guNakarmasu) = in material activities
 गुणतः (guNataH) = by the modes of material nature
 गुणत्रयः (guNatrayaH) = three qualities i.e satvaH , rajaH \tamaH
 गुणधर्म (guNadharmā) = property
 गुणधर्म (guNadharmā) = properties
 गुणधर्म (guNadharmā) = property
 गुणन् (guNan.h) = praising
 गुणनम् (guNanam.h) = (n) multiplication
 गुणनिधिं (guNanidhiM) = the stock-pile of good qualities
 गुणभेदतः (guNabhedataH) = in terms of different modes of material nature
 गुणभोक्तृ (guNabhoktRi) = master of the gunas
 गुणमयी (guNamayii) = consisting of the three modes of material nature
 गुणमयैः (guNamayaiH) = consisting of the gunas
 गुणवान् (guNavaan.h) = a man with good qualities
 गुणसंख्याने (guNasa.nkhyaane) = in terms of different modes
 गुणसङ्गः (guNasa.ngaH) = the association with the modes of nature
 गुणज्ञ (guNaGYa) = one who knows qualities (one who is a patron of good qualities)
 गुणांक (guNaa.nka) = coefficient
 गुणाः (guNaaH) = senses
 गुणाङ्क (guNaa.nka) = coefficient
 गुणाङ्क (guNaa.nka) = coefficient
 गुणातीतः (guNaatiitaH) = transcendental to the material modes of nature
 गुणान् (guNaan.h) = the three modes of nature
 गुणान्वितं (guNaanvitaM) = under the spell of the modes of material nature
 गुणेभ्यः (guNebhyaH) = to the modes of nature
 गुणेषु (guNeshhu) = in sense gratification
 गुणैः (guNaiH) = by the qualities
 गुणोत्तर (guNottara) = ratio
 गुणवत् (gunavat.h) = man with good qualities
 गुप् (gup.h) = guard, hide
 गुप्त (gupta) = secret
 गुप्तासन (guptaasana) = the hidden posture
 गुरु (guru) = teacher
 गुरुः (guruH) = teacher; weighty
 गुरुचरणाम्बुज (gurucharaNaambuja) = the lotus feet of the teacher/guru
 गुरुणापि (guruNaapi) = even though very difficult
 गुरुत्वं (gurutvaM) = (abstract noun)greatness;weightiness
 गुरुत्वाकर्षण (gurutvaaakarshhaNa) = gravitational attraction
 गुरुन् (gurun.h) = the superiors
 गुरुवार (guruvaara) = Thursday
 गुरू (guruu) = teacher, preceptor, long syllables as against short(laghuu)
 गुलिका (gulikaa) = (f) tablet, pill
 गुल्म (gulma) = the spleen
 गुहा (guhāa) = (fem) cave

- गुह्यं (guhyaM) = confidential subject
 गुह्यतमं (guhyatamaM) = the most confidential
 गुह्यतरं (guhyataraM) = still more confidential
 गुह्यात् (guhyaat.h) = than confidential
 गुह्यानां (guhyaanaaM) = of secrets
 गूढ (guuDha) = (adj) secret, mysterious
 गृञ्जनकम् (gRiJNjanakam.h) = (n) carrot
 गृणन्ति (gRiNanti) = are offering prayers
 गृणामि (gRiNaami) = I hold
 गृध्रः (gRidhraH) = (m) eagle
 गृह (gRiha) = house
 गृहगोधिका (gRihagodhikaa) = (f) house lizard
 गृहपाठः (gRihapaaThaH) = (m) homework
 गृहस्थाः (gRihasthaaH) = householders
 गृहादिषु (gRihaadishhu) = home, etc
 गृहिणः (gRihiNaH) = (Masc.Nom.pl.) house-holders
 गृहीत्वा (gRihiiTvaa) = holding the
 गृह्णन् (gRihNan.h) = accepting
 गृह्णाति (gRihNaati) = to catch
 गृह्यते (gRihyate) = can be so controlled
 गेय (geya) = that which can be sung
 गेयं (geyaM) = is to be sung
 गेहे (gehe) = in the house
 गो (go) = cow / bull
 गोओष्ठी (gooshhThii) = (f) seminar
 गोत्र (gotra) = family, race
 गोपनीय (gopaniya) = (adj) confidential
 गोमुख (gomukha) = musical instrument resembling a cow's face
 गोमुखाः (gomukhaaH) = horns
 गोमुखासन (gomukhaasana) = the cow-faced posture
 गोरक्षासन (gorakShaasana) = the cowherd posture
 गोविन्द (govinda) = Lord KRishna
 गोविन्दं (govindaM) = Govinda
 गौर (gaura) = white
 गौरव (gaurava) = glory
 गौरवं (gauravaM) = respect
 ग्रन्थालयः (granthaalayaH) = (m) library
 ग्रन्थिः (granthiH) = (m) gland
 ग्रन्थी (granthii) = a knot, obstruction in the chitrini
 ग्रसते (grasate) = (1 pp) to swallow
 ग्रसमानः (grasamaanaH) = devouring
 ग्रसिष्णु (grasishhNu) = devouring
 ग्रस्तं (grastaM) = having been caught/seized
 ग्रह (graha) = Planet
 ग्रामम् (graamam.h) = (n) village
 ग्राहकः (graahakaH) = (m) customer
 ग्राह्य (graahaya) = (verbal stem) to cause to be caught
 ग्राहान् (graahaan.h) = things
 ग्राहेण (graaheNa) = with endeavour
 ग्राह्य (graahya) = what is to be grasped
 ग्राह्यं (graahyaM) = accessible
 ग्रीवं (griivaM) = neck
 ग्लानिः (glaaniH) = discrepancies
 ग्लायति (glaayati) = (1 pp) to fade
 घट (ghaTa) = pot
 घटः (ghaTaH) = (m) earthen pot

- घटक (ghaTaka) = component
 घटि (ghaTi) = Hour
 घतः (ghataH) = (m) earthen pot
 घन (ghana) = dark, ghana also means cloud
 घनता (ghanataa) = density
 घनसम (ghanasama) = Like cloud
 घनिष (ghanishha) = well-built
 घातयति (ghaatayati) = causes to hurt
 घातुकः (ghaatukaH) = (m) butcher
 घृणा (ghRiNaa) = (f) hatred
 घृत (ghRita) = purified butter, Hindi ghee
 घृतं (ghRitaM) = (Nr.nom. + acc. S) ghee; clarified butter
 घोरं (ghoraM) = horrible
 घोरे (ghore) = ghastly
 घोष (ghoshha) = noise
 घोषः (ghoshhaH) = vibration
 घोषयति (ghoshhayati) = (10 up) to proclaim, announce
 घ्नतः (ghnataH) = being killed
 घ्नी (ghnii) = destroying
 घ्राणं (ghraaNaM) = smelling power
 च (cha) = and
 च||न्द्रमा (cha||ndramaa) = (Fem.nom.S)the moon
 चंद्रमाः (cha.ndramaaH) = the Moon god
 चकार (chakaara) = did (past perfect tense of kRi+kar to do)
 चकास्तु (chakaastu) = let it be shining
 चक्र (chakra) = Circle, wheel, psychic centre in humans
 चक्रं (chakraM) = cycle
 चक्रबन्ध (chakrabandha) = wheel pattern, a form of bandha poetry
 चक्रम् (chakram.h) = (n) wheel, cycle, circle
 चक्रवातः (chakravaataH) = (m) cyclone
 चक्रहस्तं (chakrahastaM) = disc in hand
 चक्राअकार (chakraaakaara) = (bauvrihi) wheel-shaped
 चक्रासन (chakraasana) = the wheel posture
 चक्रिणं (chakriNaM) = with discs
 चञ्चलं (chaJNchalaM) = flickering
 चञ्चलत्वात् (chaJNchalatvaat.h) = due to being restless
 चटकः (chaTakaH) = (m) sparrow
 चण्डता (chaNDataa) = (f) intensity
 चतुः (chatuH) = four
 चतुरः (chaturaH) = capable / skilled/ clever
 चतुरस्त्रः (chaturastraH) = (m) square
 चतुरस्त्रकम् (chaturastrakam.h) = (n) frame (of a photograph or a picture)
 चतुर्थ (chaturtha) = fourth
 चतुर्थ्या (chaturthyaaM) = during the (auspicious)4th day (from New Moon, full moon)
 चतुर्भुजेन (chaturbhujena) = four-handed
 चतुर्विधं (chaturvidhaM) = the four kinds
 चतुर्विधाः (chaturvidhaaH) = four kinds of
 चतुर्हस्तं (chaturhastaM) = who has four hands
 चतुष्पादराशि (chatushpadaaraashi) = Quadrupedal signs
 चतुस् (chatus.h) = four
 चतुस्सागरपर्यन्तं (chatussaagaraparya.ntaM) = till or upto the four oceans
 चत्वारः (chatvaaraH) = four
 चत्वारि (chatvaari) = four
 चन (cana) = cha(?)+na, and +not
 चन्दन (chandana) = sandal
 चन्द्र (chandra) = Name for the Moon

- चन्द्रकुण्डली (chandrakuNDalii) = Chart where the Ascendant or lagna is the sign of the natal moon
चन्द्रराशि (chandraraashi) = Natal Moon sign. Used in India much like we use the Sun sign system in the West
चन्द्रलग्न (chandralagna) = Ascendant using the Natal lunar position
चन्द्रबिम्ब (chandrabimba) = moon disc
चन्द्रमसि (chandramasi) = in the moon
चन्द्रिक (chandrika) = moonlight
चन्द्रोदय (chandrodaya) = moon-rise
चपल (chapala) = fickle, unstable
चपलं (chapalaM) = fickle-minded
चपलता (chapolataa) = agility
चमसः (chamasaH) = (m) spoon
चमूं (chamuuM) = military force
चय (chaya) = (m) a heap
चयनम् (chayanam.h) = (n) selection, choice
चर् (char.h) = to wander
चर (chara) = moving
चरराशि (chararaashi) = Moveable signs
चरं (charaM) = moving
चरण (charaNa) = foot
चरणः (charaNaH) = (m) foot
चरतां (charataaM) = while roaming
चरति (charati) = (1 pp) to move, to roam
चरन् (charan.h) = acting upon
चरन्ति (charanti) = move or travel or wander
चराचरं (charaacharaM) = moving and nonmoving
चरित (charita) = nature
चरितं (charitaM) = story, character
चरित्र (charitra) = life
चरित्राणि (charitraaNi) = tales of valour
चरैवेति (charaiveti) = chara:moving (things) +eva:alone; only + iti:thus
चर्चा (charchaa) = discussion
चर्पट (charpaTa) = torn/tattered cloth
चर्मन् (charman.h) = (neu) skin, leather
चर्या (charyaa) = practise / observance
चल् (chal.h) = to walk
चल (chala) = moving
चलं (chalaM) = flickering
चलच्चित्र (chalachchitra) = movie
चलति (chalati) = (1pp) to walk
चलित (chalita) = deviated
चषकः (chashhakaH) = (m) glass
चषकाधानी (chashhakaadhaanii) = (f) saucer
चक्षु (chakShu) = eye
चक्षुः (chakShuH) = eyes
चक्षुस् (chakShus.h) = eye
चाकलेहः (chaakalehaH) = (m) chocolate candy, toffee
चातक (chaataka) = the ever thirsty chaataka bird that lives only on raindrops
चातुर्वर्ण्यं (chaaturvarNyaM) = the four divisions of human society
चान्द्रमसं (chaandramasaM) = the moon planet
चान्यत्रैक (chaanyatraika) = cha+anyatra+ekaH, and+in any other place+only one
चापं (chaapaM) = the bow
चापबाणधरो (chaapabaaNadharo) = bearing bow\arrow
चापल्य (chaapalya) = (from chapala) rashness
चापि (chaapi) = also
चारिणी (chaariNau) = blowing

- चालकः (chaalakaH) = (m) driver
 चालकः (chaalakaH) = A restive elephant
 चास्मि (chaasmi) = as I am
 चिकित्सक (chikitsaka) = remedy
 चिकित्सालयम् (chikitsaalayam.h) = (n) hospital
 चिकीर्षवः (chikiirshhavaH) = wishing
 चिकीर्षुः (chikiirshhuH) = desiring to lead
 चिक्रोडः (chikroDaH) = (m) squirrel
 चित् (chit.h) = pure consciousness
 चिता (chitaa) = funeral pyre
 चित्त (chitta) = mind
 चित्तं (chittaM) = mind
 चित्तः (chittaH) = mind
 चित्तलयः (chittalayaH) = absorbed mind
 चित्तविक्षेप (chittavikShepa) = confusion, distraction
 चित्तवृत्ति (chittavRitti) = a mode of behaviour
 चित्ता (chittaa) = mind
 चित्तात्मा (chittaatmaa) = mind and intelligence
 चित्र (chitra) = strange
 चित्रं (chitraM) = surprising
 चित्रकः (chitrakaH) = (m) a leopard
 चित्रकार (chitrakaara) = (m) painter , artist
 चित्रपटः (chitrapaTaH) = (n) movie, film
 चित्रपतङ्गः (chitrapata.ngaH) = (m) butterfly
 चित्रमन्दिरम् (chitramandiram.h) = (n) movie theatre
 चित्ररथः (chitrarathaH) = Citraratha
 चित्ररासभः (chitraraasabhaH) = (m) zebra
 चित्रवेष्टिः (chitraveshhTiH) = (m) lungi
 चित्रा (chitraa) = Fourteenth nakShatra
 चित्रिनी (chitrinii) = a fine cord within the spine
 चित्रोष्ट्रः (chitroshhTraH) = (m) giraffe
 चिनोति (chinoti) = to collect, to gather
 चिन्त् (chint.h) = to think
 चिन्तय (chintaya) = (causative of cit) to think
 चिन्तयति (chintayati) = (10 up) to think
 चिन्तयन्तः (chintayantaH) = concentrating
 चिन्तयेत् (chintayet.h) = should think of
 चिन्ता (chintaa) = worrying
 चिन्तां (chintaaM) = fears and anxieties
 चिन्ताजडं (chintaajaDaM) = mind dulled by worry
 चिन्तामणि (chintaamaNi) = the gem that gives you anything you can think about
 चिन्तित (chintita) = something one has thought about
 चिन्मयः (chinmayaH) = full of the `mind' or consciousness
 चिपण्यभिमुख (chipaNyabhimukha) = marketoriented
 चिर (chira) = permanently
 चिरकाल (chirakaala) = always, everpresent, permanent
 चिरात् (chiraat.h) = after a long time
 चिराय (chiraaya) = for long
 चिरायुः (chiraayuH) = long-life- span (`chira' actually means permanent cf. chiranjIvI)
 चिह्न (chihna) = sign
 ची (chii) = to increase
 चीर (chiira) = dress made of bark?
 चुंबक (chuMbaka) = magnet
 चुंबन (chuMbana) = kiss
 चुटति (chuTati) = to pinch
 चुबुकसमर्पितजानु (chubukasamarpitajaanu) = face dedicated to(huddled up between) the knees

चुम्बति (chumbati) = to kiss

चुरिकाबन्ध (churikaabandha) = pattern of sword, a form of bandha poetry

चुल्लि (chulli) = (f) cooking fire

चूर्णयति (chuurnayati) = to grind (as wheat to flour)

चूर्णितैः (chuurnitaiH) = with smashed

चेकितानः (chekitaanaH) = Cekitana

चेत् (chet.h) = if

चेतना (chetanaa) = the living force

चेतयति (chetayati) = to warn

चेतस् (chetas.h) = mind

चेतसः (chetasaH) = their hearts

चेतसा (chetasaa) = by consciousness

चेतसां (chetasaaM) = of those whose minds

चेताः (chetaaH) = in heart

चेष्टः (cheshhTaH) = the endeavours

चेष्टते (cheshhTate) = (1 ap) to try, to attempt

चेष्टस्य (cheshhTasya) = of one who works for maintenance

चैतन्य (chaitanya) = energy, enthusiasm

चैलाजिन (chailaajina) = of soft cloth and deerskin

चोदना (chodanaa) = the impetus

चोधितकरण (chodhitakaraNa) = tested or awakened senses

चोरयति (chorayati) = (10 up) to steal, to rob

चौकारः (chaukaaraH) = (m) boundary, four (cricket)

च्यवन्ति (chyavanti) = fall down

छंद (chha.nda) = Hobby

छंदः (chha.ndaH) = metre (poetic)

छत्र (chhatra) = umbrella

छत्रम् (chhatram.h) = (n) umbrella

छत्राकम् (chhatraakam.h) = (n) mushroom

छदिः (chhadiH) = (m) roof

छद्मचारिणः (chhadmachaariNaH) = those who wander by adopting tricks such as becoming

छन्दसां (chhandasaaM) = of all poetry

छन्दांसि (chhandaa.nsi) = the Vedic hymns

छन्दोभिः (chhandobhiH) = by Vedic hymns

छलयतां (chhalayataaM) = of all cheats

छवी (chhavii) = picture , portrait

छात्राः (chhaatraaH) = students

छादन (chhaadana) = covering

छाया (chhaayaa) = shade

छायाचित्रं (chhaayaachitraM) = (n) photograph

छित्त्वा (chhittva) = cutting

छित्त्वा (chhittvaa) = cutting off

छिद् (chhid.h) = to cut, break by cutting

छिद्र (chhidra) = (neut in this sense) hole, cut

छिनत्ति (chhinatti) = to tear, to break

छिन्दन्ति (chhindanti) = can cut to pieces

छिन्न (chhinna) = having torn off

छुरिका (chhurikaa) = (f) knife

छेत्ता (chhettaa) = remover

छेत्तुं (chhettuM) = to dispel

छेदन (chhedana) = cutting

ज (ja) = Born

जंघे (ja.nghe) = ankle

जंतूनां (ja.ntuunaaM) = (Nr.Poss.pl.) living beings; insects

जगजैत्र (jagajaitra) = jagaje?+atra, in the world?+here

जगत् (jagat.h) = universe

- जगतः (jagataH) = of the world
 जगतां (jagataaM) = of the Universe
 जगत्पते (jagatpate) = O Lord of the entire universe
 जगन् (jagan.h) = (Nr.nom + acc.sing.)world
 जगन्निवास (jagannivaasa) = O refuge of the worlds
 जग्रत् (jagrat.h) = awakened
 जग्रतः (jagrataH) = or one who keeps night watch too much
 जघन्य (jaghanya) = of abominable
 जङ्गमं (ja.ngamaM) = moving
 जटामुकुटमंडितम् (jaTaamukuTama.nDitam.h) = adorned by locks of hair forming a crown
 जटिलः (jaTilaH) = with knotted hair
 जठर (jaThara) = Intestine
 जठरपरिवर्तनासन (jaTharaparivartanaasana) = the belly-turning posture
 जठरे (jaThare) = in the stomach
 जन् (jan.h) = to to be born or produced
 जन (jana) = man
 जनः (janaH) = people
 जनक (janaka) = father
 जनकात्मजा (janakaatmajaa) = janaka's daughter
 जनकादयाः (janakaadayaaH) = Janaka and other kings
 जनघटातन्त्रं (janaghaTaatantraM) = (n) mobocracy
 जनन (janana) = birth
 जननं (jananaM) = birth
 जननी (jananii) = mother
 जनपदम् (janapadam.h) = (n) district
 जनपदेषु (janapadeshhu) = in the society (janapada really meaning a village)
 जनयेत् (janayet.h) = causal form from jan.h meaning ``should generate''
 जनसंपर्क (janasaMparka) = public relations, contact with people
 जनसंसदि (janasa.nsadi) = to people in general
 जनाः (janaaH) = persons
 जनाधिपः (janaadhipaH) = kings
 जनानां (janaanaaM) = of the persons
 जनार्दन (janaardana) = O maintainer of all living entities
 जनित्रं (janitraM) = (n) generator
 जन्तवः (jantavaH) = the living entities
 जन्तोः (jantoH) = of living beings
 जन्म (janma) = birth, incarnation
 जन्मः (janmaH) = (Mas.nom.Sing.)birth.janma:(Nr.)
 जन्मकर्मफलप्रदां (janmakarmaphalapradaaM) = resulting in good birth and other fruitive reactions
 जन्मन् (janman.h) = birth
 जन्मनां (janmanaaM) = repeated births and deaths
 जन्मबन्ध (janmabandha) = from the bondage of birth and death
 जन्मराशि (janmaraashi) = Sign occupied by the Moon at birth
 जन्मसु (janmasu) = in births
 जन्मानि (janmaani) = births
 जप (japa) = Recitation
 जपति (japati) = (1 pp) to mutter, mumble
 जपन्नित्यं (japannityaM) = japan+nityaM, chanting+ever
 जपयज्ञः (japayaGYaH) = chanting
 जप्त्वा (japtvaa) = having chanted
 जम्बाल (jambaala) = (masc) mud
 जम्बीरम् (jambiiram.h) = (n) lemon
 जम्बूकः (jambuukaH) = fox
 जय (jaya) = victory
 जयः (jayaH) = victory
 जयते (jayate) = becomes victorious; wins

- जयमंगलम् (jayama.ngalam.h) = victory that is auspicious
जयाजयौ (jayaajayau) = both victory and defeat
जयेम (jayema) = we may conquer
जयेयुः (jayeyuH) = they conquer
जरा (jaraa) = old age
जर्जर (jarjara) = old/digested (by disease etc)
जल (jala) = Water
जलं (jalaM) = (Nr.non. + acc.S)water
जलधि (jaladhi) = sea/ ocean
जलन्धर (jalandhara) = bandha where the chin rests in the notch between the collar bones
जलपतनसहम् (jalapatanasaham.h) = Sensitive point relating to going on a voyage. One of many used in Varshaphal and similar in idea to Arabic parts
जलपातः (jalapaataH) = (m) waterfall
जलबन्धः (jalabandhaH) = (m) dam
जललव (jalalava) = water drop
जलाशय (jalaashaya) = lake, pond
जल्प (jalp.h) = to babble
जवनिका (javanikaa) = (f) towel
जहाति (jahaati) = can get rid of
जहि (jahi) = conquer
जहीहि (jahiihi) = jahi+iha, leave/give up+here(in this world)
जहनु (jahnu) = name of an ancient king who adopted the ganga river
जहनुसुता (jahnusutaa) = ganga
जज्ञिरे (jaGYire) = (Verb, Past IIIP pl.PP) took birth; were born
जागर्ति (jaagarti) = is wakeful
जागृ (jaagRi) = to stay awake
जागृत (jaagRita) = alert
जाग्रत (jaagrata) = (Vr.Imp.IIP.Pl.PP)Wake up; awake
जाग्रतावस्था (jaagrataavasthaa) = complete awareness of the state of the mind
जाग्रति (jaagrati) = are awake
जाड्य (jaaDya) = laziness, inability to identify/appreciate good qualities (here)
जात (jaata) = born, become (from jan.h, to be born, or created)
जातं (jaataM) = having become
जातः (jaataH) = of all beings
जातक (jaataka) = Nativity, literally means one who is born
जातस्य (jaatasya) = of one who has taken his birth
जाता (jaataa) = (part.fem.nom.S)is born
जाताः (jaataaH) = born
जाति (jaati) = circumstances of life to which one is born
जातिधर्माः (jaatidharmaaH) = community projects
जातु (jaatu) = at any time
जानकाराः (jaanakaaraaH) = knowledgeable
जानकीवल्लभः (jaanakiivallabhaH) = the darling of jAnaki (sItA)
जानन् (jaanan.h) = even if he knows
जानाति (jaanaati) = knows
जानीते (jaaniite) = know
जानीमः (jaaniimaH) = know
जानु (jaanu) = (n) knee
जानुशिर्षासन (jaanushirshaasana) = the head-knee posture
जानुनी (jaanunii) = knees
जाने (jaane) = I know
जाप्यसमेत (jaapyasameta) = with chanting of the names of the lord
जामदग्न्यजित् (jaamadagnyajit.h) = he who scored a victory over jAmadagni(ParashurAm, the son
जामाता (jaamaataa) = (m) son-in-law
जाम्बवदाश्रयः (jaambavadaashrayaH) = he who gave refuge to jhambava(the bear-chieftain of
जायते (jaayate) = (4 ap) to be born

- जायन्ते (jaayante) = develop
जाया (jaayaa) = Wife, female companion, spouse, strii
जाल (jaala) = net
जालं (jaalaM) = (n) net, network
जालम् (jaalam.h) = (n) net
जाह्नवी (jaahnvii) = the River Ganges
जिह्वा (ji.nvhaa) = tongue
जिगिषतां (jigishhataaM) = of those who seek victory
जिघ्रति (jighrati) = (1 pp) to smell
जिघ्रन् (jighran.h) = smelling
जिजीविषामः (jijivishhaamaH) = we would want to live
जित (jita) = having conquered
जितः (jitaH) = conquered
जितात्मनः (jitaatmanaH) = of one who has conquered his mind
जितात्मा (jitaatmaa) = having control of the mind
जितेन्द्रियं (jitendriyaM) = the conqueror of senses
जितेन्द्रियः (jitendriyaH) = having conquered the senses
जित्वा (jitvaa) = by conquering
जिवधारणकारि (jivadhaaraNakaari) = responsible for life's existence
जिवभूतां (jivabhutaM) = comprising the living entities
जिव्यते (jivyate) = remain alive
जिव्हा (jivhaa) = (f) tongue
जिव्हां (jivhaaM) = tongue
जिज्ञासुः (jiGYaasuH) = inquisitive
जी (jii) = to live
जीर्ण (jiirNa) = very old, dilapidated, torn
जीर्णानि (jiirNaani) = old and useless
जीव् (jiiv.h) = to live
जीव (jiiva) = life
जीवलोक (jiivaloka) = the mortal world
जीवः (jiivaH) = life
जीवति (jiivati) = while living(without earning)
जीवन (jiivana) = life
जीवनं (jiivanaM) = life
जीवन्मुक्तिः (jiivanmuktiH) = salvation+freedom from bondage of birth
जीवभूतः (jiivabhutaH) = the conditioned living entity
जीवमान (jiivamaana) = one who lives
जीवलोक (jiivaloke) = in the world of conditional life
जीवशास्त्रं (jiivashaastraM) = (n) biology
जीवस्य (jiivasya) = (masc.poss.S) of life
जीवात्मन् (jiivaatman.h) = Also spelt Jeevatman. Is the soul within the human sphere
जीवात्मा (jiivaatmaa) = the individual soul
जीवित (jiivita) = life
जीवितेन (jiivitena) = living
जीवेमः (jiivemaH) = may we live
जुष्टं (jushhTaM) = practiced by
जुहोसि (juhosi) = you offer
जुह्वति (juhvati) = offer
जृम्भते (jRimbhate) = to yawn
जेतासि (jetaasi) = you will conquer
जैमिनी (jaiminii) = Maharishi Jaimini a sage who wrote an elucidation of sections of Maharishi Parashara's work. This became the basis for another system of Astrology in India
जोषयेत् (joshhayet.h) = he should dovetail
ज्यायसः (jyaayasaH) = gen. sing. of jyaayas, greater
ज्यायसि (jyaayasi) = better
ज्यायाः (jyaayaaH) = better

ज्येष्ठा (jyeshhThaa) = Eighteenth nakShatra

ज्योतिः (jyotiH) = light

ज्योतिर्ध्यान (jyotirdhyaana) = luminous contemplation

ज्योतिष (jyotishha) = The study of Illuminated bodies. The study of Astrology and Astronomy which were one science in the past

ज्योतिषी (jyotishhii) = An Astrologer

ज्योती (jyotii) = inner light

ज्योतीषां (jyotiishhaaM) = of all luminaries

ज्योत्स्ना (jyotsna) = moonlight

ज्योत्स्ना (jyotsnaa) = (f) moonlight

ज्वर (jvara) = fever

ज्वलति (jvalati) = (1 pp) to glow

ज्वलद्भिः (jvaladbhiH) = blazing

ज्वलनं (jvalanaM) = a fire

ज्वालः (jvaalaH) = (m) fuse

झषाणां (jhashhaaNaaM) = of all fish

झृम्बणम् (jhRimbaNam.h) = (n) yawning

डयते (Dayate) = to fly

डुकृञ्करण (DukRiJNkaraNa) = grammatic formula ``DukRi.nkaraNa''

डुकृञ्करणे (DukRiJNkaraNe) = the grammatical formula ``DukRi.nkaraNe''

तं (taM) = him

तक्रं (takraM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.S)curd or buttermilk

तजक (tajaka) = A system of Solar Return Charts also known as Varshaphal

तङ् (taD.h) = to hit

तडागः (taDaagaH) = lake, pond

तण्डव (taNDava) = violent dance of Shiva

तत् (tat.h) = that

ततं (tataM) = pervaded

ततः (tataH) = Then

ततस्ततः (tatastataH) = from there

ततो (tato) = then , afterwards

ततोहंसः (tatoha.nsaH) = tataH: then or from there + haMsaH:swan or Brahman

तत्त्व (tattva) = an element, the twenty-four categories of thatness

तत्त्वं (tattvaM) = truth/nature

तत्त्वतः (tattvataH) = in reality

तत्त्ववित् (tattvavit.h) = the knower of the Absolute Truth

तत्त्वज्ञान (tattvaGYaana) = of knowledge of the truth

तत्त्वे (tattve) = truth

तत्त्वेन (tattvena) = in reality

तत्परं (tatparaM) = afterwards

तत्परः (tatparaH) = very much attached to it

तत्परायणः (tatparaayaNaH) = who have completely taken shelter of Him

तत्प्रसादात् (tatprasaadaat.h) = by His grace

तत्बुद्ध्यः (tadbuddhyaH) = those whose intelligence is always in the Supreme

तत्र (tatra) = there

तत्विदः (tatvidaH) = by those who know this

तत्समक्षं (tatsamakShaM) = among companions

तत्सिद्धिः (tatsiddhiH) = that materialisation

तथा (tathaa) = and , also , like that

तथापि (tathaapi) = yet , even then

तथैव (tathaiva) = similarly

तदनु (tadanu) = after that

तद् (tad.h) = he/she/it

तद्धाम (tad.hdhaama) = that abode

तदनंतरं (tadana.ntaraM) = later to that

तदनन्तरं (tadanantaraM) = thereafter

तदपि (tadapi) = tat.h+api, then even
 तदा (tadaa) = then
 तदात्मानः (tadaatmaanaH) = those whose minds are always in the Supreme
 तदिह (tadiha) = tat.h+iha, that+here
 तद्वत् (tadvat.h) = like that
 तद्विद्धि (tadviddhi) = you must know it
 तन (tana) = Body
 तनय (tanaya) = (m) son
 तनया (tanayaa) = daughter
 तनु (tanu) = body
 तनुभाव (tanubhaava) = First house or house of body
 तनुं (tanuM) = form of a demigod
 तनूं (tanuuM) = body
 तनूज (tanuuja) = son
 तनूभिः (tanuubhiH) = through the bodies (sharIra)
 तन्तु (tantu) = thread / stalk
 तन्तुवायः (tantuvaayaH) = (m) spinner (one who spins cloth, not the bowler :)
 तन्त्र (tantra) = treatises on ritual, meditation, discipline, etc
 तन्निष्ठाः (tannishhThaaH) = those whose faith is only meant for the Supreme
 तन्नो (tanno) = he to us
 तन्मात्रा (tanmaatras) = the five potentials or senses
 तन्मुख्यं (tanmukhyaM) = tat.h + mukhyaM:that + important
 तन्मेमनः (tanmemanaH) = tat.h + me + manaH: that + my + mind
 तन्वि (tanvi) = woman
 तप (tapa) = to burn, shine, suffer
 तपः (tapaH) = penance
 तपःसु (tapaHsu) = in undergoing different types of austerities
 तपति (tapati) = (1 pp) to heat up
 तपन्तं (tapantaM) = heating
 तपस् (tapas.h) = sustained effort
 तपसा (tapasaa) = by the penance
 तपसां (tapasaaM) = and penances and austerities
 तपसि (tapasi) = in penance
 तपस्यसि (tapasyasi) = austerities you perform
 तपस्या (tapasyaa) = (f) penance, meditation
 तपस्विभ्यः (tapasvibhyaH) = than the ascetics
 तपस्विषु (tapasvishhu) = in those who practice penance
 तपामि (tapaami) = give heat
 तपोभिः (tapobhiH) = by serious penances
 तपोयज्ञाः (tapoyaGYaaH) = sacrifice in austerities
 तप्त (tapta) = troubled, frustrated
 तप्तं (taptaM) = executed
 तप्यन्ते (tapyante) = undergo
 तम् (tam.h) = him
 तम (tama) = Anger
 तमः (tamaH) = (m) darkness, ignorance
 तमनेन (tamanena) = that+thro' this
 तमस् (tamas.h) = darkness
 तमस (tamasa) = darkness, inertia, ignorance
 तमसः (tamasaH) = to darkness
 तमसि (tamasi) = the mode of ignorance
 तमोद्वारैः (tamodvaaraiH) = from the gates of ignorance
 तया (tayaa) = by her
 तयोः (tayoH) = of them
 तर (tara) = crossing over
 तरंतु (tara.ntu) = (Vr.Imp.IIIP.Pl.PP) let them cross

तरक (taraka) = a demon slain by Kartikeya

तरङ्ग (tara.nga) = (m) wave

तरङ्गः (tara.ngaH) = (m) wave

तरणे (taraNe) = in crossing

तरति (tarati) = (1 pp) to cross

तरन् (taran.h) = swimming or crossing

तरन्गेषु (tarangeshhu) = among the waves

तरन्ति (taranti) = overcome

तरिष्यसि (tarishhyasi) = you will overcome

तरु (taru) = Tree

तरुणः (taruNaH) = young man

तरुणी (taruNii) = young woman

तरुणौ (taruNau) = (two)youngsters

तरुतलवासं (tarutalavaasaM) = living under the trees

तरू (taruu) = Tree

तर्केण (tarkeNa) = (masc.instr.Sing.)logic

तर्जनं (tarjanaM) = the fear

तर्जनी (tarjanii) = Finger

तर्हि (tarhi) = then, in that case

तल (tala) = Bottom

तल्पः (talpaH) = (m) mattress

तव (tava) = Yours

तवं (tavaM) = you

तस्थौ (tasthau) = stood

तस्मात् (tasmaat.h) = hence

तस्मिन् (tasmin.h) = in that

तस्मिन्काये (tasminkaaye) = tasmin.h+kaye, in that body

तस्मै (tasmai) = (masc.dat.S)to him

तस्य (tasya) = its

तस्यसु | न्दरं (tasyasu | ndaraM) = beautiful to him

तस्यां (tasyaaM) = in that

तस्यैश (tasyaisha) = tasya + esha(H):His + this

तक्षकः (takShakaH) = (m) carpenter

तक्षति (takShati) = to sculpt, to carve

तां (taaM) = to that

ताड (taaDa) = a mountain

ताडयति (taaDayati) = (10 up) to beat, slap

ताण (taana) = to stretch

ताण्डुल (taaNduLa) = (rice) grains

तात् (taat.h) = that location i, e.protect me from behind

तात (taata) = My friend

तातः (taataH) = father

तादित (taadita) = beaten

तान् (taan.h) = them

तानि (taani) = his

तान्त्रिक (taantrik.h) = pertaining to Tantra

ताप (taapa) = trouble

तापस (taapasa) = austerity, purification

तापसौ (taapasau) = (2)penance-doers

तामस (taamasa) = to one in the mode of darkness

तामसं (taamasaM) = in the mode of ignorance

तामसः (taamasaH) = in the mode of ignorance

तामसाः (taamasaaH) = in the mode of ignorance

तामसिक (taamasika) = Planets that are slothful - Waning Moon, Saturn, Rahu, Ketu and Mercury

तामसी (taamasii) = in the mode of ignorance

तारक (taaraka) = star, eye

- तारिणि (taariNi) = the one who crosses
 तारेण (taareNa) = thro' the star
 तालः (taalaH) = (m) lock
 तालिका (taalikaa) = clap
 तावत् (taavat.h) = by that time(when it was over)
 तावन्निज (taavannija) = tAvat.h+nija, till then+one's
 तावान् (taavaan.h) = similarly
 तासां (taasaaM) = of all of them
 तिक्त (tikta) = (adj) bitter
 तितिक्षस्व (titikShasva) = just try to tolerate
 तित्तिभ (tittibha) = a firefly
 तित्तिभासन (tittibhaasana) = the firefly posture
 तिन्त्रिणी (tintriNii) = (f) tamarind
 तिमिर (timira) = darkness
 तिल (tila) = sesame seeds
 तिलकम् (tilakam.h) = (n) bindi (the "dot on the forehead")
 तिष्ठति (tishhThati) = (1 pp) to stand
 तिष्ठनि (tishhThani) = stand (from sthaa)
 तिष्ठन्तं (tishhThantaM) = residing
 तिष्ठन्ति (tishhThanti) = dwell
 तिष्ठसि (tishhThasi) = remain
 तीर (tiira) = (neut) edge, bank
 तीक्ष्ण (tiikShNa) = pungent
 तु (tu) = but
 तुच्छ (tuchchha) = adj. trifling
 तुण्डं (tuNDaM) = jaws/mouth?
 तुमुलः (tumulaH) = uproarious
 तुम्बरं (tumbaraM) = (n) tanpura, tambora
 तुलना (tulanaa) = comparison
 तुला (tulaa) = (f) balance, weighing scales
 तुल्य (tulya) = comparable
 तुल्यं (tulyaM) = equivalent, comparable
 तुल्यः (tulyaH) = equal
 तुश् (tush.h) = to be satisfied
 तुषार (tushhaara) = (m) ice/snow
 तुष्टः (tushhTaH) = satisfied
 तुष्टिः (tushhTiH) = satisfaction
 तुष्टिश्चास्तु (tushhTishchaastu) = tushhTiH + cha + astu:happiness + and + let there be
 तुष्टुवांसः (tushhTuvaan.saH) = May we satisfy or make them happy?
 तुष्णि (tushhNiM) = silent
 तुष्यति (tushhyati) = (4 pp) to be pleased
 तुष्यन्ति (tushhyanti) = become pleased
 तूण (tuuna) = quiver(arrow receptacle)
 तूल (tuula) = air
 तूला (tuulaa) = Zodiacal Sign of Libra
 तूटि (tRiTii) = defect
 तूण (tRiNa) = grass
 तूणा (tRiNaa) = grass
 तूप्त (tRipta) = satisfied
 तूप्तः (tRiptaH) = being satisfied
 तूप्तिः (tRiptiH) = satisfaction
 तूष्णा (tRishhNaa) = desire
 तूष्णां (tRishhNaaM) = thirst/desire
 ते (te) = they
 तेऽपि (te.api) = even they
 तेजः (tejaH) = prowess

तेजस् (tejas.h) = brilliance
तेजस (tejasa) = radiant energy, majesty
तेजस्विन् (tejasvin.h) = one who has tej (brilliance)
तेजस्विनां (tejasvinaaM) = of the powerful
तेजस्विनावधीतमस्तु (tejasvinaavadhiiitamastu) = with glory \ strength, our study, be
तेजोन्वेषः (tejonveshhaH) = (m) radar
तेजोभिः (tejobhiH) = by effulgence
तेजोमयं (tejomayaM) = full of effulgence
तेजोराशिं (tejoraashiM) = effulgence
तेन (tena) = by that; with that
तेनैव (tenaiva) = in that
तेषां (teshaaM) = their
तेषां (teshhaaM) = their
तेषु (teshhu) = on them
तैः (taiH) = by them
तैल (taila) = oil
तैलचित्र (tailachitra) = oil painting
तैलपः (tailapaH) = (m) cockroach
तैस्तैः (taistaiH) = various
तोयं (toyaM) = water
तोल (tola) = a balance
तोलयति (tolayati) = (10 up) to weigh
तोलाङ्गुलासन (tolaa.ngulaasana) = the balance posture
तोलासन (tolaasana) = the scales posture
तौ (tau) = they
तौस्थौ (tausthau) = stood (motionless) (past perfect tense of sthaa tishhTha to stand)
त्यक् (tyak.h) = to sacrifice
त्यक्त (tyakta) = giving up
त्यक्तजीविताः (tyaktajiiivitaH) = prepared to risk life
त्यक्तुं (tyaktuM) = to be renounced
त्यक्त्वा (tyaktvaa) = having abandoned/sacrificed
त्यक्त्वाऽत्मानं (tyaktvaa.atmaanaM) = having abandoned see as one's own self
त्यज् (tyaj.h) = to leave
त्यजति (tyajati) = (1 pp) to abandon, to relinquish
त्यजन् (tyajan.h) = quitting
त्यजेत् (tyajet.h) = one must give up
त्याग (tyaaga) = sacrificing/abandonment
त्यागं (tyaagaM) = renunciation
त्यागः (tyaagaH) = renunciation
त्यागस्य (tyaagasya) = of renunciation
त्यागात् (tyaagaat.h) = by such renunciation
त्यागी (tyaagii) = the renouncer
त्यागे (tyaage) = in the matter of renunciation
त्याज्यं (tyaajyaM) = to be given up
त्रयं (trayaM) = three
त्रयाणां (trayaaNaaM) = three
त्रयी (trayii) = triplet
त्रये (traye) = in the three
त्रयोविंशति (trayovi.nshati) = number 23
त्रा (traa) = to save
त्राटक (traaTaka) = an exercise to clear the vision
त्राण (traaNaa) = protection
त्रातुं (traatuM) = for protecting
त्रायते (traayate) = releases
त्रायेतां (traayetaaM) = (may the two) protect, save (us).(for one persons the verb is
त्राहि (traahi) = (Vr.Imp.II P.S PP)Protect

- त्रि (tri) = three
 त्रिकोण (trikoNa) = a triangle
 त्रिकोणमिति (trikoNamiti) = trigonometry
 त्रिकोणासन (trikoNaasana) = the triangle posture
 त्रिकोन (trikona) = Trinal houses or 1,5,9
 त्रिगुण (triguNa) = three qualities (i.e. satva, rajas and tamas)
 त्रिगुणदोषैः (trigunadoshaiH) = having all three qualities as well as faults
 त्रिजगति (trijagati) = in the three worlds
 त्रिधा (tridhaa) = of three kinds
 त्रिभिः (tribhiH) = three
 त्रिभुजम् (tribhujam.h) = (n) triangle
 त्रिविक्रम (trivikrama) = fifth incarnation of Vishnu commonly known as vaamana
 त्रिविधं (trividhaM) = of three kinds
 त्रिविधः (trividhaH) = of three kinds
 त्रिविधा (trividhaa) = of three kinds
 त्रिषु (trishhu) = in the three
 त्रीणि (triiNi) = three
 त्रीन् (triin.h) = three
 त्रुट्यः (truTayaH) = shortcomings, mistakes
 त्रुटि (truTi) = shortcomings, mistakes
 त्रैगुण्य (traiguNya) = pertaining to the three modes of material nature
 त्रैलोक्य (trailokya) = of the three worlds
 त्रैविद्यः (traividyaH) = the knowers of the three Vedas
 त्व (tva) = suffix meaning property of.
 त्वं (tvaM) = you
 त्वक् (tvak.h) = skin
 त्वत् (tvat.h) = than you
 त्वत्तः (tvattaH) = from You
 त्वत्तो (tvatto) = from you
 त्वत्प्रसादात् (tvatprasaadaat.h) = by Your mercy
 त्वत्समः (tvatsamaH) = equal to You
 त्वदन्येन (tvadanyena) = besides you
 त्वमेव (tvameva) = you only
 त्वया (tvayaa) = by you
 त्वयि (tvayi) = in yourself
 त्वरणित्र (tvaraNitra) = accelerator
 त्वरते (tvarate) = (1 ap) to hurry, to hasten
 त्वरमाणाः (tvaramaaNaaH) = rushing
 त्वरा (tvaraa) = hurry
 त्वरित (tvarita) = quick, without delay
 त्वहं (tvahaM) = tu + aham: emphasis + I
 त्वा (tvaa) = unto you
 त्वां (tvaaM) = to you
 त्वै (tvai) = with regard to thee
 दंडः (da.nDaH) = punishment
 दंती (da.ntii) = the tusked one
 दंश् (da.nsh.h) = to bite
 दंष्ट्र (da.nshhTra) = tooth
 दंष्ट्रा (da.nshhTraa) = (fem) tooth, fang
 दक्षता (dakShataa) = (f) efficiency, care
 दक्षिण (dakhiNa) = right side
 दग्ध (dagdha) = burned
 दण्ड (daNDa) = a staff, also monetary punishment for wrong doing
 दण्डं (daNDaM) = stick(walking)
 दण्डासन (daNDaasana) = the staff posture
 दण्डी (daNDii) = Dandii

- दत्तं (dattaM) = given
दत्तान् (dattaan.h) = things given
ददति (dadati) = give, donate
ददामि (dadaami) = I give
ददासि (dadaasi) = you give , confer upon
ददौ (dadau) = gave (from daa : to give)
दधतमुरुजटा (dadhatamurujaTaa) = bearing, head adornments
दधातु (dadhaatu) = let them give(us welfare)
दधामि (dadhaami) = create
दधिची (dadhichii) = a sage who gave his bones to the gods to make a thunderbolt
दध्मुः (dadhmuH) = blew
दध्मौ (dadhmau) = blew
दन्डदीप (danDadiipa) = (m) tubelight
दण्डयति (danDayati) = (10 up) to punish
दन्तः (dantaH) = (m) tooth
दन्तपाली (dantapaalii) = (f) gums
दम (dama) = self-control
दमः (damaH) = control of the senses
दमयतां (damayataaM) = of all means of suppression
दम्भ (dambha) = of pride
दम्भः (dambhaH) = pride
दम्भेन (dambhena) = out of pride
दया (dayaa) = mercy
दयालुः (dayaaluH) = the kind-hearted
दयित (dayita) = dear
दरिद्रता (daridrataa) = poverty; shortage
दर्प (darpa) = pride (masc)
दर्पं (darpaM) = pride
दर्पः (darpaH) = arrogance
दर्पण (darpaNa) = Mirror
दर्पणः (darpaNaH) = (m) mirror
दर्भ (darbha) = a sweet-smelling dried grass
दर्वी (darvii) = (f) serving spoon, ladle
दर्शन (darshana) = seeing
दर्शनं (darshanaM) = sight, Darshan
दर्शनकाङ्क्षिणः (darshanakaa.nkShiNaH) = aspiring to see
दर्शनाय (darshanaaya) = for seeing
दर्शनीय (darshaniiya) = handsome
दर्शनेन (darshanena) = at the sight of
दर्शय (darshaya) = show
दर्शयामास (darshayaamaasa) = showed
दर्शितं (darshitaM) = shown
दर्शिनः (darshinaH) = seers
दर्शिभिः (darshibhiH) = by the seers
दल (dala) = leaf
दलम् (dalam.h) = (n) flower petal
दव (dava) = water
दश (dasha) = ten
दशति (dashati) = (1 pp) to bite
दशनविहीनं (dashanavihiinaM) = dashana+vihInaM, teeth+bereft
दशनान्तरेषु (dashanaantareshhu) = between the teeth
दशमिक (dashamika) = (adj) decimal
दशमुखान्तकः (dashamukhaantakaH) = the finisher (destroyer) of the ten-faced one (rAvaNa)
दशरथ (dasharatha) = dasharatha's
दशरथतनयं (dasharathanayaM) = the son of dasharatha
दशरथस्यैतौ (dasharathasyaitau) = dasharathasya+etaau, dasharatha's+this pair

दशलक्षांश (dashalakShaa.nsha) = parts per million

दशा (dashaa) = Planetary period or system of directions. Also means the actual Major planetary period itself. There are many of these the most used being vi.nshottarii or 120 year cycle system. Others are ashTottari (108), Chatursheetisama (84), Dwadashottari (112), Dwisaptatisama (72), Panchottari (105), ShashhTisama (60), Shatatri.nshatsama (36), Shodashottari (116), Yogini (30). These are lunar based.

Then there are Rashi (sign) based systems: chara, sthira, kaala chakra and kendraadi dashas etc

दशांश (dashaa.nsha) = One of the varga-s or harmonic divisions of a sign. This is the 10th division

दशानन (dashaanana) = Another name for Ravana

दशावतार (dashaavataara) = the ten avataara-s of Vishnu

दशैकं (dashaikaM) = eleven

दष्ट (dashhTa) = bite

दहू (dah.h) = to burn

दहत् (dahat.h) = one that burns

दहति (dahati) = (1 pp) to burn, to pain

दक्ष (dakSha) = a lord of created beings

दक्षः (dakShaH) = expert

दक्षिण (dakShiNa) = South

दक्षिणात्तात् (dakShiNaattaat.h) = from the southern direction

दक्षिणायनं (dakShiNaayanaM) = when the sun passes on the southern side

दक्षिणे (dakShiNe) = in the southern direction

दक्षिणेश्वर (dakShiNeshvara) = Dakshineshvar, place near Calcutta

दा (daa) = to give

दाः (daaH) = giving

दाकिणी (daakiNii) = the goddess in mulaadhaara chakra

दाडिमफलम् (daaDimaphalam.h) = (n) pomegranate, anaar

दातव्य (daatavya) = should be given

दातव्यं (daatavyaM) = worth giving

दाता (daataa) = (masc.Nom.S) the giver

दातारं (daataaraM) = the giver

दातारम् (daataaram.h) = one who gives

दाधार (daadhaara) = holds

दान (daana) = the act of giving

दानं (daanaM) = charity

दानव (daanava) = a demon

दानवः (daanavaH) = the demons

दाने (daane) = in charity

दानेन (daanena) = by charity

दानेषु (daaneshhu) = in giving charities

दानैः (daanaiH) = by charity

दान्तौ (daantau) = with good teeth?

दाम (daama) = garland (like)

दाम्यति (daamyati) = (4 pp) to tame

दायित्वं (daayitvaM) = (n) obligation

दायिनी (daayinii) = giver

दारा (daaraa) = woman

दारिद्र्य (daaridrya) = poverty

दारु (daaru) = (neut) tree, wood

दार्वाघाटः (daarvaaghaaTaH) = (m) woodpecker

दाशरथिः (daasharathiH) = dasharatha's son

दासः (daasaH) = (male, nom.sing.) servant

दासोस्म्यहम् (daasosmyaham.h) = disciple+am+I

दास्यन्ते (daasyante) = will award

दास्यामि (daasyaami) = I shall give charity

दाक्ष्यं (daakShyaM) = resourcefulness

दिग्बल (digbala) = Directional strength

दिङ्निर्णययन्त्र (di.n.hnirNayayantra) = compass

दिति (diti) = mother of the daityas demons
दिदर्शयिषन् (didarshayishhan.h) = wishing to show
दिन (dina) = Day
दिनदर्शिका (dinadarshikaa) = (f) calendar
दिनयामिन्यौ (dinayaaminiau) = dina+yAminI, day + night
दिनाङ्कः (dinaa.nkaH) = (m) date
दिने (dine) = (Loc.sing.) during the day i.e day-by-day
दिवं (divaM) = to heaven
दिवङ्गतः (diva.ngataH) = died
दिवस (divasa) = day
दिवसकृतं (divasakRitaM) = day-time-done
दिवसस्य (divasasya) = of days
दिवसे (divase) = on the day
दिवा (divaa) = during the day
दिवाकर (divaakara) = sun
दिवि (divi) = in heaven
दिव्य (divya) = divine
दिव्यं (divyaM) = transcendental
दिव्याः (divyaaH) = divine
दिव्यान् (divyaan.h) = celestial
दिव्यानां (divyaanaaM) = of the divine
दिव्यानि (divyaani) = divine
दिव्यायुधः (divyaayudhaH) = the man with divine weapons
दिव्यौ (divyau) = transcendental
दिशः (dishaH) = on all sides
दिशति (dishati) = (6 pp) to show
दिशा (dishaa) = directions
दिशां (dishaaM) = direction
दिशि (dishi) = in all directions
दीनजनाय (diinajanaaya) = to the poor (humble state) people
दीप् (diip.h) = to adorn, to grace
दीप (diipa) = light
दीपः (diipaH) = lamp
दीपक (diipaka) = Lamp
दीपेन (diipena) = with the lamp
दीप्त (diipta) = blazing
दीप्तं (diiptaM) = glowing
दीप्तानल (diiptaanala) = blazing fire
दीप्तमन्तं (diiptimantaM) = glowing
दीप्तैः (diiptaiH) = shining
दीयते (diiyate) = is given
दीर्घ (diirgha) = Long
दीर्घसूत्र (diirghasuutra) = one who works slowly, procrastinates
दीर्घचक्री (diirghachakrii) = macrocyclic
दीर्घसूत्री (diirghasuutrii) = procrastinating
दीर्घा (diirghaa) = (adj) long
दुःश्रित (du.Hshcharita) = adj. bad blooded
दुःख (duHkha) = sorrow
दुःखं (duHkhaM) = distress
दुःखतरं (duHkhataraM) = more painful
दुःखसंयोग (duHkhasa.nyoga) = of the miseries of material contact
दुःखहा (duHkhahaa) = diminishing pains
दुःखानां (duHkhaanaaM) = material miseries
दुःखालयं (duHkhaalayaM) = place of miseries
दुःखे (duHkhe) = and distress
दुःखेन (duHkhena) = by miseries

- दुःखेषु (duHksheshhu) = in the threefold miseries
दुःखैः (duHkhaiH) = the distresses
दुःशील (duHshiila) = adj. bad-tempered
दुखन्द (dukhandā) = hot iron
दुग्ध (dugdha) = milk
दुर्भातृ (durbhraatRi) = bad brother
दुरत्यया (duratyayaa) = very difficult to overcome
दुरात्मन् (duraatman.h) = evil natured, vile
दुरासदं (duraasadaM) = formidable
दुर्ग (durga) = fort
दुर्गति (durgati) = bad state , defeat
दुर्गति (durgatiM) = to degradation
दुर्गम् (durgam.h) = (n) fort
दुर्गा (durgaa) = Goddess Durga
दुर्गाणि (durgaaNi) = impediments
दुर्घटना (durghaTanaa) = (f) calamity, disaster
दुर्जन (durjana) = wicked person
दुर्जनं (durjanaM) = bad person
दुर्निग्रहं (durnigrahaM) = difficult to curb
दुर्निरीक्ष्यं (durniriikShyaM) = difficult to see
दुर्निवार (durnivaara) = hard to correct
दुर्बल (durbala) = weak
दुर्बुद्धि (durbuddhi) = stupid person, idiot
दुर्बुद्धेः (durbuddheH) = evil-minded
दुर्भिक्ष (durbhikSha) = famine
दुर्मतिः (durmatiH) = foolish
दुर्मनः (durmanaH) = (adj) evil-minded
दुर्मेधा (durmedhaa) = unintelligent
दुर्योधनः (duryodhanaH) = King Duryodhana
दुर्लभ (durlabha) = ungettable
दुर्लभं (durlabhaM) = rare (thing)
दुर्लभतरं (durlabhataraM) = very rare
दुर्वचन (durvachana) = wicked statements
दुर्वादलश्यामं (durvaadalashyaamaM) = black as the'durva' (flower)petal
दुर्विदग्ध (durvidagdha) = foolishly puffed up, vain
दुर्वृत्त (durvRitta) = those having wickedness
दुर्वृत्तं (durvRittaM) = bad deed
दुश्किर्ती (dushkirtii) = adj. declared evil
दुष्कृतां (dushhkRitaaM) = of the miscreants
दुष्कृतिनः (dushhkRitinaH) = miscreants
दुष्टग्रह (dushhTagraha) = Aspected (Aspecting) Planet
दुष्टबुद्धी (dushhTabuddhii) = adj. evil spirited
दुष्टासु (dushhTaasu) = being so polluted
दुष्पूरं (dushhpuuraM) = insatiable
दुष्पूरेण (dushhpuureNa) = never to be satisfied
दुष्प्रापः (dushhpraapaH) = difficult to obtain
दुस्तर (dustara) = hard to cross
दुस्थान (dussthaana) = An evil position (6,8,12 Houses)
दुहिता (duhitaa) = (f) daughter
दुःखैः (dukhkhaiH) = (instr.) by sorrow(s)
दूत (duuta) = messenger
दूर (duura) = far
दूरदर्शकम् (duuradarshakam.h) = (n) telescope
दूरदर्शन (duuradarshana) = television
दूरदर्शनम् (duuradarshanam.h) = (n) television
दूरदर्शी (duuradarshii) = one with far-sight especially a statesman

- दूरध्वनी (duuradhvanii) = telephone
 दूरवाणीविनिमयकेन्द्रम् (duuravaaNiivinimayakendram.h) = (n) telephone exchange
 दूरस्थं (duurasthaM) = far away
 दूरेण (duureNa) = discard it at a long distance
 दूर्भाषः (duurbhaashhaH) = (m) telephone
 दूर्वाकुरैः (duurvaa.nkuraiH) = with the bud of `dUrva'
 दूषणं (duushhaNaM) = contamination
 दूषयति (duushhayati) = to condemn, to contaminate
 दृढ (dRiDha) = unrelenting
 दृढं (dRiDhaM) = strongly
 दृढता (dRiDhataa) = firmness, strength
 दृढनिश्चयः (dRiDhanishchayaH) = with determination
 दृढव्रताः (dRiDhavrataaH) = with determination
 दृढासन (dRiDhaasana) = the side relaxation posture
 दृढेन (dRiDhena) = strong
 दृशौ (dRishau) = eyes
 दृष् (dRishh) = (pashyati) to see
 दृशः (dRishaH) = eyes
 दृष्टः (dRishhTaH) = observed
 दृष्टवान् (dRishhTavaan.h) = seeing
 दृष्टवानसि (dRishhTavaanasi) = as you have seen
 दृष्टिं (dRishhTiM) = vision
 दृष्टी (dRishhTii) = Sight
 दृष्टीगोचर (dRishhTiigochara) = macroscopic
 दृष्टीभेद (dRishhTiibheda) = difference in seeing, observing or outlook
 दृष्ट्वा (dRishhTvaa) = having seen
 दृश्यति (dRikShyati) = see
 देयं (deyaM) = is to be given
 देयता (deyataa) = (f) liability
 देयम् (deyam.h) = to be given
 देव (deva) = God
 देवं (devaM) = God
 देवः (devaH) = (masc.nom.sing.) god; demi-god
 देवता (devataa) = goddess
 देवताः (devataaH) = the demigods
 देवदत्त (devadatta) = one of the vital airs, which causes yawning
 देवदत्तं (devadattaM) = the conchshell named Devadatta
 देवदासी (devadaasii) = God's (female) servant (word degenerated to a temple prostitute)
 देवदेव (devadeva) = O Lord of all demigods
 देवदेवस्य (devadevasya) = of the Supreme Personality of Godhead
 देवभोगान् (devabhogaan.h) = the pleasures of the gods
 देवयजः (devayajaH) = the worshipers of the demigods
 देवरः (devaraH) = (m) husband's younger brother
 देवर्षिः (devarshhiH) = the sage among the demigods
 देवर्षीणां (devarshhiiNaaM) = of all the sages amongst the demigods
 देवलः (devalaH) = Devala
 देववर (devavara) = O great one amongst the demigods
 देवव्रताः (devavrataaH) = worshipers of demigods
 देवहितं (devahitaM) = that which is healthy or `pro' or good for the Devas
 देवाः (devaaH) = demigods
 देवान् (devaan.h) = demigods
 देवानां (devaanaaM) = of the demigods
 देवाय (devaaya) = Divine
 देवालयः (devaalayaH) = (m) temple
 देवि (devi) = Goddess
 देवी (devii) = Goddess

देवेश (devesha) = O Lord of all lords

देवेषु (deveshhu) = amongst the demigods

देश (desha) = country

देशद्रोहः (deshadrohaH) = (m) treason

देशांतर्गत (deshaa.ntargata) = within a country or region

देशे (deshe) = land

देह (deha) = body

देहं (dehaM) = body, existence

देहत्रयः (dehatrayaH) = the three forms of bodies (corporeal or physical, astral and causal)

देहभृत् (dehabhRit.h) = the embodied

देहभृता (dehabhRitaa) = by the embodied

देहभृतां (dehabhRitaaM) = of the embodied

देहलि (dehali) = doorstep

देहवद्भिः (dehavadbhiH) = by the embodied

देहाः (dehaaH) = material bodies

देहान्तर (dehaantara) = of transference of the body

देहापाये (dehaapaaye) = when life departs the body

देहिन् (dehin.h) = man

देहिनं (dehinaM) = of the embodied

देहिनां (dehinaaM) = of the embodied

देही (dehii) = the self

देहीनं (dehiinaM) = the living entity

देहीनः (dehiinaH) = of the embodied

देहे (dehe) = in the body

देहेऽस्मिन् (dehe.asmin.h) = in this body

देहेषु (deheshhu) = bodies

दैत्य (daitya) = a demon son of Diti

दैत्यानां (daityaanaaM) = of the demons

दैत्ययोग (dainyayoga) = Combination of planets (Yoga) which give rise to poverty. Usually it is caused by the malefic conjunctions of house lords with the lords of the 6th, 8th or 12th houses

दैव (daiva) = destiny

दैवं (daivaM) = in worshiping the demigods

दैवः (daivaH) = godly

दैवी (daivii) = transcendental

दैवीं (daiviiM) = divine

दोग्धि (dogdhi) = milks (from duh.h : to milk)

दोधयति (dodhayati) = to explain

दोरक (doraka) = (m) rope, string

दोला (dolaa) = swing

दोशैः (doshaiH) = by faults

दोष (doshha) = Blemish

दोषं (doshhaM) = fault

दोषवत् (doshhavat.h) = as an evil

दोषाः (doshhaaH) = the faults

दोषेन (doshhena) = with fault

दोषैः (doshhaiH) = by such faults

दौर्बल्यं (daurbalyaM) = weakness

दौर्मनस्य (daurmanasya) = despair

दौहित्र (dauhitra) = (m) grandson (daughter's son)

दौहित्रि (dauhitri) = (m) granddaughter (daughter's daughter)

द्यामुतेमां (dyaamutemaM) = sky

द्युतं (dyutaM) = gambling

द्युति (dyuti) = gleam

द्युतिं (dyutiM) = the sunshine

द्यौ (dyau) = from outer space

द्रव (drava) = liquid

- द्रवण (dravaNa) = melting
द्रवति (dravati) = (1 pp) to melt
द्रवन्ति (dravanti) = glide
द्रवाङ्कः (dravaa~NkaH) = (m) melting point
द्रव्य (dravya) = money in terms of coins or jewelry
द्रव्यमयात् (dravyamayaat.h) = of material possessions
द्रव्ययज्ञः (dravyayaGYaaH) = sacrificing one's possessions
द्रव्येण (dravyeNa) = (instr.S) money or riches or wealth
द्रष्टा (drashhTaa) = consciousness, the 'witness,' also a statesman with insight
द्रष्टुं (drashhTuM) = to be seen
द्रक्ष्यसि (drakShyasi) = you will see
द्राक्षा (draakShaa) = (f) grapes
द्रुपदः (drupadaH) = Drupada
द्रुपदपुत्रेण (drupadaputreNa) = by the son of Drupada
द्रुम (druma) = tree
द्रेष्काण (dreshhkaaNa) = A Varga. This is a subdivision of one third or a sign. Also known as Dreshkana
द्रोण (droNa) = the teacher Drona
द्रोणं (droNaM) = Drona
द्रोणः (droNaH) = Dronacarya
द्रोणी (droNii) = (f) bucket
द्रौपदेयाः (draupadeyaaH) = the sons of Draupadi
द्वन्द्व (dvandva) = couple
द्वन्द्वं (dvandvaM) = the pair
द्वन्द्वः (dvandvaH) = the dual
द्वन्द्वैः (dvandvaiH) = from the dualities
द्वयं (dvayaM) = twin
द्वादशमञ्जरिकाभिः (dvaadashamaJNjarikaabhiH) = by the bouquet consisting of 12 flowers (12
द्वार (dvaara) = entry (neut)
द्वारं (dvaaraM) = door
द्वि (dvi) = two, both
द्विगुण (dviguNa) = twice
द्विचक्रिका (dvichakrikaa) = (f) bicycle
द्विज (dvija) = brahmin, tooth
द्विजोत्तम (dvijottama) = O best of the brahmanas
द्विप (dvipa) = elephant
द्विपाद (dvipaada) = two feet
द्विर्द्वादशा (dvirdvaadashaa) = 2nd and 12th house from each other
द्विविधा (dvividhaa) = two kinds of
द्विषतः (dvishhataH) = envious
द्विस्वभावाशि (dvisvabhaavaraashi) = Common Signs
द्वीपः (dviipaH) = (m) island
द्वे (dve) = two
द्वेष (dvesha) = hatred
द्वेष (dveshha) = hatred
द्वेषः (dveshhaH) = hatred
द्वेषौ (dveshhau) = also detachment
द्वेष्टि (dveshhTi) = envies
द्वेष्य (dveshhya) = the envious
द्वेष्यः (dveshhyaH) = hateful
द्वैधाः (dvaidhaaH) = duality
द्वौ (dvau) = the two
धन (dhana) = money
धनं (dhanaM) = wealth
धनकारक (dhanakaaraka) = Significator for Wealth which is Jupiter
धनञ्जय (dhanaJNjaya) = O conqueror of wealth
धनञ्जयः (dhanaJNjayaH) = Dhananjaya (Arjuna, the winner of wealth)

- धनपति (dhanapati) = kubera (Lord of the wealth)
 धनभाव (dhanabhaava) = Second house ruling over Wealth
 धनमान (dhanamaana) = of wealth and false prestige
 धनयोग (dhanayoga) = The 2nd, 5th, 9th and 11th are Wealth producing houses. Any inter-relation of their lords, by way of position aspect or conjunction, will produce money. The more strongly they are inter-related, the more wealth is promised in the birth chart, which the native will get eventually in the related major or sub-periods
 धनादेशः (dhanaadeshaH) = (m) cheque
 धनानि (dhanaani) = wealth
 धनिकतन्त्रं (dhanikatantraM) = (n) plutocracy
 धनिष्ठा (dhanishhThaa) = Twenty-third nakshatra
 धनु (dhanu) = The Zodiacal sign Sagittarius
 धनुः (dhanuH) = (m) a bow
 धनुरासन (dhanuraasana) = the bow posture
 धनुर्धरः (dhanurdharaH) = the carrier of the bow and arrow
 धनुष (dhanushha) = The Zodiacal sign Sagittarius
 धनुषं (dhanushhaM) = bow
 धनुषा (dhanushhaa) = thro'bow
 धन्यः (dhanyaH) = are praiseworthy
 धमनि (dhamani) = a layer within a nadi allowing for the passage of energy
 धरं (dharaM) = wearing
 धरणि (dharaNi) = earth
 धरति (dharati) = to wear
 धरयेत् (dharayet.h) = bears
 धर्तांसि (dharmaasi) = are the bearer or support
 धर्म (dharma) = religion
 धर्म (dharmaM) = doctrines
 धर्मः (dharmaH) = (masc.nom.sing.)(roughly)religion; life-code; way of good living;duty
 धर्मचारिणी (dharmachaariNii) = a wife or or a chaste virtuous wife
 धर्मचारिन् (dharmachaarin) = (adj) practicing virtue, observing the law, virtuous
 धर्मतन्त्रं (dharmatantraM) = (n) theocracy
 धर्मनिरपेक्षता (dharmanirapekShataa) = (f) secularism
 धर्मपत्नी (dharmapatnii) = respectable address for wife, wife from prescribed vedic rituals
 धर्मसाधनं (dharmasaadhanaM) = the means for doing one's duty
 धर्मस्य (dharmasya) = occupation
 धर्मक्षेत्रे (dharmakShetre) = in the place of pilgrimage
 धर्मातर (dharmaa.ntara) = proselytization
 धर्मात्मा (dharmaatmaa) = righteous
 धर्मान्धः (dharmaandhaH) = (m) fundamentalist
 धर्मार्थ (dharmaarthaM) = For the sake of dharma
 धर्माविरुद्धः (dharmaaviruddhaH) = not against religious principles
 धर्मे (dharme) = religion
 धर्मेणहीनाः (dharmeNahiinaaH) = bereft of dharma or duty
 धर्म्य (dharmyaM) = as a religious duty
 धर्म्याणि (dharmyaaNi) = religious (used in plural)
 धर्म्यात् (dharmyaat.h) = for religious principles
 धर्म्विरहीत (dharmvirahiita) = adj. irreligious
 धवल (dhavala) = white
 धसञ्जय (dhasaJNjaya) = a vital air that stays in the body after death
 धाता (dhaataa) = supporter
 धातारं (dhaataaraM) = the maintainer
 धातारम् (dhaataaram.h) = the creator
 धातु (dhaatu) = verb
 धात्री (dhaatrii) = (f) nurse
 धान्य (dhaanya) = grain
 धाम (dhaama) = one who has the abode

धामन् (dhaaman.h) = (n) lustre
 धारणा (dhaaraNaa) = concentration
 धारयते (dhaarayate) = one sustains
 धारयन् (dhaarayan.h) = considering
 धारयामि (dhaarayaami) = sustain
 धारा (dhaaraa) = (fem) rain
 धारिणि (dhaariNi) = wearer
 धार्तराष्ट्रस्य (dhaartaraashhTrasya) = for the son of Dhritarashtra
 धार्तराष्ट्राः (dhaartaraashhTraaH) = the sons of Dhritarashtra
 धार्तराष्ट्राणां (dhaartaraashhTraaNaaM) = of the sons of Dhritarashtra
 धार्तराष्ट्रान् (dhaartaraashhTraan.h) = the sons of Dhritarashtra
 धार्मिकम् (dhaarmikam.h) = the religious one
 धार्यते (dhaaryate) = is utilised or exploited
 धाव् (dhaav.h) = to run
 धिक् (dhik.h) = to be condemned
 धिक्बलं (dhikbalaM) = dhik.h:fi upon it + balam:power or strength
 धीमत् (dhiimat.h) = learned man
 धीमता (dhiimataa) = very intelligent
 धीमतां (dhiimataaM) = of those who are endowed with great wisdom
 धीमहि (dhiimahi) = ?
 धीर (dhiira) = courageous, steadfast
 धीरं (dhiiraM) = patient
 धीरः (dhiiraH) = the sober
 धीरता (dhiirataa) = courage
 धीवर (dhiivara) = (m) a fisherman
 धुतवस्त्र (dhutavastra) = Washed garment
 धुमः (dhumaH) = smoke
 धुरा (dhuraa) = (f) yoke, responsibility
 धुरिण (dhuriNa) = awakened/aroused?
 धूम (dhuuma) = smoke
 धूमः (dhuumaH) = (m) smoke
 धूमकेतुः (dhuumaketuH) = (m) comet
 धूमनिर्गमः (dhuumanirgamaH) = (m) chimney
 धूमेन (dhuumena) = by smoke
 धूर्त (dhuurta) = adj. clever
 धूसरः (dhuusaraH) = grey
 धृ (dhRi) = to bear
 धृत (dhRita) = ghee
 धृतराष्ट्रस्य (dhRitaraashhTrasya) = of Dhritarashtra
 धृति (dhRiti) = with determination
 धृतिं (dhRitiM) = steadiness
 धृतिः (dhRitiH) = firmness
 धृतिगृहीतया (dhRitigRihiiitayaa) = carried by conviction
 धृतेः (dhRiteH) = of steadiness
 धृत्य (dhRitya) = by determination
 धृत्या (dhRityaa) = determination
 धृष्टकेतुः (dhRishhTaketuH) = Dhristaketu
 धृष्टद्युम्नः (dhRishhTadyumnaH) = Dhristadyumna (the son of King Drupada)
 धेनु (dhenu) = a cow
 धेनूनां (dhenuunaaM) = of cows
 धैर्यं (dhairya) = courage
 धौत (dhauta) = white
 ध्माति (dhmaati) = to blow air into, to inflate
 ध्यात्वा (dhyaatvaa) = having meditated
 ध्यान (dhyana) = contemplation
 ध्यानं (dhyanaM) = meditation

ध्यानम् (dhyaanam.h) = meditation
ध्यानयोगपरः (dhyaanayogaparaH) = absorbed in trance
ध्यानात् (dhyanaat.h) = than meditation
ध्यानेन (dhyaanena) = by meditation
ध्यायन्ति (dhyaya.nti) = meditate or think
ध्यायतः (dhyayataH) = while contemplating
ध्यायति (dhyayati) = meditates
ध्यायन्तः (dhyayantaH) = meditating
ध्यायेद् (dhyayed.h) = may we meditate
ध्येयं (dhyeyaM) = is to be meditated
ध्रुवं (dhruvaM) = certainly
ध्रुवः (dhruvaH) = a fact
ध्रुवा (dhruvaa) = certain
ध्रुवीकरण (dhruviikaraNa) = polarization
ध्वजः (dhvajaH) = (m) flag
ध्वनि (dhvani) = sound
ध्वनिग्राहकम् (dhvanigraahakam.h) = (n) microphone
ध्वनिवर्धकम् (dhvanivardhakam.h) = (n) amplifier, loud-speaker
ध्वनी (dhvanii) = sound
ध्वनीफ़ित (dhvaniifita) = audio cassette
न (na) = not
नः (naH) = by us
नकुलः (nakulaH) = (m) a mongoose
नक्तं (naktaM) = in the night
नक्तंचरान्तकम् (nakta.ncharaantakam.h) = the finisher(destroyer) of the
नक्र (nakra) = a crocodile
नख (nakha) = nail
नग (naga) = the vital air that causes burping
नटि (naTi) = Actress
नत (nata) = Bowed
नतराज (nataraaja) = Lord of the dancers, a name of Shiva
नतराजासन (nataraajaasana) = the Lord of the Dance posture
नताः (nataaH) = bowed down
नद (nada) = The Universal Sound. Vibration
नदि (nadi) = (f) river
नदीनां (nadiinaaM) = of the rivers
ननन्दा (nanandaa) = (f) husband's or wife's sister
ननु (nanu) = really
नन्दः (nandaH) = nanda
नन्दति (nandati) = revels
नन्दत्येव (nandatyeva) = nandati+eva, revels alone/revels indeed
नन्दन (nandana) = child
नपुंसकं (napu.nsakaM) = neuter
नभः (nabhaH) = the sky
नभःस्पृशं (nabhaHspRishaM) = touching the sky
नभस्तल (nabhastala) = sky
नम् (nam.h) = to salute
नमः (namaH) = a salute
नमति (namati) = to bow
नमस्कार (namaskaara) = Salutation
नमस्कारनीचमनी (namaskaaraniichamanii) = Salutation to evil minded
नमस्कुरु (namaskuru) = offer obeisances
नमस्कृत्वा (namaskRitvaa) = offering obeisances
नमस्ते (namaste) = offering my respects unto You
नमस्यन्तः (namasyantaH) = offering obeisances
नमस्यन्ति (namasyanti) = are offering respects

नमामि (namaami) = I bow

नमाम्यहम् (namaamyaham.h) = namAmi+ahaM, bow+I

नमेरन् (nameran.h) = they should offer proper obeisances

नमो (namo) = salutation

नम्य (namya) = (adj) bendable

नयन (nayana) = eye

नयनं (nayanaM) = eyes

नयेत् (nayet.h) = must bring under

नर (nara) = Man

नरः (naraH) = a man

नरक (naraka) = hell

नरकस्य (narakasya) = of hell

नरकाय (narakaaya) = for the hell

नरके (narake) = in hell

नरजन्म (narajanma) = human birth

नरपुङ्गवः (narapu.ngavaH) = hero in human society

नरराक्षस (nararaakShasa) = adj. devil incarnate

नरलोकवीराः (naralokaviiraaH) = kings of human society

नरसिंह (narasi.nha) = the man-lion, fourth incarnation of Vishnu

नराणां (naraaNaaM) = among human beings

नराधमाः (naraadhamaaH) = lowest among mankind

नराधमान् (naraadhamaan.h) = the lowest of mankind

नराधिपं (naraadhipaM) = the king

नरैः (naraiH) = by men

नर्क (narka) = Hell

नर्तकी (nartakii) = (f) danseuse , a female dancer

नर्तन (nartana) = Dance

नलिनी (nalini) = lotus

नलिनीदलगत (naliniidalagata) = nalinI+dala+gata, lotus+petal+reached/gone

नवं (navam) = a boat

नवकमलदल (navakamaladala) = newly blossomed lotus petal (another meaning for `nava' is

नवद्वारे (navadvaare) = in the place where there are nine gates

नवमि (navami) = Ninth Tithi of the Moon

नववस्तु (navavastu) = New article

नवांश (navaa.nsha) = A Varga. The Ninth divisional harmonic. Used with the Rashi, Chandra and bhaava charts to determine a basic delineation. Used for reading the delineations of the Spouse

नवानि (navaani) = new garments

नवीनम् (naviinam.h) = (adj) new

नवैः (navaiH) = (instr.) new

नश्यति (nashyati) = (4 pp) to perish, to be destroyed

नश्यात्सु (nashyaatsu) = being annihilated

नश्वर (nashvara) = Temporary

नष्ट (nashhTa) = Destroyed or missing birth data. A method of calculating the Chart when one has missing data

नष्टः (nashhTaH) = scattered

नष्टान् (nashhTaan.h) = all ruined

नष्टे (nashhTe) = being destroyed

नहि (nahi) = No; never

नह्यति (nahyati) = (4 pp) to bind

नक्षत्र (nakShatra) = A division of the Zodiac into 27 parts. There were originally 28 parts but one seems to have been dropped. Each Division is ruled by a planet and is further divided into Padas or quarters. The nakshatra contains 9 navaa.nshas and forms the base position for lunar Dasha systems

नक्षत्रम् (nakShatram.h) = (n) constellation

नक्षत्राणां (nakShatraaNaaM) = of the stars

नाक (naaka) = heaven, sky

नाग (naaga) = snake

- नागफणी (naagaphaNii) = cactus
 नागबन्ध (naagabandha) = cobra pattern, a form of poetry
 नागवल्लि (naagavalli) = the paan (betel leaf)
 नागानां (naagaanaaM) = of the manyhooded serpents
 नागाशन (naagaashana) = peacock (whose food is snakes)
 नागेन्द्र (naagendra) = elephant
 नाटक (naaTaka) = (m) a play , drama
 नाडी (naaDii) = a channel within the subtle body
 नाडीशोधन (naaDiishodhana) = the purification of the nadis
 नाणकम् (naaNakam.h) = (n) coin
 नाथ (naath) = lord
 नाथ (naatha) = Protector
 नाथाय (naathaaya) = to the protector or lord
 नाद (naada) = Sound
 नादः (naadaH) = the sound
 नादत्ते (naadatte) = (verb) does not wear
 नादब्रह्म (naadabrahma) = Blissful tone
 नाना (naanaa) = many
 नानाभावान् (naanaabhaavaan.h) = multifarious situations
 नानाविधानि (naanaavidhaani) = variegated
 नानूतं (naanRitaM) = na + anR\^itaM: not untruth
 नान्तं (naantaM) = no end
 नान्यं (naanyaM) = na+anyaM, no other
 नान्यगामिना (naanyagaaminaa) = without their being deviated
 नाभिं (naabhiM) = navel
 नाभिजानाति (naabhijaanaati) = does not know
 नाभिपेदासन (naabhipedaasana) = the upward ankle-twist posture
 नाभियान (naabhiyaana) = focussing
 नाभीदेशं (naabhiideshaM) = nAbhI+deshaM, navel+region/country
 नाम (naama) = Name
 नामन् (naaman.h) = name
 नामभिः (naamabhiH) = the names of rAma
 नामभिर्दिव्यैः (naamabhirdivyaiH) = by the divine `nAmAs'(names)
 नामयति (naamayati) = to bend
 नामस्मरणात् (naamasmaraNaat.h) = (except) through/from remembrance of the lord's name
 नायकाः (naayakaaH) = captains
 नारङ्गफलम् (naara.ngaphalam.h) = (n) orange
 नारदः (naaradaH) = Narada
 नारसिंही (naarasi.nhii) = pertaining to Narasimha
 नारायणः (naaraayaNaH) = Lord Narayana
 नारायाण (naaraayaaNa) = the supporter of life - Vishnu
 नारिकेल (naarikela) = coconut
 नारिकेलः (naarikelaH) = (m) coconut
 नारिकेलम् (naarikelam.h) = (n) coconut
 नारी (naarii) = female
 नारीणां (naariiNaaM) = of women
 नार्यः (naaryaH) = (fem.nom.pl.) women
 नालः (naalaH) = (m) tap
 नालिका (naalika) = (f) pipe
 नाव (naava) = a boat
 नावासन (naavaasana) = the boat posture
 नाश (naasha) = destruction
 नाशः (naashaH) = loss
 नाशनं (naashanaM) = the destroyer
 नाशनम् (naashanam.h) = destroyer
 नाशयति (naashayati) = destroys

- नाशयामि (naashayaami) = dispel
 नाशाय (naashaaya) = for destruction
 नाशितं (naashitaM) = is destroyed
 नाश (naashha) = destruction
 नासाभ्यन्तर (naasaabhyantara) = within the nostrils
 नासिका (naasikaa) = nose
 नास्ति (naasti) = na+asti, not there
 नि (ni) = down
 नि+विद् (ni+vid.h) = to tell
 नि+वृत् (ni+vRit.h) = to go away
 नि.०:कृश्टकुलीनः (ni.HkRishThkuliinaH) = adj. born to a lowly family
 निः (niH) = without
 निःशेष (niHsheshha) = remainderless
 निःश्रेणिका (niHshreNikaa) = (f) ladder
 निःश्रेयसकरौ (niHshreyasakarau) = leading to the path of liberation
 निःस्पृहः (niHspRihaH) = desireless
 निःस्वन (niHsvana) = silent (without sound)
 निकः (nikaH) = rays
 निकृष्ट (nikRishhTa) = inferior
 निगच्छति (nigachchhati) = attains
 निगडः (nigaDaH) = (m) handcuffs
 निगमः (nigamaH) = (m) corporation
 निगूढा (niguuDhaa) = cast in
 निगृहीतानि (nigRihiiitaani) = so curbed down
 निगृह्णामि (nigRihNaami) = withhold
 निग्रहं (nigrahaM) = subduing
 निग्रहः (nigrahaH) = repression
 निचृद्वायत्रीच्छन्दः (nichRidgaayatriichchha.ndaH) = the prosody form is `nichR\^it.h gAyatrii'
 निचोलः (nicholaH) = (m) skirt
 निज (nija) = one's own
 निजकर्म (nijakarma) = nija+karma, one's+duty(normal work)
 नितं (nitaM) = has been led
 नित्य (nitya) = always
 नित्यं (nityaM) = daily/always
 नित्यः (nityaH) = eternal
 नित्यजातं (nityajaataM) = always born
 नित्यत्वं (nityatvaM) = constancy
 नित्यम् (nityam.h) = ever
 नित्यमधीयतां (nityamadhiiyataaM) = daily, may be studied
 नित्ययुक्तः (nityayuktaH) = always engaged
 नित्ययुक्ताः (nityayuktaaH) = perpetually engaged
 नित्यवैरिण (nityavairiNa) = by the eternal enemy
 नित्यशः (nityashaH) = regularly
 नित्यसत्त्वस्थः (nityasattvasthaH) = in a pure state of spiritual existence
 नित्यस्य (nityasya) = eternal in existence
 नित्याः (nityaaH) = in eternity
 निदिध्यासन (nididhyaasana) = meditation and contemplation
 निदोलः (nidolaH) = (m) pendulum
 निद्रा (nidraa) = sleep
 निद्राभिः (nidraabhiH) = and sleep
 निधनं (nidhanaM) = destruction
 निधनानि (nidhanaani) = when vanquished
 निधानं (nidhaanaM) = resting place
 निधानिका (nidhaanikaa) = (f) cupboard, almariah
 निधि (nidhi) = reservoir, treasure
 निनाद (ninaada) = sound

निन्द (nind.h) = to condemn
 निन्दति (nindati) = (1 pp) to blame
 निन्दन्तः (nindantaH) = while vilifying
 निन्दा (nindaa) = in defamation
 निपान (nipaana) = (n) a pond
 निपूणः (nipuuNaH) = (M) skilled
 निबद्ध (nibaddha) = tied down (from bandh)
 निबद्धः (nibaddhaH) = conditioned
 निबध्नन्ति (nibadhnanti) = bind
 निबध्नाति (nibadhnaati) = binds
 निबध्यते (nibadhyate) = becomes affected
 निबध्नन्ति (nibadh_nanti) = do bind
 निबन्धाय (nibandhaaya) = for bondage
 निबोध (nibodha) = just take note of, be informed
 निबोधित (ः) (nibodhita(H)) = (masc.Nom.sing.)having been enlightened
 निभूत (nibhRita) = are served
 निमज्जति (nimajjati) = to drown
 निमित्तमात्रं (nimittamaatraM) = just the cause
 निमित्तानि (nimittaani) = causes
 निमिषन् (nimishhan.h) = closing
 निमीलित (nimiilita) = closed
 निमेषात् (nimeshhaat.h) = in the twinkling of the eye
 निम्नगा (nimnagaa) = (f) river
 निम्ब (nimba) = neem
 नियत (niyata) = Discipline
 नियतं (niyataM) = always
 नियतमनसः (niyatamanasaH) = with a regulated mind
 नियतस्य (niyatasya) = prescribed
 नियताः (niyataaH) = controlled
 नियतात्मभिः (niyataatmabhiH) = by the self-controlled
 नियन्ता (niyantaa) = controller
 नियम (niyama) = self-purification through discipline
 नियमं (niyamaM) = regulations
 नियमादेव (niyamaadeva) = control alone(niyamAt.h eva)
 नियमित (niyamita) = regular, constant
 नियम्य (niyamy) = regulating
 नियोजन (niyojana) = planning
 नियोजय (niyojaya) = (verbal stem) make ready
 नियोजयसि (niyojayasi) = You are engaging
 नियोजितः (niyojitaH) = engaged
 नियोक्ष्यति (niyokShyati) = will engage
 निरञ्जन (niraJNjana) = pure, free from falsehood
 निरतः (nirataH) = engaged
 निरतियश (niratiyasha) = (adj) unsurpassed, perfect
 निरपवादः (nirapavaadaH) = free from blemish
 निरयन (nirayana) = Sidereal or fixed Zodiac without precession
 निरर्थकं (nirarthakaM) = needlessly
 निरस्त (nirasta) = removed
 निरहङ्कारः (niraha.nkaaraH) = without false ego
 निरङ्कुशता (nira~Nkushataa) = (f) despotism
 निरामय (niraamaya) = (adj) healthy, disease-free
 निरालम्ब (niraalamba) = unsupported
 निराशीः (niraashiiH) = without desire for profit
 निराश्रयः (niraashrayaH) = without any shelter
 निराहारस्य (niraahaarasya) = by negative restrictions
 निरिक्षक (nirikShaka) = inspector, observer

- निरिक्षण (nirikShaNa) = observation
 निरिक्षण (nirikShaNa) = inspection
 निरिक्षण (nirikShaNa) = observation
 निरीक्षणं (niriikShaNaM) = (n) inspection
 निरीह (niriiha) = the desireless person
 निरीहता (niriihataa) = Lack of desire
 निरीक्षे (niriikShe) = may look upon
 निरुद्धं (niruddhaM) = being restrained from matter
 निरुध्य (nirudhya) = confining
 निरोध (nirodha) = control or restraint
 निर्गुणं (nirguNaM) = without material qualities
 निर्गुणत्वात् (nirguNatvaat.h) = due to being transcendental
 निर्घात (nirghaata) = trauma
 निर्दालन (nirdaalana) = Destruction
 निर्दिशति (nirdishati) = to indicate, to point out
 निर्देशः (nirdeshaH) = indication
 निर्देशकः (nirdeshakaH) = (m) director
 निर्दोषं (nirdoshhaM) = flawless
 निर्द्वन्द्वः (nirdvandvaH) = without duality
 निर्धन (nirdhana) = poor
 निर्धनयोग (nirdhanayoga) = Combinations for poverty
 निर्धूत (nirdhuuta) = cleansed
 निर्भर (nirbhara) = dependent
 निर्ममः (nirmamaH) = without a sense of proprietorship
 निर्मल (nirmala) = clear
 निर्मलं (nirmalaM) = purified
 निर्मलत्वात् (nirmalatvaat.h) = being purest in the material world
 निर्मा (nirmaa) = to create
 निर्मित (nirmita) = made
 निर्मितवतः (nirmitavataH) = of the author
 निर्मुक्ताः (nirmuktaaH) = free from
 निर्मूलन (nirmuulana) = uprootment
 निर्मोहत्वं (nirmohatvaM) = non-infatuated state/clearheadedness
 निर्यातः (niryaataH) = (m) export
 निर्यासः (niryaasaH) = (m) gum, glue
 निर्योगक्षेमः (niryogakShemaH) = free from ideas of gain and protection
 निर्लिप्त (nirlipta) = unstainedness
 निर्वाचन (nirvaachana) = (m ?) election
 निर्वाण (nirvaaNa) = freedom of the personal soul from the physical world
 निर्वाणपरमां (nirvaaNaparamaaM) = cessation of material existence
 निर्वात (nirvaata) = (adj) windless
 निर्वापयति (nirvaapayati) = to douse
 निर्वाहकः (nirvaahakaH) = (m) conductor
 निर्विकारः (nirvikaaraH) = without change
 निर्विचार (nirvichaara) = non-investigational meditation
 निर्वितर्क (nirvitarka) = non-inspectional meditation
 निर्विशेष (nirvisheshha) = Ordinary
 निर्वृति (nirvRitiM) = non-engagement, non-performance, release from bondage, salvation
 निर्वेदं (nirvedaM) = callousness
 निर्वैरः (nirvairaH) = without an enemy
 निलिम्प (nilimpa) = a pictured one: a god
 निवर्तते (nivarta.nte) = return(Verb Pr.III P. plural PP)
 निवर्तते (nivartate) = he ceases from
 निवर्तन्ति (nivartanti) = they come back
 निवर्तन्ते (nivartante) = come back
 निवर्तितुं (nivartituM) = to cease

- निवसति (nivasati) = lives/dwells
 निवसिष्यसि (nivasishhyasi) = you will live
 निवह (nivaha) = flow
 निवहेन (nivahena) = by carrying
 निवातस्थः (nivaatasthaH) = in a place without wind
 निवास (nivaasa) = residence
 निवासः (nivaasaH) = living
 निवृत्ति (nivRittiM) = not acting improperly
 निवेशय (niveshaya) = apply
 निशा (nishaa) = Night
 निशाचर (nishaachara) = animals who roam around in the dark or night
 निशाचरचमू (nishaacharachamuu) = the army of the night-wanderers(demons)
 निशित (nishita) = sharpened
 निशीथ (nishiiitha) = night
 निशेक (nisheka) = Coital Chart
 निश्चय (nishchaya) = determination
 निश्चयं (nishchayaM) = certainty
 निश्चयः (nishchayaH) = in certainty
 निश्चयेन (nishchayena) = with firm determination
 निश्चलत्वं (nishchalatattvaM) = tranquillity/imperturbability
 निश्चलति (nishchalati) = becomes verily agitated
 निश्चला (nishchalaa) = unmoved
 निश्चायकप्रमाणेन (nishchaayakapramaaNena) = thro'confirmation and proof
 निश्चित (nishchita) = determined, ascertained
 निश्चितं (nishchitaM) = confidently
 निश्चिताः (nishchitaaH) = having ascertained
 निश्चित्य (nishchitya) = ascertaining
 निष्कासयति (nishhkaasayati) = to remove, to take off
 निष्कोषयति (nishhkoshhayati) = to peel
 निष्ठा (nishhThaa) = (f) trust
 निष्ठीवति (nishhThiivati) = to spit
 निष्पावः (nishhpaavaH) = (m) peas
 निष्पीडयति (nishhpiiDayati) = to squeeze
 निस्त्रैगुण्यः (nistraiguNyaH) = transcendental to the three modes of material nature
 निस्पृहः (nispRihaH) = devoid of desire
 निस्सङ्गत्वं (nissa.ngatvaM) = aloneness/non-attachment/detachment
 निस्पृह (nisspRiha) = one who has no desire
 निहताः (nihataaH) = killed
 निहत्य (nihatya) = by killing
 निहन् (nihan.h) = destroy
 निक्षिपति (nikShipati) = to throw in
 निक्षेपणय (nikShepaNaya) = for putting down (the next step)
 नी (nii) = to take
 नीच (niicha) = the inferior man
 नीचं (niichaM) = low
 नीचभङ्ग (niichabha.nga) = neechabhanga Raja Yoga. A combination whereby a debilitated planet by virtue of its placement and association of relevant planets can reverse and bestow great wealth and power
 नीचमनी (niichamanii) = Evil minded
 नीड (niiDa) = (masc, neut) nest
 नीत (niita) = taken
 नीतिः (niitiH) = morality
 नीरज (niiraja) = (n) lotus
 नीरदाभम् (niiradaabham.h) = bearing a resemblance to rain-bearing cloud i.e with
 नीरुज (niiruja) = free from disease
 नीरे (niire) = water
 नील (niila) = (adj) blue

नीललोहितः (niilalohitaH) = navy blue colour

नीलाब्ज (niilaabja) = blue lotus

नीलोत्पलश्यामं (niilotpalashyaamaM) = bearing the bluish black colour of blue lilies

नु (nu) = of course

नुत (nuta) = praised

नूनं (nuunaM) = really

नृ (nRi) = man

नृत्यति (nRityati) = (6 pp) to dance

नृप (nRipa) = (m) king

नृपत्व (nRipatva) = The title of king

नृलोके (nRiloke) = in this material world

नृशंस (nRisha.nsa) = wicked

नृषु (nRishhu) = in men

ने (ne) = not

नेता (netaa) = (m) leader

नेति (neti) = not so

नेतियोग (netiyoga) = cleansing of the nostrils

नेतृत्व (netRittva) = leadership

नेत्र (netra) = eye

नेत्रं (netraM) = eyes

नेयं (neyaM) = is to be lead/taken

नैव (naiva) = never is it so

नैशा (naishaa) = na + eshA:no + this(fem.)

नैष्कर्म्यं (naishhkarmyaM) = freedom from reaction

नैष्कर्म्यकर्म (naishhkarmyakarma) = actionless action

नैष्कर्म्यसिद्धिं (naishhkarmyasiddhiM) = the perfection of nonreaction

नैष्कृतिकः (naishhkRitikaH) = expert in insulting others

नैष्ठिकीं (naishhThikiiM) = unflinching

नैसर्गिकबल (naisargikabala) = Natural strength and a part of Shad Bala or Six strength calculation method of planetary weighting

नो (no) = nor

नौ (nau) = us

नौका (naukaa) = Boat

नौकीलकम् (naukiilakam.h) = (n) anchor

नौलि (nauli) = an abdominal exercise (lauliki)

न्याय (nyaaya) = justice

न्यायलयः (nyaayalayaH) = (m) court

न्यायवादी (nyaayavaadii) = (m) lawyer

न्यायाधिशः (nyaayaadhishaH) = (m) judge

न्याय्यं (nyaayyaM) = right

न्यास (nyaasa) = set

न्यासं (nyaasaM) = renunciation

पंक (pa.nka) = mud

पंगु (pa.ngu) = cripple

पंच (pa.ncha) = five

पंचत्वंगं (pa.nchatva.ngaM) = to die

पंचमः (pa.nchamaH) = (Masc.Nom.S)the fifth

पंडितः (pa.nDitaH) = (Masc.nom.Sing.)learned person

पंथा (pa.nthaa) = way

पंथाः (pa.nthaaH) = (masc.Nom.Sing.) path; way

पंथानः (pa.nthaanaH) = ways; paths

पक्वं (pakvaM) = ripe

पक्षवाद्यं (pakShavaadyaM) = (n) pakhaavaj

पङ्क (pa.nka) = mud

पङ्क्ति (pa.nkti) = spectrum

पङ्क्तिदर्शी (pa.nktidarshii) = spectroscope

- पङ्क्तिमापी (pa.nktimaapii) = spectrometer
पङ्क्तिरेखा (pa.nktilekhaa) = spectrograph
पचति (pachati) = (1 pp) to cook
पचन्ति (pachanti) = prepare food
पचामि (pachaami) = I digest
पच्यन्ते (pachyante) = are cooked?
पञ्च (paJNcha) = five
पञ्चमं (paJNchamaM) = the fifth
पट (paTa) = spectrogram
पटगृहम् (paTagRiham.h) = (n) a tent
पटु (paTu) = (adj) skilled, clever
पठ् (paTh.h) = to read
पठनं (paThanaM) = reading
पठनीया (paThaniiyaa) = should be read
पठामि (paThaami) = read
पठित्वा (paThitvaa) = after reading
पठेत् (paThet.h) = may read
पण (paNa) = Play
पणन (paNana) = bargain
पणनयोग्य (paNanayogyaa) = marketable
पणनयोग्यता (paNanayogyataa) = marketability
पणवानक (paNavaanaka) = small drums and kettledrums
पण्डित (paNDita) = learned man
पण्डितं (paNDitaM) = learned
पण्डिताः (paNDitaaH) = the learned
पण्डित (paNdita) = the wise man
पत् (pat.h) = to fall
पतग (pataga) = Bird
पतङ्गाः (pata.ngaaH) = moths
पतति (patati) = (1 pp) to fall
पतत्रिन् (patatrin.h) = bird
पतन (patana) = falling
पतन्ति (patanti) = fall down
पतये (pataye) = husband
पति (pati) = husband
पतिगृहं (patigRihaM) = (Nr.Acc.sing.) husband's house
पतितं (patitaM) = fallen (past part.)
पतिरेक (patireka) = He is the One Lord
पत्तः (pattaH) = (m) lease
पत्नी (patni) = wife
पत्नी (patnii) = wife
पत्युः (patyuH) = Lord's
पत्रं (patraM) = a leaf
पत्रकारः (patrakaaraH) = (m) journalist
पत्रता (patrataa) = (f) eligibility
पत्रपेटिका (patrapeTikaa) = (m) letter-box
पत्रम् (patram.h) = (n) a letter, note
पत्रवाहः (patravaahaH) = (m) postman
पत्रालयम् (patraalayam.h) = (n) post office
पथ् (path.h) = road
पथि (pathi) = on the path
पथिक (pathika) = traveller
पथ्य (pathya) = suitable
पद (pada) = step
पदं (padaM) = the step
पदकम् (padakam.h) = (n) medal

- पदानि (padaani) = words or steps
पदैः (padaiH) = by the aphorisms
पदोन्नतिः (padonnatiH) = (f) promotion
पद्धति (paddhati) = method
पद्धति (paddhati) = system
पद्धति (paddhati) = (f) mode
पद्म (padma) = lotus
पद्मनाभ (padmanaabha) = a name of Vishnu
पद्मपत्रं (padmapatraM) = a lotus leaf
पद्मासन (padmaasana) = the lotus posture
पद्माक्षं (padmaakShaM) = lotus-eyed
पनपरः (panaparaH) = Succedant houses. Houses 2, 5, 8 and 11
पनसफलम् (panasaphalam.h) = (n) jackfruit
पन्कजस्थीत (pankajasthiita) = adj. gutter fallen
पन्चमी (panchamii) = Fifth lunar Tithi
पन्चाङ्ग (panchaa.nga) = Fivefold method of forecasting. Also the name of a Vedic Astrological Almanac. It is based upon Vara, nakshatra, Tithi, karaNa and Yoga
पन्थ (pantha) = sects, based on the word path
पन्थः (panthaH) = wayfarer?
पपकर्त्तरियोग (papakartariyoga) = Hemmed in between 2 malefics
पयस् (payas.h) = water
पयोद (payoda) = cloud (one who gives water)
पयोधर (payodhara) = cloud
पयोधि (payodhi) = (m) sea, ocean
पयोधी (payodhii) = sea (one that stores water)
पर (para) = other
परपीडा (parapiiDaa) = harrasment of others
परं (paraM) = better
परंतप (para.ntapa) = O chastiser of the enemies
परंपरा (paraMparaa) = tradition
परः (paraH) = in the next life
परतः (parataH) = superior
परतरं (parataraM) = superior
परतरः (parataraH) = later
परदेश (paradesha) = foreign land, foreign country
परदेशसहम् (paradeshasahama) = Sensitive point related to foreign travel
परदेशी (paradeshii) = alien
परधर्मः (paradharmah) = duties prescribed for others
परधर्मात् (paradharmaat.h) = than duties mentioned for others
परन्तप (parantapa) = O Arjuna, subduer of the enemies
परन्तपः (parantapaH) = the chastiser of the enemies
परन्तु (parantu) = but, on the other hand
परप्रकाशित (paraprakaashita) = reflectively illumined like planets or moon
परम (parama) = highest, the utmost, most excellent
परमं (paramaM) = supreme
परमः (paramaH) = perfect
परमहंस (paramaha.nsa) = a highest spiritual/discriminatory state(from Swan)
परमा (paramaa) = greatest
परमां (paramaaM) = the supreme
परमाः (paramaaH) = the highest goal of life
परमाणुभारः (paramaaNubhaaraH) = (m) atomic weight
परमात्म (paramaatma) = the Supersoul
परमात्मन् (paramaatman.h) = The soul within the Divine sphere
परमात्मा (paramaatmaa) = the supreme spirit
परमाधिकारः (paramaadhikaaraH) = (m) prerogative
परमानन्द (paramaananda) = one who leads to the greatest happiness

- परमेश (paramesha) = God
परमेश्वर (parameshvara) = O Supreme Lord
परमेश्वरं (parameshvaraM) = the Supersoul
परमेष्वासः (parameshhvaasaH) = the great archer
परम्परा (parampara) = by disciplic succession
परया (parayaa) = of a high grade
परशुः (parashuH) = (m) axe
परशुराम (parashuraama) = sixth incarnation of Vishnu
परश्वः (parashvaH) = day after tomorrow
परस्तात् (parastaat.h) = transcendental
परस्पर (paraspara) = mutually
परस्परं (parasparaM) = mutually
परस्य (parasya) = to others
परहस्ते (parahaste) = (loc.sing.) in other person's hand
परह्यः (parahyaH) = day before yesterday
परा (paraa) = beyond, higher
परां (paraaM) = transcendental
पराक्रम (paraakrama) = valor
पराक्रमः (paraakramaH) = the daring warrior
पराक्रमाणां (paraakramaaNaaM) = of valients
पराङ्मुखी (paraa.ngmukhii) = facing inwards
पराणि (paraaNi) = superior
पराबोधवस्था (paraabodhaavasthaa) = supramental
परामानसशास्त्र (paraamaanasashastra) = parapsychology
परायणं (paraayaNaM) = the one to be worshipped
परायणः (paraayaNaH) = being so destined
परायणाः (paraayaNaaH) = so inclined
परार्ध (paraardha) = other end
पराशर (paraashara) = Maharishi Parashar(a). One of the Fathers of Vedic Astrology. Author of the text which is the basis for the most commonly used Astrological System in India
परि (pari) = sufficiently
परि+अट् (pari+aT.h) = to tour
परिकरः (parikaraH) = attempt
परिकीर्तितः (parikiirtitaH) = is declared
परिक्लिष्टं (pariklishhTaM) = grudgingly
परिगीयमान (parigiiyamaana) = singing
परिग्रह (parigraha) = hoarding
परिग्रहं (parigrahaM) = and acceptance of material things
परिग्रहः (parigrahaH) = sense of proprietorship over possessions
परिघ (parigha) = a bolt for shutting a gate
परिघासन (parighaasana) = the locked gate posture
परिचय (parichaya) = familiarity
परिचयात् (parichayaat.h) = (masc.abl.sing.) from familiarity; from knowing the facts
परिचर्य (paricharya) = service
परिचक्षते (parichakShate) = is called
परिचिन्तयन् (parichintayan.h) = thinking of
परिछिन्न (parichhinna) = precise (literally, cut around)
परिणाम (pariNaama) = effect
परिणामे (pariNaame) = at the end
परितोष (paritoshha) = satisfaction
परित्यक्त (parityakta) = deprived of
परित्यज् (parityaj.h) = to sacrifice
परित्यज्य (parityajya) = abandoning
परित्यागः (parityaagaH) = renunciation
परित्यागी (parityaagii) = renouncer
परित्राणाय (paritraaNaaya) = for the deliverance

- परिदह्यते (paridahyate) = is burning
 परिदेवना (paridevanaa) = lamentation
 परिद्रोहः (paridrohaH) = (m) insurrection
 परिनियमः (pariniyamaH) = (m) statute
 परिनिरीक्षा (pariniriikShaa) = (f) scrutiny
 परिपक्वता (paripakvataa) = maturity
 परिपन्थिनौ (paripanthinau) = stumbling blocks
 परिपालन (paripaalana) = Protection
 परिपालनं (paripaalanaM) = observance/governance
 परिपालय (paripaalaya) = please maintain and cultivate
 परिपूर्ण (paripuurna) = full
 परिपृच्छा (paripRicchhaa) = (f) enquiry
 परिप्रच्छ (pariprachch.h) = to enquire
 परिप्रश्नेन (pariprashnena) = by submissive inquiries
 परिभावय (paribhaavaya) = deem well/visualise
 परिमाण (parimaaNa) = quantity
 परिमार्गितव्यं (parimaargitavyaM) = has to be searched out
 परिमिति (parimiti) = (f) limits, boundary
 परिलोभनं (parilobhanaM) = enticement
 परिवर्तन (parivartana) = Exchange of two signs
 परिवर्तनं (parivartanaM) = (n) transformation, change
 परिवर्तिन् (parivartin.h) = one that changes
 परिवारः (parivaaraH) = (m) relatives, family
 परिवेषयति (pariveshayati) = to serve food
 परिवेष्ट (pariveshhTRi) = attendant
 परिव्राजक (parivraajaka) = wanderer
 परिशान्ता (parishaantaa) = that gives peace or solace
 परिशिष्टं (parishishhTaM) = (n) appendix
 परिशुष्यति (parishushhyati) = is drying up
 परिसमप्यते (parisamapyate) = end
 परिहारः (parihaaraH) = (m) compensation
 परिहासः (parihaasaH) = (m) joke
 परिहृ (parihRi) = to abandon
 परिक्षा (parikShaa) = examination
 परिक्षा (parikShaa) = test
 परिज्ञाता (pariGYaataa) = the knower
 परीक्षते (pariikShate) = to examine
 परीक्षा (pariikShaa) = test
 परुश (parusha) = (adj) rough
 परे (pare) = in the lofty;high;supreme
 परोपकार (paropakaara) = benefitting others (para-upakAra)
 परोपकाराय (paropakaaraaya) = (Dative S) for helping others or for doing good to others
 परोपदेशे (paropadeshe) = (Loc.S) in advising others
 पर्जन्यः (parjanyaH) = rain
 पर्जन्यात् (parjanyaat.h) = from rains
 पर्ण (parNa) = leaf
 पर्णकुटी (parNakuTii) = (f) a thatched hut
 पर्णानि (parNaani) = the leaves
 पर्यङ्क (parya.nka) = a bed
 पर्यन्तं (paryantaM) = including
 पर्यवेक्षणं (paryavekShaNAM) = (n) supervision
 पर्याप्तं (paryaaptaM) = limited
 पर्युपासते (paryupaasate) = worship perfectly
 पर्युषितं (paryushhitaM) = decomposed
 पर्वत (parvata) = mountain
 पर्वतासन (parvataasana) = the mountain posture

- पल (pala) = Moment
 पलाण्डुः (palaanNDuH) = (m) onion
 पलायितुं (palaayituM) = to run away
 पलितं (palitaM) = ripened(grey)
 पल्लवं (pallavaM) = (Nr.Acc,sing,) leaf/petal
 पवतां (pavataaM) = of all that purifies
 पवन (pavana) = breeze
 पवनः (pavanaH) = air/breath
 पवनमुक्तासन (pavanamuktaasana) = the knee squeeze posture
 पवित्रं (pavitraM) = sanctified
 पशु (pashu) = animal
 पशुभिः (pashubhiH) = (instr.pl.) animals
 पश्चात् (pashchaat.h) = later
 पश्चाद्धन्त (pashchaaddhanta) = later on in the end
 पश्चिम (pashchima) = west, the back of the body
 पश्चिमोत्तोजनासन (pashchimottoanaasana) = the back-stretching posture
 पश्य (pashya) = see (from dRish.h)
 पश्यतः (pashyataH) = for the introspective
 पश्यति (pashyati) = sees
 पश्यन् (pashyan.h) = seeing
 पश्यन्ति (pashyanti) = see
 पश्यन्नपि (pashyannapi) = even after seeing
 पश्यात्मानं (pashyaatmaanaM) = see your own self
 पश्याम (pashyaama) = we see
 पश्यामि (pashyaami) = I see
 पश्येत् (pashyet.h) = see
 पश्येमाक्षभिः (pashyemaakShabhiH) = May we see through the eyes
 पश्येमाक्षभिर्यजत्राः (pashyemaakShabhiryajatraaH) = may we see with eyes?
 पक्ष (pakSha) = (m) political party, fortnight
 पक्षबल (pakShabala) = Strength based on the Lunar phases. Used in Shad Bala calculations
 पक्षयोः (pakShayoH) = to the parties
 पक्षिणाञ्जं (pakShiNaaaM) = of birds
 पक्षिन् (pakShin.h) = (masc) bird
 पक्ष्म (pakShma) = eyelid
 पञ्चतन्त्री (pa~nchatantrii) = (f) banjo, bulbul-tarang
 पा (paa) = to bless
 पांडित्यं (paa.nDityaM) = punditry; expertise or scholarliness
 पाकशाला (paakashaalaa) = (f) kitchen
 पाकसिद्धी (paakasiddhii) = cooking
 पाञ्चजन्यं (paaJNchajanyaM) = the conchshell named Pancajanya
 पाञ्चालिका (paaJNchaalikaa) = (f) doll
 पाटलम् (paaTalam.h) = (n) rose flower
 पाठयति (paaThayati) = (1 pp, causative) to teach
 पाठशाला (paaThashaalaa) = (f) school
 पाठीनः (paaThiinaH) = (m) prawns
 पाठ्यक्रम (paaThyakrama) = syllabus
 पाणि (paaNi) = hands
 पाण्डव (paaNDava) = O son of Pandu
 पाण्डवः (paaNDavaH) = Arjuna (the son of Pandu)
 पाण्डवाः (paaNDavaaH) = the sons of Pandu
 पाण्डवानां (paaNDavaanaaM) = of the Pandavas
 पाण्डवानीकं (paaNDavaaniikaM) = the soldiers of the Pandavas
 पाण्डित्य (paaNDitya) = wisdom
 पाण्डुपुत्राणां (paaNDuputraaNaaM) = of the sons of Pandu
 पातकं (paatakaM) = sinful reactions
 पातकमूल (paatakamuula) = adj. essentially criminal

- पातञ्जली (paataJNjali) = author of the Yoga Sutras
 पाताल (paataala) = nether-world
 पातित (paatita) = taken down
 पातु (paatu) = may he protect
 पातुं (paatuM) = (infinitive) to drink
 पात्र (paatra) = vessel
 पात्रे (paatre) = to a suitable person
 पाद (paada) = foot
 पादं (paadaM) = and legs
 पादत्राणम् (paadatraaNam.h) = (n) shoes
 पादहस्तासन (paadahastaasana) = the balancing forward bend posture
 पादांशुकम् (paadaa.nshukam.h) = (n) pyjama
 पादाङ्गुष्ठ (paadaa.ngushhTha) = the big toe
 पादासन (paadaasana) = the foot above posture
 पादौ (paadau) = feet
 पान (paana) = drinking
 पान्थ (paantha) = traveller
 पाप (paapa) = Bad deed
 पापं (paapaM) = sin
 पापकृत्तमः (paapakRittamaH) = the greatest sinner
 पापघ्नी (paapaghniM) = which kills the sins (the hymn)
 पापजन्य (paapajanya) = adj. derived from sin, son of sin :-)
 पापयोनयः (paapayonayaH) = born of a lower family
 पापवासनीक् (paapavaasaniik.h) = adj. desirous of sin
 पापाः (paapaaH) = sinners
 पापाचरणं (paapaacharaNaM) = pApa+AcharaNa, sin-practising
 पापात् (paapaat.h) = from sins
 पापात्मनां (paapaatmanaaM) = of the wicked people
 पापात्मा (paapaatmaa) = wicked people, sinners
 पापीयान् (paapiyaan.h) = sinner
 पापेन (paapena) = by sin
 पापेभ्यः (paapebhyaH) = of sinners
 पापेषु (paapeshhu) = unto the sinners
 पापैः (paapaiH) = sin
 पाप्मानं (paapmaanaM) = the great symbol of sin
 पारं (paaraM) = limit
 पारंपारिक (paaraMpaarika) = traditional
 पारदर्शक (paaradarshaka) = (adj) transparent, clear
 पारपत्रं (paarapatraM) = (n) passport
 पारमेष्ठ्य (paarameshhTya) = supreme rulership
 पारितोषिकं (paaritoshhikaM) = (n) reward, prize
 पारुष्यं (paarushhyaM) = harshness
 पार्थ (paartha) = O son of Pritha
 पार्थः (paarthaH) = Arjuna
 पार्थस्य (paarthasya) = and Arjuna
 पार्थाय (paarthaaya) = unto Arjuna
 पार्श्व (paarshva) = the side
 पार्श्वधनुरासन (paarshvadhanuraasana) = the sideways bow posture
 पार्श्वशिर्षासन (paarshvashirshhaasana) = the headstand posture
 पार्श्वसर्वाङ्गासन (paarshvasarvaa.ngaasana) = the sideways shoulderstand posture
 पार्श्वहलासन (paarshvahalaasana) = the lateral plough posture
 पार्श्वकिकासन (paarshvaakakaasana) = the sideways crow posture
 पार्श्विः (paarshhNiH) = (m) heel
 पालनीय (paalaniiya) = should be protected or observed
 पालयति (paalayati) = (10 up) to protect
 पावक (paavaka) = gold

- पावकः (paavakaH) = fire
 पावनानि (paavanaani) = purifying
 पाश (paasha) = a trap, noose, binding of the material world or relatives
 पाशं (paashaM) = rope/ties
 पाशासन (paashaasana) = the noose posture
 पाहि (paahi) = protect
 पिंडे (pi.nDe) = truncated or lump of a body or rice/flourball given in oblation
 पिकः (pikaH) = cuckoo
 पिङ्गला (pi.ngalaa) = the channel on the right of the spine
 पिच्छम् (pichchham.h) = (n) feather
 पिञ्च (piJNcha) = the chin, feather
 पिञ्जः (piJNjaH) = (m) an electric switch
 पिडा (piDaa) = pain
 पिण्ड (piNDa) = morsel of food
 पितरः (pitaraH) = fathers
 पिता (pitaa) = father
 पितामह (pitaamaha) = (m) grandfather (father's father)
 पितामहः (pitaamahaH) = the grandfather
 पितामहाः (pitaamaahaH) = grandfathers
 पितामहान् (pitaamaahaan.h) = grandfathers
 पितामहि (pitaamaahi) = (f) grandmother (father's mother)
 पिताम्बर (pitaambara) = yellow sacred clean cloth worn by gods and priest
 पितृ (pitRi) = father
 पितृकारक (pitRikaaraka) = Significator of Father which is the Sun
 पितृन् (pitRin.h) = fathers
 पितृव्रताः (pitRivrataaH) = worshipers of ancestors
 पितृइणां (pitRiiNaaM) = of the ancestors
 पितृइन् (pitRiin.h) = to the ancestors
 पितेव (piteva) = like a father
 पित्त (pitta) = Biological Fire humour. Used in Ayurvedic Medical Typology
 पित्तधाति (pidadhaati) = to close
 पिधानम् (pidhaanam.h) = (n) cork
 पिपासा (pipaasaa) = thirst
 पिपासित (pipaasita) = thirsty
 पिपीलिका (pipiilikaa) = ant
 पिब (pib.h) = to drink
 पिबन्तु (piba.ntu) = (Vr.Imp.III P Pl.PP) let them drink
 पिबति (pibati) = (1 pp) to drink
 पिबेत् (pibet.h) = (Verb. Imp. III P.S.PP) may one drink
 पिहितपत्रम् (pihitapatram.h) = (n) an envelope
 पीठ (piiTha) = sitting base
 पीडन (piiDana) = harrasment
 पीडयति (piiDayati) = (10 up) to oppress
 पीडया (piiDayaa) = by torture
 पीडित (piiDita) = Distress. Usually caused by Combust position of planet
 पीड्यन्ते (piiDyante) = (Passive Verb.Pr.III Per.Pl.PP) are afflicted
 पीत (piita) = yellow
 पीतं (piitaM) = yellow
 पीतवाससम् (piitavaasasam.h) = wearing the yellow dress
 पुंडरीक (pu.nDariika) = lotus
 पुंलिङ्गं (pu.nlingaM) = masculine
 पुंसः (pu.nsaH) = of a person
 पुंसां (pu.nsaam) = to the males (to all people)
 पुंस्त्रीलिङ्गे (pu.nstriili.nge) = masculine
 पुच्छ (puchchha) = tail
 पुच्छम् (puchchham.h) = (n) tail

- पुजयति (pujayati) = (10 pp) to worship
पुजारी (pujaarii) = priest
पुटक (puTaka) = folliculus
पुटीकरोति (puTiikaroti) = to fold, to roll (a carpet)
पुण्य (puNya) = purification acquired by virtuous deeds
पुण्यं (puNyaM) = pious
पुण्यः (puNyaH) = original
पुण्यकर्मणां (puNyakarmaNaaM) = of the pious
पुण्यकृतं (puNyakRitaM) = of those who performed pious activities
पुण्यफलं (puNyaphalaM) = result of pious work
पुण्याः (puNyaaH) = righteous
पुण्यापुण्य (puNyaapuNya) = virtues \ + sins
पुण्याय (puNyaaya) = (Dative S) for virtue
पुण्ये (puNye) = the results of their pious activities
पुत्र (putra) = son
पुत्रभाव (putrabhaava) = House of children or the 5th
पुत्रः (putraH) = son
पुत्रकारक (putrakaaraka) = Significator of Offspring
पुत्रकृतकान् (putrakRitakaan.h) = as a son
पुत्रस्य (putrasya) = with a son
पुत्राः (putraaH) = sons
पुत्रादपि (putraadapi) = even from the the son
पुत्रान् (putraan.h) = sons
पुत्री (putrii) = with daughter(s)(here it may mean, a man with issues)
पुत्रे (putre) = in(towards) the son
पुत्रौ (putrau) = 2 sons of
पुनः (punaH) = again (on the other hand)
पुनरपि (punarapi) = punaH+api, again \ again
पुनरवसू (punaravasuu) = Seventh nakshatra
पुनर्जन्म (punarjanma) = rebirth
पुनश्च (punashcha) = and again
पुनामि (punaami) = shall purify
पुन्खितशर (punkhitashara) = feathered arrow
पुमान् (pumaan.h) = a person
पुरः (puraH) = before or in front, East is considered front for auspicious occasion
पुरक (puraka) = inhalation
पुरतः (purataH) = in front
पुरतो (purato) = in the front
पुरन्ध्री (purandhrii) = wife
पुरमथन (puramathana) = O Destroyer of Tripura
पुरस्कारः (puraskaaraH) = (m) prize, award
पुरस्तात् (purastaat.h) = from the front
पुरा (puraa) = formerly
पुराकोषः (puraakoshhaH) = (m) lexicon
पुराणं (puraanaM) = the oldest
पुराणः (puraanaH) = the oldest
पुराणपुरुषोत्तमः (puraaNapurushhottamaH) = the ancient \the best of men
पुराणाः (puraaNaaH) = Purana
पुराणी (puraaNii) = very old
पुरातनः (puraatanaH) = very old
पुरी (purii) = stronghold, city
पुरुजित् (purujit.h) = Purujit
पुरुष (purushha) = man
पुरुषं (purushhaM) = to a person
पुरुषः (purushhaH) = person
पुरुषर्षभ (purushharshhabha) = O best among men

- புருஷ்வயாஹ் (purushhavyaaghra) = O tiger among human beings
புருஷஸ்ய (purushhasya) = of a man
புருஷா: (purushhaaH) = such persons
புருஷாத் (purushhaat.h) = from the person
புருஷோத்தம (purushhottama) = O Supreme Person
புருஷோத்தமம் (purushhottamaM) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead
புருஷோத்தம: (purushhottamaH) = as the Supreme Personality
புருஷௌ (purushhau) = living entities
புரே (pure) = in the city
புரோதஸா (purodhasaaM) = of all priests
புரோஹித (purohita) = priest
புர்ப்பு (purNatva) = perfection
புர்ப்பு (purvottana) = the front of the body
புர்ப்பு (purvottanaasana) = the front-stretching posture
புலகித (pulakita) = shivering with joy
புஷ்கல (pushkala) = a lot
புஷ்ய (pushya) = Eighth nakshatra
புஷ்கலாபி: (pushhkalaabhiH) = Vedic hymns
புஷ்டி: (pushhTiH) = (f) confirmation
புஷ்ணாமி (pushhNaami) = am nourishing
புஷ்ப (pushhpa) = flower
புஷ்பம் (pushhpaM) = a flower
புஷ்பதானி (pushhpadhaanii) = (f) vase, flower-pot
புஷ்பித (pushhpita) = one that has flowered
புஷ்பிதா (pushhpitaaM) = flowery
புஷ்பிதாஹ் (pushhpitaagraM) = flowertipped (also the metre with that name)
புஷ்ய (pushhya) = Eighth nakshatra
புஷ்யதி (pushhyati) = (4 pp) to nourish
புஸ்தக (pustaka) = book
புஷ்ட: (pu~njaH) = (m) mass (phy.)
புஷ்டகேந்ரம் (pu~njakendraM) = (n) centre of mass
பூஜ் (puuj.h) = to worship
பூஜ (puuja) = ritual
பூஜன (puujana) = worship
பூஜயதி (puujayati) = to worship
பூஜா (puujaa) = Hindu ritual sometimes done to propitiate a planet
பூஜா (puujaaM) = Worship
பூஜாஹ் (puujaagRiham.h) = (n) the puja room
பூஜானம் (puujaanaM) = worship
பூஜாஹ் (puujaarhau) = those who are worshipable
பூஜாவிதி (puujaavidhiM) = methods of worship
பூஜாஸ்தானம் (puujaasthaanaM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.S) the place of worship; altar
பூஜித (puujita) = worshiped
பூஜ்யந்தே (puujya.nte) = are worshipped (verb passive Pr.IIIP, pl.)
பூஜ்ய: (puujyaH) = worshipable
பூஜ்யதே (puujyate) = is worshipped
பூத (puuta) = purified
பூதா: (puutaah) = being purified
பூதி (puuti) = bad-smelling
பூர் (puur.h) = to fill
பூர் (puura) = flood
பூரய (puuraya) = (verbal stem) to fill
பூரயதி (puurayati) = to pour
பூரூஷ: (puurushhaH) = a man
பூர்ண: (puurNaH) = the complete, perfect one
பூர்ணமத: (puurNamadaH) = complete; whole; is that (the other worlds?)

- पूर्णमिदं (puurNamidaM) = complete and wwhole is this world
पूर्णमुदच्यते (puurNamudachyate) = complete whole is produced
पूर्णविराम (puurNaviraama) = full stop, period
पूर्णात् (puurNaat.h) = From he Complete whole
पूर्नायु (puurnaayu) = Full lifespan taken as 75-120 years
पूर्व (puurva) = previous
पूर्वं (puurvaM) = before, ago
पूर्वक (puurvaka) = (m) ancestors
पूर्वतरं (puurvataaraM) = in ancient times
पूर्वमेव (puurvameva) = by previous arrangement
पूर्वरूपं (puurvaruupaM) = having this form in the beginning
पूर्वाणि (puurvaaNi) = before
पूर्वाफल्गुनि (puurvaaphalguni) = Eleventh nakshatra, (also just puurvaa)
पूर्वाभद्रपद (puurvaabhadrapada) = Twenty-fifth nakshatra
पूर्वाषढा (puurvaashhaDhaa) = Twentieth nakshatra
पूर्वे (puurve) = before
पूर्वैः (puurvaiH) = by the predecessors
पूषा (puushhaa) = a god?
पूष्ण (puushhNa) = a name of Sun
पृच्छति (pRichchhati) = inquires/asks/minds
पृच्छा (pRichchhaa) = demand
पृच्छामि (pRichchhaami) = ask
पृच्छति (pRichhati) = (6 pp) to ask, to question
पृथक् (pRithak.h) = each separately
पृथक्करणम् (pRithakkaraNam.h) = (n) analysis
पृथक्त्वेन (pRithaktvena) = in duality
पृथग्विधं (pRithag.hvidhaM) = of different kinds
पृथग्विधाः (pRithag.hvidhaaH) = variously arranged
पृथग्विधान् (pRithag.hvidhaan.h) = different
पृथग्भावं (pRithagbhaavaM) = separated identities
पृथिवी (pRithiviiM) = Earth
पृथिवीपते (pRithiviipate) = O King
पृथिव्यां (pRithivyaaM) = in the earth
पृथ्वी (pRithvii) = earth
पृष्ठतः (pRishhThataH) = (adv) above
पृष्ठेभानुः (pRishhThebhaanuH) = pRishhThe+bhaanuH, behind+sun
पेय (peya) = should be drunk
पोटलिका (poTalikaa) = (f) a sack
पोतक (potaka) = young one of an animal
पोषक (poshaka) = nutrient
पौंड्रं (pau.nDraM) = the conch named Paundra
पौत्र (pautra) = (m) grandson (son's son)
पौत्राः (pautraaH) = grandsons
पौत्रान् (pautraan.h) = grandsons
पौत्रि (pautri) = (f) granddaughter (son's daughter)
पौर (paura) = (masc) townsman
पौरुष (paurushha) = manliness, virility, courage, effort
पौरुषं (paurushhaM) = ability
पौर्वदेहिकं (paurvadehikaM) = from the previous body
पौलस्त्य (paulastya) = ravaNa
पक्ष (pkasha) = (masc) wing
प्र+चल् (pra+chal.h) = to agitate
प्र+शंस (pra+sha.ns.h) = to praise
प्र+सह (pra+sah.h) = to withstand, endure
प्रकटिता (prakaTitaa) = has appeared , been bestowed
प्रकरोति (prakaroti) = do

- प्रकार (prakaara) = variety, options
 प्रकारेण (prakaareNa) = means; method
 प्रकाल (prakaala) = Armageddon
 प्रकाश (prakaasha) = shining, clear
 प्रकाशं (prakaashaM) = illumination
 प्रकाशः (prakaashaH) = manifest
 प्रकाशकं (prakaashakaM) = illuminating
 प्रकाशते (prakaashate) = to shine
 प्रकाशन (prakaashana) = Publication
 प्रकाशयति (prakaashayati) = discloses
 प्रकीर्त्य (prakiirtya) = by the glories
 प्रकृति (prakRiti) = Nature
 प्रकृतिं (prakRitiM) = nature
 प्रकृतिः (prakRitiH) = nature
 प्रकृतिजान् (prakRitijaan.h) = produced by the material nature
 प्रकृतिजैः (prakRitijaiH) = born of the modes of material nature
 प्रकृतिस्थः (prakRitisthaH) = being situated in the material energy
 प्रकृती (prakRitii) = Nature
 प्रकृतेः (prakRiteH) = of material nature
 प्रकृत्या (prakRityaa) = by nature
 प्रकोप (prakopa) = aggravation
 प्रकोष्ठः (prakoshhThaH) = (m) room
 प्रक्रिया (prakriyaa) = process
 प्रक्रिया (prakriyaa) = process
 प्रगतिः (pragatiH) = (f) progress
 प्रया (praGyaa) = intellect
 प्रचलित (prachalita) = something that has started
 प्रचुर (prachura) = many
 प्रचोदयात् (prachodayaat.h) = (abl.Sing.)from His inducement or stirring the consciousness
 प्रच्छन्न (prachchhanna) = (adj) clandestine
 प्रजनः (prajanaH) = the cause for begetting children
 प्रजहाति (prajahaati) = gives up
 प्रजहि (prajahi) = curb
 प्रजा (prajaa) = people, subjects (especially ruled and protected by a king)
 प्रजाः (prajaaH) = generations
 प्रजातंतुं (prajaata.ntuM) = the umbilical cord?
 प्रजानां (prajaanaaM) = (dative of)people
 प्रजानाति (prajaanaati) = knows
 प्रजानामि (prajaanaami) = do I know
 प्रजापति (prajaapati) = Lord of created beings
 प्रजापतिः (prajaapatiH) = the Lord of creatures
 प्रजाप्रभुत्वं (prajaaprabhutvaM) = (n) democracy
 प्रज्वालितः (prajvaalitaH) = (ger.asc.nom.sing.)rekindled; inflamed;fuelled the flames
 प्रणम्य (praNamya) = offering obeisances
 प्रणयेन (praNayena) = out of love
 प्रणव (praNava) = another name for AUM
 प्रणवः (praNavaH) = the three letters a-u-m
 प्रणश्यति (praNashyati) = one falls down
 प्रणश्यन्ति (praNashyanti) = become vanquished
 प्रणश्यामि (praNashyaami) = am lost
 प्रणष्टः (praNashhTaH) = dispelled
 प्रणालि (praNaali) = (f) system
 प्रणाली (praNaalii) = system
 प्रणिधान (praNidhaana) = dedication
 प्रणिधाय (praNidhaaya) = laying down
 प्रणिपातेन (praNipaateNa) = by approaching a spiritual master

- प्रणुदति (praNudati) = to push, to press, to ring a bell
 प्रत (prata) = Quality
 प्रतपन्ति (pratapanti) = are scorching
 प्रतापवान् (prataapavaan.h) = the valiant
 प्रति (prati) = towards
 प्रतिक्रान्ति (pratikraanti) = counter
 प्रतिजानीहि (pratijaaniihi) = declare
 प्रतिजाने (pratijaane) = I promise
 प्रतिदिनं (pratidinaM) = every day
 प्रतिनिधिः (pratinidhiH) = (m) representative
 प्रतिनिविष्ट (pratinivishhTa) = perverse, obstinate
 प्रतिपत्ति (pratipatti) = (f) (noun-verb) getting (gerund)
 प्रतिपद् (pratipad.h) = root word for 'to get'
 प्रतिपद्यते (pratipadyate) = attains
 प्रतिबिम्बम् (pratibimbam.h) = (n) reflection
 प्रतिभूति (pratibhuuti) = security
 प्रतिभूति (pratibhuuti) = security
 प्रतिभूतिः (pratibhuutiH) = (m) securities
 प्रतिमा (pratimaa) = (f) statue
 प्रतियोत्स्यामि (pratiyotsyaami) = shall counterattack
 प्रतिलोम (pratiloma) = going against the grain
 प्रतिवसति (prativasati) = lives adjunctly
 प्रतिवाहकता (prativaahakataa) = susceptibility
 प्रतिवृत्त (prativRitta) = report
 प्रतिवेशिन् (prativeshin.h) = (m) neighbour
 प्रतिष्ठा (pratishhThaa) = the rest
 प्रतिष्ठाप्य (pratishhThaapya) = placing
 प्रतिष्ठितं (pratishhThitaM) = situated
 प्रतिष्ठिता (pratishhThitaa) = fixed
 प्रतीची (pratiichii) = (f) west
 प्रत्यय (pratyaya) = phenomenon
 प्रत्यवायः (pratyavaayaH) = diminution
 प्रत्यक्ष (pratyakSha) = direct evidence
 प्रत्यक्षं (pratyakShaM) = standing before the eye
 प्रत्याख्याति (pratyakhyaati) = to rebuff
 प्रत्यानीकेषु (pratyaaaniikeshhu) = on the opposite sides
 प्रत्यास्थ (prत्याastha) = (adj) elastic
 प्रत्याहार (prत्याahaara) = control of the senses
 प्रत्युपकारार्थं (pratyupakaaraarthaM) = for the sake of getting some return
 प्रथम (prathama) = first
 प्रथमं (prathamaM) = in the first place
 प्रथमोपचारः (prathamopachaaraH) = (m) first-aid
 प्रथा (prathaa) = (f) fame
 प्रथित (prathita) = renowned
 प्रथितः (prathitaH) = celebrated
 प्रदध्मतुः (pradadhmatuH) = sounded
 प्रदर्शयति (pradarshayati) = to display, to exhibit
 प्रदर्शिनी (pradarshinii) = (f) exhibition
 प्रदा (pradaa) = one that bestows
 प्रदाः (pradaaH) = causing
 प्रदान (pradaana) = giving
 प्रदिग्धान् (pradigdhaan.h) = tainted with
 प्रदिष्टं (pradishhTaM) = indicated
 प्रदीपः (pradiipaH) = (Masc.Nom.S) lamp; name of a person
 प्रदीप्तं (pradiiptaM) = blazing
 प्रदुष्यन्ति (pradushhyanti) = become polluted

- प्रदेय (pradeya) = worth diving
 प्रदेश (pradesha) = Territory
 प्रद्विषन्तः (pradvishhantaH) = blaspheming
 प्रधान (pradhaana) = important
 प्रपद्यते (prapadyate) = surrenders
 प्रपद्यन्ते (prapadyante) = surrender
 प्रपद्ये (prapadye) = surrender
 प्रपन्नं (prapannaM) = surrendered
 प्रपश्य (prapashya) = just see
 प्रपश्यद्भिः (prapashyadbhiH) = by those who can see
 प्रपश्यामि (prapashyaami) = I see
 प्रपितामहः (prapitaamahaH) = the great-grandfather
 प्रबन्धः (prabandhaH) = (m) thesis
 प्रभवं (prabhavaM) = origin, opulences
 प्रभवः (prabhavaH) = the source of manifestation
 प्रभवति (prabhavati) = is manifest
 प्रभवन्ति (prabhavanti) = become manifest
 प्रभवस्य (prabhavasya) = of borned
 प्रभवान् (prabhavaan.h) = born of
 प्रभविष्णु (prabhavishhNu) = developing
 प्रभवैः (prabhavaiH) = born of
 प्रभा (prabhaa) = light
 प्रभात (prabhaata) = morning
 प्रभावः (prabhaavaH) = influence
 प्रभाषेत (prabhaashheta) = speaks
 प्रभु (prabhu) = lord, king (here)
 प्रभुः (prabhuH) = the master of the city of the body
 प्रभुद्धो (prabhuddho) = having risen(after sleep, unconscious state)
 प्रभूत (prabhuuta) = large quantity
 प्रभृति (prabhRiti) = from
 प्रभो (prabho) = Oh Lord
 प्रम (prama) = greatest
 प्रमथपतये (pramathapataye) = to the lord destroying pride
 प्रमदः (pramadaH) = (become) proud or arrogant
 प्रमाण (pramaaNa) = authority, an ideal
 प्रमाणं (pramaaNaM) = example
 प्रमाणकं (pramaaNakaM) = (n) voucher
 प्रमाथि (pramaathi) = agitating
 प्रमाथीनि (pramaathiini) = agitating
 प्रमाद (pramaada) = indifference
 प्रमादः (pramaadaH) = madness
 प्रमादात् (pramaadaat.h) = out of foolishness
 प्रमादे (pramaade) = in madness
 प्रमुखतः (pramukhataH) = in front of
 प्रमुखे (pramukhe) = in the front
 प्रमुच्यते (pramuchyate) = is completely liberated
 प्रमुदित (pramudita) = joyous
 प्रयच्छति (prayachchhati) = offers
 प्रयतात्मनः (prayataatmanaH) = from one in pure consciousness
 प्रयत्न (prayatna) = exertion
 प्रयत्नात् (prayatnaat.h) = by rigid practice
 प्रयन्तु (prayantu) = may go
 प्रयाण (prayaaNa) = of death
 प्रयाणकाले (prayaaNakaale) = at the time of death
 प्रयाताः (prayaataaH) = having departed
 प्रयाति (prayaati) = goes

- प्रयान्ति (prayaanti) = they go
 प्रयान्तु (prayaantu) = may go to
 प्रयुजानो (prayu.njaano) = combined
 प्रयुक्तः (prayuktaH) = impelled
 प्रयुक्तव्यं (prayuktavyaM) = should be used
 प्रयुज्यते (prayujyate) = is used
 प्रयुज्येत् (prayujyet.h) = is used
 प्रयोग (prayoga) = practice
 प्रयोगः (prayogaH) = (m) experiment
 प्रयोगशाला (prayogashaalaa) = (f) laboratory
 प्रयोजन (prayojana) = (n) reason
 प्रयोजनीयं (prayojaniiyaM) = should use
 प्रलपन् (pralapan.h) = talking
 प्रलयं (pralayaM) = dissolution
 प्रलयः (pralayaH) = annihilation
 प्रलयान्तां (pralayaantaam) = unto the point of death
 प्रलये (pralaye) = in the annihilation
 प्रलीनः (praliinaH) = being dissolved
 प्रलीयते (praliiyate) = is annihilated
 प्रलीयन्ते (praliiyante) = are annihilated
 प्रलोभनं (pralobhanaM) = allure
 प्रवचनेन (pravachanena) = (instr.sing.)thro' discourse or lecture
 प्रवदतां (pravadataam) = of arguments
 प्रवदन्ति (pravadanti) = say
 प्रवर्तक (pravartaka) = (adj m) a promoter
 प्रवर्तते (pravartate) = act
 प्रवर्तन्ते (pravartante) = they flourish
 प्रवर्तितं (pravartitaM) = established by the Vedas
 प्रवक्ष्यामि (pravakShyaami) = I shall explain
 प्रवक्ष्ये (pravakShye) = I shall explain
 प्रवालाः (pravaalaaH) = twigs
 प्रवासः (pravaasaH) = (m) journey, travel, trip
 प्रवाह (pravaaha) = current
 प्रवाहः (pravaahaH) = (m) current, flow
 प्रविभक्तं (pravibhaktaM) = divided
 प्रविभक्तानि (pravibhaktaani) = are divided
 प्रविलीयते (praviliiyate) = merges entirely
 प्रविवासनं (pravivaasanaM) = deportation
 प्रविश (pravish.h) = to enter
 प्रविश (pravisha) = enter
 प्रविशन्ति (pravishanti) = enter
 प्रविस्तरम् (pravistaram.h) = extensively
 प्रवीण (praviiNa) = expert
 प्रवीणः (praviiNaH) = (m) proficient
 प्रवृत्तः (pravRittaH) = engaged
 प्रवृत्ति (pravRitti) = tendency, practice
 प्रवृत्ति (pravRittiM) = mission
 प्रवृत्तिः (pravRittiH) = activity
 प्रवृत्ते (pravRitte) = while about to engage
 प्रवृद्धः (pravRiddhaH) = great
 प्रवृद्धाः (pravRiddhaaH) = developed
 प्रवृद्धे (pravRiddhe) = developed
 प्रवृध् (pravRidh.h) = to grow fast
 प्रवेगः (pravegaH) = (m) velocity
 प्रवेशुं (praveshhTuM) = to enter into
 प्रव्यथित (pravyathita) = perturbed

- प्रव्यथितं (pravyathitaM) = perturbed
प्रव्यथिताः (pravyathitaaH) = perturbed
प्रशस्ते (prashaste) = in bona fide
प्रशान्त (prashaanta) = unagitated
प्रशान्तं (prashaantaM) = at rest or passionless
प्रशान्तस्य (prashaantasya) = who has attained tranquillity by such control over the mind
प्रशासकः (prashaasakaH) = (m) administrator
प्रशुल्कं (prashulkaM) = (n) tariff
प्रश्न (prashNa) = Horary Astrology. The word means question or query
प्रशतराष्टकवर्ग (prash taraashhTakavarga) = Planetary spreadsheet of points used in transits and predictions
प्रश्नं (prashnaM) = question
प्रश्वास (prashvaasa) = expiration
प्रसक्ताः (prasaktaaH) = attached
प्रसक्तानां (prasaktaanaaM) = for those who are attached
प्रसङ्ग (prasa.nga) = event, happening, incidence
प्रसङ्गेन (prasa.ngena) = because of attachment
प्रसन्नचेतसः (prasannachetasaH) = of the happy-minded
प्रसन्नम् (prasannam.h) = with pleasant, satisfied look
प्रसन्ना (prasannaa) = is pleased
प्रसन्नात्मा (prasannaatmaa) = fully joyful
प्रसन्नेन (prasannena) = happily
प्रसभं (prasabhaM) = by force
प्रसविष्यध्वं (prasavishhyadhvaM) = be more and more prosperous
प्रसह्यसाहिन् (prasa hyasaahin.h) = he who overcomes the powerful
प्रसादं (prasaadaM) = the mercy of the Lord
प्रसादजं (prasaadajaM) = born of the satisfaction
प्रसादये (prasaadaye) = to beg mercy
प्रसादात् (prasaadaat.h) = by favour , grace
प्रसादे (prasaade) = on achievement of the causeless mercy of the Lord
प्रसाधयति (prasaadhayati) = to comb
प्रसारयति (prasaarayati) = to spread
प्रसारित (prasaarita) = stretched out
प्रसार्य (prasaarya) = (gerund) holding forth
प्रसिद्ध्येत् (prasad.hdhyet.h) = is effected
प्रसिद्धः (prasiddhaH) = famous(Masc.nom.S)
प्रसीद (prasiida) = be pleased
प्रसूति (prasuuti) = delivery as in birth
प्रसृता (prasRitaa) = extended
प्रसृताः (prasRitaaH) = extended
प्रस्तावना (prastaavanaa) = (f) foreword
प्रहर (prahara) = Part of the day
प्रहरण (praharaNa) = arms
प्रहरणाः (praharaNaaH) = equipped with
प्रहरति (praharati) = to knock
प्रहसन् (prahasan.h) = smiling
प्रहास्यसि (prahaasyasi) = you can be released from
प्रहिणोशि (prahinoshi) = you strike
प्रह् (prahRi) = to hit
प्रहृत्तं (prahRittaM) = ready to strike
प्रहृष्यति (prahRishhyati) = is rejoicing
प्रहृष्येत् (prahRishhyet.h) = rejoices
प्रह्लाद (prahlaada) = a devotee of Vishnu
प्रह्लादः (prahlaadaH) = Prahlada
प्रक्षालन (prakShaalana) = washing off
प्रक्षालयति (prakShaalayati) = to wash
प्रज्ञा (praGYaa) = (f) intelligence, grasping-power

- प्रज्ञां (praGYaaM) = intelligence
 प्रज्ञानं (praGYaanaM) = greater knowledge or awareness
 प्रज्ञावादान् (praGYaavaadaan.h) = learned talks
 प्राक् (praak.h) = a long time ago
 प्राकृतः (praakRitaH) = materialistic
 प्राक्तनाः (praaktanaaH) = earlier ones?
 प्रागल्भ्य (praagalbhya) = development, depth, maturity
 प्राचार्यः (praachaaryaH) = (m) principal
 प्राची (praachii) = (f) east
 प्राचीनम् (praachiinam.h) = (adj) old, ancient
 प्राञ्जलयः (praaJNjalayaH) = with folded hands
 प्राण् (praaN.h) = life
 प्राण (praaNa) = Soul
 प्राणं (praaNaM) = the air which acts outward
 प्राणकर्माणि (praaNakarmaaNi) = functions of the life breath
 प्राणदण्डः (praaNadaNDaH) = (m) execution
 प्राणवायु (praaNavaayu) = a vital air that moves in the chest
 प्राणान् (praaNaan.h) = life (always used in plural)
 प्राणापानौ (praaNaapaanau) = up-and down-moving air
 प्राणायाम (praaNaayaama) = control of the breath
 प्राणिनां (praaNinaaM) = of all living entities
 प्राणे (praaNe) = in the air going outward
 प्राणेश्वर (praaNeshvara) = husband
 प्राणेषु (praaNeshhu) = in the outgoing air
 प्रातः (praataH) = morning
 प्रातःकाल (praataHkaala) = morning
 प्रातर् (praatar.h) = in the morning
 प्रातरधीयानो (praataradhiiyaano) = morning-studied man
 प्राधान्यतः (praadhaanyataH) = which are principal
 प्राधिकारः (praadhikaaraH) = (m) authority
 प्राधिकारवादः (praadhikaaravaadaH) = (m) authoritarianism
 प्राध्यापकः (praadhyaapakaH) = (m) professor
 प्रान्त (praanta) = the end
 प्राप् (praap.h) = to obtain
 प्राप्त (praapta) = occurred
 प्राप्तं (praaptaM) = received
 प्राप्तः (praaptaH) = achieving
 प्राप्तिः (praaptiH) = achievement
 प्राप्नुयात् (praapnuyaat.h) = he attains
 प्राप्नुवन्ति (praapnuvanti) = achieve
 प्राप्य (praapya) = achieving
 प्राप्यते (praapyate) = is achieved
 प्राप्स्यसि (praapsyasi) = you gain
 प्राप्स्ये (praapsye) = I shall gain
 प्रामाण्यं (praamaaNyaM) = proof
 प्रायः (praayaH) = mostly, generally, as a general rule, for the most part; most likely, probably, perhaps; abundantly, largely
 प्रायोजकः (praayojakaH) = (m) sponsor
 प्रारंभाः (praaraMbhaaH) = (Masc.nom.S)beginning
 प्रारणचित्र (praaraNachitra) = radiography
 प्रारभते (praarabhate) = begins
 प्रारम्भ (praarambha) = beginning (more motivated than aarambha)
 प्रार्थ् (praarth.h) = to beg / pray
 प्रार्थना (praarthanaa) = Prayer
 प्रार्थयन्ते (praarthayante) = pray for
 प्रार्थे (praarthe) = request, pray

- प्रावारकम् (praavaarakam.h) = (n) coat
 प्रासाद (praasaada) = palace
 प्राह (praaha) = told
 प्राहुः (praahuH) = they say
 प्राज्ञ (praaGYa) = wise man
 प्राज्ञः (praaGYaH) = the learned man
 प्रिय (priya) = dear
 प्रियं (priyaM) = the pleasant
 प्रियः (priyaH) = dear
 प्रियकृत्तमः (priyakRittamaH) = more dear
 प्रियतरः (priyataraH) = dearer
 प्रियमण्डना (priyamaNDanaa) = (fem.Nom.sing.) fond of decoraing/ornamenting oneself
 प्रियवादी (priyavaadii) = one who speaks nice things
 प्रियाः (priyaaH) = palatable
 प्रियायाः (priyaayaaH) = with the dearest
 प्रीतमनाः (priitamanaaH) = pleased in mind
 प्रीति (priiti) = and satisfaction
 प्रीतिः (priitiH) = pleasure
 प्रीतिपूर्वकं (priitipuurvakaM) = in loving ecstasy
 प्रीयमाणाय (priyamaaNaaya) = thinking you dear to Me
 प्रेतान् (pretaan.h) = spirits of the dead
 प्रेत्य (pretya) = after death
 प्रेप्सुः (prepsuH) = desiring
 प्रेष् (preshh.h) = to send
 प्रेषणं (preshhaNaM) = posting
 प्रेषणानि (preshhaNaani) = postings
 प्रेषयन्ति (preshhayanti) = post or send
 प्रेषयामि (preshhayaami) = present, post
 प्रेषयेत् (preshhayet.h) = present
 प्रेष्य (preshhTha) = (past part.)sent (thing)
 प्रोक्त (prokta) = said
 प्रोक्तं (proktaM) = is called
 प्रोक्तः (proktaH) = spoken
 प्रोक्तवान् (proktavaan.h) = instructed
 प्रोक्ता (proktaa) = were said
 प्रोक्ताः (proktaaH) = spoken
 प्रोक्तानि (proktaani) = said
 प्रोक्तान्येनैव (proktaanyenaiva) = proktaAn.h + ena + eva:said + this + alone
 प्रोच्यते (prochyate) = are said
 प्रोच्यमानं (prochyamaanaM) = as described by Me
 प्रोतं (protaM) = is strung
 प्रौञ्चारित (prauchchaarita) = (adj) loud, prominent
 प्रथमाक्षरं (prathamaakSharaM) = initial (in a name)
 प्लवते (plavate) = to swim
 प्लीहा (plihaa) = the spleen
 फटाटोप (phaTaaTopa) = (m) expanding of the hood by a cobra
 फणिन् (phanin.h) = snake
 फल (phal.h) = to bear fruit
 फल (phala) = fruit
 फलं (phalaM) = results
 फलदा (phaladaa) = giver of fruits (rewards , results)
 फलदीपिक (phaladiipika) = A classical work on Astrology by Mantreswara
 फलहेतवः (phalahetavaH) = those desiring fruitive results
 फलाकाङ्क्षी (phalaakaa.nkShii) = desiring fruitive results
 फलानि (phalaani) = results
 फलानुमेयाः (phalaanumeyaaH) = fruits resembling actions

- फले (phale) = in the result
 फलेषु (phaleshu) = in the fruits
 फलैः (phalaiH) = results
 फुल्ल (phulla) = open, flowered
 फेनः (phenaH) = (m) foam
 फेनकम् (phenakam.h) = (n) soap
 बंधनात् (ba.ndhanaat.h) = (Nr.abl.S) bondage; tie
 बक (baka) = stork
 बकः (bakaH) = (m) crane
 बकुलं (bakulaM) = blossom (bakula tree blossom)
 बकुलः (bakulaH) = type of tree/shrub
 बकुला (bakulaa) = (f)pr.n
 बङ्गभाषा (ba.ngabhaashhaa) = Bengali language
 बडिशम् (ba.Disham.h) = (n) fishing rod
 बत (bata) = how strange it is
 बदरिका (badarika) = the jujube fruit (``bora" in marathi)
 बद्ध (baddha) = caught
 बद्धपद्म (baddhapadma) = having bound himself in lotus-
 बद्धहस्तशिर्षासन (baddhahastashirshaasana) = the bound hands headstand posture
 बद्धाः (baddhaaH) = being bound
 बध् (badh) = to tie up
 बध् (badh.h) = to trap, to tie down
 बध्नाति (badhnaati) = to tie, to pack
 बध्यते (badhyate) = becomes entangled
 बन्दी (bandii) = prisoner, detainee
 बन्ध (bandha) = a form of poetry
 बन्धं (bandhaM) = bondage
 बन्धः (bandhaH) = (m) bonds
 बन्धकः (bandhakaH) = (m) mortgage
 बन्धपद्मासन (bandhapadmaasana) = the bound lotus posture
 बन्धन (bandhana) = retriiction
 बन्धनैः (bandhanaiH) = from the bondage
 बन्धात् (bandhaat.h) = from bondage
 बन्धु (bandhu) = brother
 बन्धुः (bandhuH) = friend
 बन्धुवर्गः (bandhuvargaH) = relatives
 बन्धुषु (bandhushhu) = and the relatives or well-wishers
 बन्धून् (bandhuun.h) = relatives
 बन्धौ (bandhau) = in (towards) relatives
 बभूव (babhuuva) = became (from bhuu, to become)
 बर्हम् (barham.h) = (n) peacock feather
 बल (bala) = strength
 बलं (balaM) = army
 बलवत् (balavat.h) = strong
 बलवतां (balavataaM) = of the strong
 बलवान् (balavaan.h) = powerful
 बलहीनेन (balahiinena) = (instr.sing.) by the person bereft of power or strength
 बला (balaa) = force
 बलात् (balaat.h) = by force
 बलारिष्ट (balaarishhTa) = Infant mortality
 बलिष्ठ (balishhTha) = strong
 बली (balii) = a demon king
 बस्ति (basti) = method for cleaning the intestines
 बहवः (bahavaH) = in great numbers
 बहिः (bahiH) = outside
 बहु (bahu) = a lot

- बहुकृत (bahukRita) = variously done/made-up
 बहुकृतवेषः (bahukRitaveshhaH) = various make-ups/roles
 बहुजनसुखाय (bahujanasukhaaya) = (dat.Sing.) for he happiness of many
 बहुजनहिताय (bahujanahitaaya) = (dat.Sing.)for the welfare of many
 बहुधा (bahuDhaa) = (indec.)in many ways or differently
 बहुदंष्ट्रा (bahuda.nshhTraa) = many teeth
 बहुदुस्तारे (bahudustaare) = fordable with great difficulty
 बहुधा (bahudhaa) = in many ways
 बहुना (bahunaa) = many
 बहुमतं (bahumataM) = (n) majority
 बहुमतः (bahumataH) = in great estimation
 बहुलां (bahulaaM) = various
 बहुलायासं (bahulaayaasaM) = with great labor
 बहुवचनं (bahuvachanaM) = plural
 बहुविधाः (bahuvidhaaH) = various kinds of
 बहुशाखाः (bahushaakhaaH) = having various branches
 बहुस्यां (bahusyaaM) = may exist as many
 बहूदरं (bahuudaraM) = many bellies
 बहून् (bahuun.h) = many
 बहूनां (bahuunaaM) = many
 बहूनि (bahuuni) = many
 बाण (baaNaa) = Arrow
 बाणः (baaNaaH) = (m) arrow
 बाणपाणिं (baaNapaaNiM) = with hand holding arrow (and Bow)
 बाधते (baadhate) = (1 ap) to obstruct
 बाध्यते (baadhyate) = affected, afflicted
 बान्धव (baandhava) = brother
 बाल (baala) = child
 बालः (baalaH) = young boy
 बालकः (baalakaH) = boy
 बालकवी (baalakavii) = young poet
 बालबुद्धी (baalabuddhii) = adj. childish
 बाला (baalaa) = Girl
 बालाः (baalaaH) = the less intelligent
 बालिका (baalika) = girl
 बालिकाः (baalikaH) = girl
 बालोन्मत्तवदेव (baalonmattavadeva) = like a child who has gone mad
 बाल्यकालात् (baalyakaalaat.h) = from a young age
 बाष्पवृत्ति (baashhpavRitti) = the continuity of tears
 बाष्पस्थाली (baashhpasthaalii) = (f) pressure cooker
 बाहु (baahu) = arm
 बाहुं (baahuM) = arms
 बाहुल्य (baahulya) = plentitude
 बाह्यस्पर्शेषु (baahyasparseshhu) = in external sense pleasure
 बाह्यांग (baahyaa.nga) = outer appearance, outer body, outer cover, external nature
 बाह्यान् (baahyaan.h) = unnecessary
 बिडालः (biDaalaH) = (m) cat
 बिन्दु (bindu) = dot
 बिन्दुः (binduH) = (m) point, drop
 बिन्दू (binduu) = a drop, a dot
 बिभर्ति (bibharti) = is maintaining
 बिभीषणश्रीदः (bibhiishhaNashriidaH) = the man who gave `shrI' riches etc, to vibhIshhaNa
 बिभेति (bibheti) = fears
 बिभेषि (bibheshhi) = afraid
 बिभ्यति (bibhyati) = is afraid;fears
 बिम्बः (bimbaH) = (m) disk, diskette

बिल (bila) = hole (neut)

बीज (biija) = seed

बीजं (biijaM) = the seed

बीजगणित (biijagaNita) = algebra

बीजप्रदः (biijapradaH) = the seed-giving

बीजाङ्कुरन्याय (biijaa.nkuranyaaya) = maxim of seed and shoot

बीभत्स (biibhatsa) = the sentiment of disgust (nauseating, revolting)

बीभत्सकर्मन् (biibhatsakarman.h) = adj. repulsive worker

बुद्ध्या (bud.hdhyaa) = by intelligence

बुद्ध्वा (bud.hdhvaa) = knowing

बुद्बुदाः (bud.hbudaaH) = (m) bubbles

बुद्ध (buddha) = one who has known hence the enlightened.

बुद्ध (buddha) = Buddha

बुद्धगतं (buddhagataM) = having gone to Buddhaor due to Buddha

बुद्धयः (buddhayaH) = intelligence

बुद्धि (buddhi) = intelligence

बुद्धिं (buddhiM) = intelligence

बुद्धिः (buddhiH) = intellect

बुद्धिनाशः (buddhinaashaH) = loss of intelligence

बुद्धिनाशात् (buddhinaashaat.h) = and from loss of intelligence

बुद्धिभेदं (buddhibhedaM) = disruption of intelligence

बुद्धिमतां (buddhimataaM) = of the intelligent

बुद्धिमान् (buddhimaan.h) = is intelligent

बुद्धियुक्तः (buddhiyuktaH) = one who is engaged in devotional service

बुद्धियुक्ताः (buddhiyuktaaH) = being engaged in devotional service

बुद्धियोगं (buddhiyogaM) = real intelligence

बुद्धियोगात् (buddhiyogaat.h) = on the strength of KRishhNa consciousness

बुद्धिसंयोगं (buddhisa.nyogaM) = revival of consciousness

बुद्धी (buddhii) = Intelligence

बुद्धेः (buddheH) = more than the intelligence

बुद्धौ (buddhau) = in such consciousness

बुद्बुदाङ्कः (budbudaa~NkaH) = (m) boiling point

बुध् (budh) = to know.

बुध (budha) = wise

बुधः (budhaH) = the intelligent person

बुधकौशिक (budhakaushika) = the person budhakaushika

बुधकौशिकः (budhakaushikaH) = budhakaushikaH (the author of this hymn)

बुधवार (budhavaara) = Wednesday

बुधाः (budhaaH) = those who know

बुधादित्ययोग (budhaadityayoga) = Combination for learning

बुधिः (budhiH) = mind

बृहत् (bRihat.h) = greater, long, macro, encompassing larger domain

बृहत्दृष्टिता (bRihat.hdRishhTitaa) = macropsia

बृहत्शिर्षी (bRihatshirshhii) = macrocephalic

बृहत्साम (bRihatsaama) = the Braahat-sama

बृहस्पतिं (bRihaspatiM) = Brhaspati

बृहस्पतिः (bRihaspatiH) = the teacher of the Devas called "Brihaspati" literally

बृहस्पतिर्दधातु (bRihaspatirdadhaatu) = Brihaspadi may give us

बृहस्पती (bRihaspatii) = A name of the planet Jupiter

बृहस्पतीवर्ष (bRihaspatiivarshha) = The Jovian or Jupiter Year. Cycle of 60 years which starts with the first New Moon in Tropical Aries. Mundane Astrology term

बृहस्पतीवार (bRihaspatiivaara) = Thursday

बोद्धव्यं (boddhavyaM) = should be understood

बोधयन्तः (bodhayantaH) = preaching

बोधि (bodhi) = enlightenment

बोधि (bodhi) = supreme knowledge

- बोधित (bodhita) = having been taught/enlightened
 बोधिसत्त्व (bodhisattva) = the one whose sattva essence is enlightenment.
 ब्रं (braM) = (root) to wander
 ब्रवीमि (braviimi) = I am speaking
 ब्रवीषि (braviishhi) = You are explaining
 ब्रह्म (brahma) = cosmos
 ब्रह्मं (brahmaM) = (Acc.S)the great self
 ब्रह्मचर्य (brahmacharya) = control of sexual impulses
 ब्रह्मचर्य (brahmacharyaM) = celibacy
 ब्रह्मचर्यासन (brahmacharyaasana) = the posterior stretch posture
 ब्रह्मचारिणौ (brahmachaariNau) = (2)bachelors
 ब्रह्मचारिन् (brahmachaarin.h) = celebrates, established in (the persuit of) Brahma
 ब्रह्मचारिव्रते (brahmachaarivrate) = in the vow of celibacy
 ब्रह्मजिज्ञासा (brahmajiGYaasaa) = desire to know or understand Brahman
 ब्रह्मणः (brahmaNaH) = gen. sing. of brahman
 ब्रह्मणा (brahmaNaa) = by the spirit soul
 ब्रह्मणि (brahmaNi) = Brahman.h ;God
 ब्रह्मतेजोबलं (brahmatejobalaM) = the power or might arising out of the effulgence of Brahman
 ब्रह्मदण्डेन (brahmadaNDena) = (Nr.instr.S) the big egg i.e Universe
 ब्रह्मद्वार (brahmadvaara) = the door where kundalini enters the spine
 ब्रह्मन् (brahman.h) = the preceptor
 ब्रह्मनिर्वाणं (brahmanirvaaNaM) = the spiritual kingdom of God
 ब्रह्मपदं (brahmapadaM) = the state/position of Brahma/god-realised state
 ब्रह्मभुः (brahmabhuH) = the earth
 ब्रह्मभुयाय (brahmabhuyaaya) = elevated to the Brahman platform
 ब्रह्मभूतं (brahmabhhuutaM) = liberation by identification with the Absolute
 ब्रह्मभूतः (brahmabhhuutaH) = being self-realised
 ब्रह्मभूयाय (brahmabhhuuyaaya) = for self-realisation
 ब्रह्ममयः (brahmamayaH) = full of Brahma (Ananda) i.e.bliss
 ब्रह्मयोग (brahmayoga) = by concentration in Brahman
 ब्रह्मवादिनां (brahmavaadinaaM) = of the transcendentalists
 ब्रह्मवित् (brahmavit.h) = one who knows the Supreme perfectly
 ब्रह्मविदः (brahmavidaH) = who know the Absolute
 ब्रह्मसंस्पर्शं (brahmasa.nsparshaM) = being in constant touch with the Supreme
 ब्रह्मसमाज (brahmasamaaja) = Brahmasamaj, a movement in 19-20th century near Calcutta
 ब्रह्मसूत्र (brahmasuutra) = of the Vedanta
 ब्रह्मा (brahmaa) = non. sing of brahman, masc
 ब्रह्माणं (brahmaaNaM) = Lord Brahma
 ब्रह्माण्ड (brahmaaNDa) = macrocosm
 ब्रह्माण्डप्राण (brahmaaNDapraaNa) = cosmic breath
 ब्रह्मादीनामपि (brahmaadiinaamapi) = even of Brahma and others
 ब्रह्माद्याचरणं (brahmaadyaacharaNaM) = practises this brahma science
 ब्रह्मासि (brahmaasi) = are Brahma
 ब्रह्मास्मि (brahmaasmi) = brahmA and asmi: Brahma and am
 ब्राह्मण (braahmaNa) = Brahmin, priest, knower of Brahma (brahmaM jaanaati iti)
 ब्राह्मणः (braahmaNaH) =)Masc.Nom.S) the Brahmin
 ब्राह्मणस्य (braahmaNasya) = of the man who knows the Supreme Brahman
 ब्राह्मणा (braahmaNaa) = sacrificial formulae
 ब्राह्मणाः (braahmaNaaH) = brahmanas
 ब्राह्मणान् (braahmaNaan.h) = Brahmins
 ब्राह्मणे (braahmaNe) = in the brahmana
 ब्राह्मी (braahmii) = spiritual
 ब्रू (bruu) = to speak
 ब्रूहि (bruuhi) = tell
 भंग (bha.nga) = (masc) break
 भक्तः (bhakataH) = devotee

- भक्त (bhakta) = devotee
 भक्तः (bhaktaH) = devotee
 भक्ताः (bhaktaaH) = devotees
 भक्तानुकंपिनां (bhaktaanukaMpinaaM) = compassionate to the devotees
 भक्ति (bhakti) = devotion, worship
 भक्तिं (bhaktiM) = devotional service
 भक्तिः (bhaktiH) = in devotional service
 भक्तिमान् (bhaktimaan.h) = devotee
 भक्तियोगेन (bhaktiyogena) = by devotional service
 भक्तेषु (bhakteshu) = amongst devotees
 भक्त्या (bhaktyaa) = in full devotion
 भक्त्युपहृतं (bhaktyupahRitaM) = offered in devotion
 भगवत् (bhagavat.h) = God
 भगवद् (bhagavad.h) = god's
 भगवद्गीता (bhagavad.hgiitaa) = the dialogues between Krishna and Arjuna
 भगवन् (bhagavan.h) = O Supreme
 भगवान् (bhagavaan.h) = O Personality of Godhead
 भगवान (bhagavaana) = holy
 भगिनी (bhagini) = sister
 भग्नशकामुकः (bhagneshakaarmukaH) = the man who broke the bow of Isha(shiva) i.e. rAma
 भज् (bhaj.h) = to practice / incur
 भज (bhaja) = worship
 भजक (bhajaka) = worshippers
 भजतां (bhajataaM) = in rendering devotional service
 भजति (bhajati) = (1 pp) to divide, to allocate
 भजते (bhajate) = renders transcendental loving service
 भजन (bhajana) = a hymn
 भजन्ति (bhajanti) = render service
 भजन्ते (bhajante) = render services
 भजस्व (bhajasva) = be engaged in loving service
 भजामि (bhajaami) = reward
 भजे (bhaje) = I worship
 भद्रकवार (bhaTTakavaara) = Sunday
 भद्रं (bhadraM) = (Nr.nom. + acc.sing.)goodness
 भद्राः (bhadraaH) = goodness
 भद्रासन (bhadraasana) = the auspicious posture
 भय (bhaya) = fear
 भयं (bhayaM) = fear
 भयसंकीर्ण (bhayasa.nkiirNa) = phobia
 भयात् (bhayaat.h) = out of fear
 भयानक (bhayaanaka) = the sentiment of fear, terror
 भयानकानि (bhayaanakaani) = very fearful
 भयावहः (bhayaavahaH) = dangerous
 भयेन (bhayena) = out of fear
 भर (bhara) = weight
 भरणि (bharaNi) = jewel
 भरणी (bharaNii) = Second nakshatra
 भरत (bharata) = Bharat
 भरतर्षभ (bharatarshhabha) = O chief amongst the descendants of Bharata
 भरतवन्दितः (bharatava.nditaH) = the who has been saluted by Bharata
 भरतश्रेष्ठ (bharatashreshhTha) = O chief of the Bharatas
 भरतसत्तम (bharatasattama) = O best of the Bharatas
 भरताग्रज (bharataagraja) = the one going before Bharata (elder of bharata)
 भर्जनं (bharjanaM) = nourisher?
 भर्जयति (bharjayati) = to fry
 भर्ता (bhartaa) = sustainer

- भर्त्सयते (bhartsayate) = to snub
 भल्लतकः (bhallatakaH) = (m) cashewnut
 भल्लुकः (bhallukaH) = (m) bear
 भव् (bhav.h) = to be
 भव (bhava) = become
 भवन्तु (bhava.ntu) = let them be or become
 भवः (bhavaH) = birth
 भवतः (bhavataH) = Thy
 भवतरणे (bhavatarane) = for crossing the ocean of births \ deaths
 भवतां (bhavataaM) = (Masc.poss.Pl.) your
 भवति (bhavati) = becomes
 भवती (bhavatii) = you
 भवतु (bhavatu) = let there be
 भवन (bhavana) = home, residence, place
 भवनेषु (bhavaneshhu) = in the homes of
 भवन्तं (bhavantaM) = You
 भवन्तः (bhavantaH) = you
 भवन्ति (bhavanti) = grow
 भवबीजानां (bhavabiijaanaaM) = the birth-seeds
 भवसागरं (bhavasaagaraM) = the ocean of births and deaths
 भवान् (bhavaan.h) = you
 भवामि (bhavaami) = I become
 भवाय (bhavaaya) = for the sake of the world
 भवार्णव (bhavaarNava) = bhava+arNava, birth\death+ocean
 भविता (bhavitaa) = will come to be
 भविष्य (bhavishhya) = future
 भविष्यतां (bhavishhyataaM) = of future manifestations
 भविष्यति (bhavishhyati) = it will increase in the future
 भविष्यन्ति (bhavishhyanti) = will be
 भविष्याणि (bhavishhyaaNi) = future
 भविष्यामः (bhavishhyaamaH) = shall exist
 भवेत् (bhavet.h) = would be
 भषति (bhashhati) = to bark
 भस्त्रिका (bhastrikaa) = the bellows breath
 भस्म (bhasma) = ash
 भस्मं (bhasmaM) = ashes
 भस्मसात् (bhasmasaat.h) = to burn to ashes
 भस्मावशेषं (bhasmaavasheshhaM) = ashes+remains
 भक्ष (bhakSha) = Food
 भक्षयति (bhakShayati) = (10 up) to eat, to devour
 भाः (bhaaH) = light
 भाग (bhaaga) = quota, portion
 भाग (bhaaga) = part
 भागधेय (bhaagadheya) = fortune
 भाग्य (bhaagya) = Blessing
 भाग्यभाव (bhaagyabhaava) = Ninth house of Luck
 भाग्यं (bhaagyaM) = fortune; luck
 भाग्योदय (bhaagyodaya) = prosperity, rise of wealth and belongings
 भाजनम् (bhaajanam.h) = (n) division
 भाजां (bhaajaaM) = acquiring peepole
 भाति (bhaati) = light
 भानू (bhaanuu) = a name of Sun
 भार (bhaara) = load
 भारः (bhaaraH) = (m) burden, onus
 भारत (bhaarata) = O descendant of Bharata
 भारती (bhaaratii) = Utterance

- भारते (bhaarate) = (Loc.S)in India or Bharat
 भारवाहकम् (bhaaravaahakam.h) = (n) a truck
 भार्या (bhaaryaa) = wife
 भार्याभाव (bhaaryaabhava) = Seventh house of spouse (wife)
 भार्यानुरागः (bhaaryaanuraagaH) = attachment to wife
 भालं (bhaalaM) = forehead
 भाव (bhaava) = House and is also used to indicate the chart that uses Porphyry's Cusps
 भावं (bhaavaM) = nature
 भावः (bhaavaH) = (m) sentiment
 भावना (bhaavana) = (f) emotions, feelings
 भावय (bhaavaya) = deem/consider/visualise/imagine
 भावयता (bhaavayataa) = having pleased
 भावयन्तः (bhaavayantaH) = pleasing one another
 भावयन्तु (bhaavayantu) = will please
 भावसमन्वितः (bhaavasamanvitaH) = with great attention
 भावाः (bhaavaaH) = natures
 भाविताः (bhaavitaH) = remembering
 भावेषु (bhaaveshhu) = natures cintyah
 भावैः (bhaavaiH) = by the states of being
 भाशते (bhaashate) = (1 ap) to speak
 भाशिन् (bhaashin.h) = one who talks
 भाष् (bhaashh.h) = to speak
 भाषण (bhaashhaNa) = speech
 भाषसे (bhaashhase) = speaking
 भाषा (bhaashhaa) = language
 भाषायां (bhaashhaayaaM) = in the language
 भाषिणि (bhaashhiNi) = speaker
 भाषित (bhaashhita) = speech
 भाष्त्रं (bhaashhtraM) = (n) furnace
 भासः (bhaasaH) = effulgence
 भासयते (bhaasayate) = illuminates
 भासस्य (bhaasasya) = Bhasa's
 भास्क (bhaaskra) = a name of Sun
 भास्वता (bhaasvataa) = glowing
 भिण्डिः (bhiNDiH) = (f) ladies-finger, okra
 भिताः (bhitaH) = out of fear
 भित्तिः (bhittiH) = (m) walls
 भिद् (bhid.h) = to break
 भिन्नङ्कः (bhinna~NkaH) = (m) fractional number
 भिन्ना (bhinna) = separated
 भिल्ल (bhilla) = tribal
 भिक्षुकः (bhikShukaH) = (m) beggar
 भीतं (bhiitaM) = fearful
 भीतभीतः (bhiitabhiitaH) = fearful
 भीतानि (bhiitaani) = out of fear
 भीति (bhiiti) = fear
 भीतिं (bhiitiM) = fear
 भीतिः (bhiitiH) = fear
 भीम (bhiima) = terrible
 भीमकर्मा (bhiimakarma) = one who performs herculean tasks
 भीमार्जुन (bhiimaarjuna) = to Bhima and Arjuna
 भीष्म (bhiishhma) = by Grandfather Bhishma
 भीष्मं (bhiishhmaM) = unto Grandfather Bhishma
 भीष्मः (bhiishhmaH) = Grandfather Bhishma
 भुक्ति (bhukti) = The Sub-period in a Dasha. Also known as the Antara
 भुक्त्वा (bhuktvaa) = enjoying

- भुङ्क्ते (bhu.nkte) = enjoys
 भुङ्क्व (bhu.nkShva) = enjoy
 भुज् (bhuj.h) = to eat
 भुज (bhujā) = arm or shoulder
 भुजंग (bhujā.nga) = snake
 भुजङ्ग (bhujā.nga) = snake
 भुजन्.गासन (bhujan.gaasana) = the cobra posture
 भुजासन (bhujāasana) = the arm posture
 भुजौ (bhujau) = upper arms
 भुञ्जते (bhuJNjate) = enjoy
 भुञ्जानं (bhuJNjaanaM) = enjoying
 भुञ्जीय (bhuJNjiiya) = one has to enjoy
 भूतः (bhutaH) = (past part.)was there
 भूदान (bhudaana) = the donation of land
 भुनक्तु (bhunaktu) = (may) eat or enjoy
 भूमिः (bhumiH) = the earth
 भूमिकत्व (bhunikatva) = firm ground
 भुमी (bhumii) = the object of meditation
 भूमौ (bhumau) = on the earth
 भुवः (bhuvāH) = the upper world
 भुवन (bhuvana) = home
 भुवि (bhuvi) = in this world
 भुशुण्डी (bhushuNDii) = (f) rifle, gun
 भू (bhū) = to be
 भूः (bhūH) = become
 भूत (bhūta) = happened
 भूतं (bhūtaM) = created being
 भूतगणान् (bhūtagaNaan.h) = ghosts
 भूतग्रामं (bhūtagraamaM) = all the cosmic manifestations
 भूतग्रामः (bhūtagraamaH) = the aggregate of all living entities
 भूतभर्तृ (bhūtabhartRi) = the maintainer of all living entities
 भूतभावन (bhūtabhaavana) = O origin of everything
 भूतभावनः (bhūtabhaavanaH) = the source of all manifestations
 भूतभावोद्भवकरः (bhūtabhaavodbhavakaraH) = producing the material bodies of the living entities
 भूतभृत् (bhūtabhRit.h) = the maintainer of all living entities
 भूतल (bhūtala) = on the surface of the earth
 भूतसर्गौ (bhūtasargau) = created living beings
 भूतस्थः (bhūtasthaH) = in the cosmic manifestation
 भूतस्य (bhūtasya) = of forms
 भूतानां (bhūtaanaaM) = of living entities
 भूतानि (bhūtaani) = living entities (that are born)
 भूतानी (bhūtaanii) = all that are created
 भूतिः (bhūtiH) = exceptional power
 भूतेज्याः (bhūtejyaaH) = worshipers of ghosts and spirits
 भूतेश (bhūtesha) = O Lord of everything
 भूतेषु (bhūteshu) = living entities
 भूत्वा (bhūtvā) = having come into being
 भूद् (bhūd.h) = was
 भूप (bhūpa) = king
 भूपटः (bhūpaTaH) = (m) map, chart
 भूपति (bhūpati) = lord of the earth (king)
 भूभृत् (bhūbhRit.h) = mountain
 भूमिः (bhūmiH) = earth
 भूमिति (bhūmiti) = geometry
 भूमीसुत (bhūmiisuta) = A name for the planet Mars
 भूयः (bhūyaH) = repeatedly

- भूयो (bhuyoy) = again
 भूरि (bhuri) = much, great
 भूशनं (bhushanaM) = ornament (Nr.nom.sing.)
 भूषण (bhushhaNa) = ornament
 भूषित (bhushhita) = adorned
 भृकुटि (bhRikuTi) = upper part of the eye-lashes and lower part of the forehead
 भृगुः (bhRiguH) = Bhrgu
 भृज्जति (bhRijjati) = to bake
 भृत् (bhRit.h) = one who carries
 भृत्य (bhRitya) = servant
 भृश (bhRisha) = (adv) ample
 भेक (bheka) = a frog
 भेद (bheda) = break, pierce, also difference
 भेदं (bhedaM) = the differences
 भेदन (bhedana) = breaking through, piercing
 भेदनं (bhedanaM) = (n) incision
 भेदाज्ञानं (bhedaaGYaanaM) = difference/otherness/duality
 भेरुण्ड (bheruNDa) = terrible
 भेरुण्डासन (bheruNDaasana) = the formidable posture
 भेर्यः (bheryaH) = large drums
 भेषज (bheshhaja) = medicine
 भेषजशास्त्रम् (bheshhajashaastram.h) = therapy
 भैरव (bhairava) = terrible, one of the forms of Shiva
 भैक्ष्यं (bhaikShyaM) = by begging
 भो (bho) = exclamatory word for addressing a person
 भौतिकशास्त्रम् (bhoutikashaastram.h) = physics
 भोक्तव्य (bhoktavya) = should be used, enjoyed
 भोक्ता (bhoktaa) = the enjoyer
 भोक्तारं (bhoktaaraM) = the beneficiary
 भोक्तिआ (bhoktiaa) = one who enjoys
 भोक्तुं (bhoktuM) = to enjoy life
 भोक्तृत्वे (bhoktRitve) = in enjoyment
 भोग (bhoga) = enjoyment
 भोगरतः (bhogarataH) = indulging in worldly pleasures
 भोगाः (bhogaaH) = material enjoyment
 भोगान् (bhogaan.h) = enjoyable things
 भोगि (bhogi) = serpent (that has bhoga, meaning hood)
 भोगी (bhogii) = the enjoyer
 भोगैः (bhogaiH) = enjoyment
 भोजनं (bhojanaM) = eating
 भोजनशाला (bhojanashalaa) = (f) dining room
 भोजनेषु (bhojaneshhu) = or while eating together
 भोक्ष्यसे (bhokShyase) = you enjoy
 भौज्य (bhaujya) = enjoyment (of kingship)
 भौतिक (bhautika) = material
 भौम (bhauma) = A name for the planet Mars
 भ्रमति (bhramati) = (1 pp) to roam, to wander
 भ्रमर (bhramara) = a large bee
 भ्रमरकम् (bhramarakam.h) = (n) a top (spun using a thread)
 भ्रमरी (bhramarii) = the bee breath
 भ्रमिः (bhramiH) = a screw
 भ्रातः (bhraataH) = brother
 भ्रातरौ (bhraatarau) = the two brothers
 भ्राता (bhraataa) = brother
 भ्रातृ (bhraatRi) = brother
 भ्रातृकारक (bhraatRikaaraka) = Significator of Brother which is Mars

भ्रातृन् (bhraatRin.h) = brothers
 भ्रान्त (bhraanta) = lost
 भ्रान्ति (bhraanti) = confusion
 भ्रान्तिदर्शन (bhraantidarshana) = a delusion
 भ्रामयन् (bhraamayana.h) = causing to travel
 भ्रुवोः (bhruvoH) = the eyebrows
 भ्रूः (bhruuH) = brow
 म॥न्दोऽपि (ma||ndo.āpi) = mandaH + api:though dull or slow
 मंगलं (ma.ngalaM) = (Nr. nom. + accc.S)auspiciousness
 मंत्रस्य (ma.ntrasya) = mantra's
 मंत्रेण (ma.ntreNa) = thro' the mantra
 मंद (ma.nda) = Dull
 मंदिर (ma.ndira) = temple
 मंस्यन्ते (ma.nsyante) = they will consider
 मकर (makara) = crocodile
 मकरः (makaraH) = crocodile
 मकरासन (makaraasana) = the crocodile posture
 मखत्राता (makhatraataa) = the protector, saviour of makha (Indra)
 मग्न (magna) = (adj) immersed
 मघा (maghaa) = Also known as makka. Tenth nakshatra
 मङ्गल (ma.ngala) = Mars. Also Auspiciousness and well-being
 मङ्गलवार (ma.ngalavaara) = Tuesday
 मच्चित्तः (machchittaH) = in consciousness of Me
 मच्चित्ताः (machchittaaH) = their minds fully engaged in Me
 मजिन (majina) = deer skin?
 मज्जत् (majjat.h) = one who takes a dip
 मज्जति (majjati) = (6 pp) to sink, to drown
 मञ्चः (maJNchaH) = (m) bed
 मणि (maNi) = gem
 मणिगणाः (maNigaNaaH) = pearls
 मणिपुर (maNipura) = a chakra near or at the navel
 मणिबन्धः (maNibandhaH) = (m) wrist
 मण्डल (maNDala) = circle
 मण्डित (maNDita) = shining
 मण्डुक (maNDuka) = a frog
 मण्डुकासन (maNDukaasana) = the frog posture
 मत् (mat.h) = upon Me (KRishhNa)
 मत (mata) = Opinion
 मतं (mataM) = injunctions
 मतः (mataH) = is considered
 मता (mataa) = is considered
 मताः (mataaH) = are considered
 मतिं (matiM) = intellect
 मतिः (matiH) = intellect , thought ,opinion
 मतिरापनेया (matiraapaneyaa) = matiH + ApaneyA:mind + to be led
 मतिभिन्नः (matirbhinnaH) = mind +different (different opinions or views)
 मतिर्मम (matirmama) = my opinion
 मतुरा (maturaa) = the city of mathura
 मत् (matRi) = mother
 मते (mate) = in the opinion
 मतैक्यं (mataikyaM) = (n) consensus
 मत्कर्म (matkarma) = My work
 मत्कर्मकृत् (matkarmakRit.h) = engaged in doing My work
 मत्कुण (matkuNa) = bed-bug
 मत्कुणः (matkuNaH) = (m) bedbug, khatamal
 मत्तः (mattaH) = beyond Me

- மத்பரம் (matparaM) = subordinate to Me
 மத்பர: (matparaH) = in relationship with Me
 மத்பரம: (matparamaH) = considering Me the Supreme
 மத்பரமா: (matparamaaH) = taking Me, the Supreme Lord, as everything
 மத்பரா: (matparaaH) = being attached to Me
 மத்பராபண: (matparaayaNaH) = devoted to Me
 மத்ப்ரசாடாத் (matprasaadaat.h) = by My mercy
 மத்வா (matvaa) = having thought ,thinking that
 மதஸ்த்யா (matsa.nsthaaM) = the spiritual sky (the kingdom of God)
 மத்சர (matsara) = Anger, Jealousy, Envy, Hostility
 மதஸ்த்யானி (matsthaani) = in Me
 மதஸ்ய (matsya) = a fish
 மதஸ்யண்டி (matsyaNDii) = (n) molasses
 மதஸ்யாசன (matsyaasana) = the fish posture
 மதஸ்யேந்ராசன (matsyendraasana) = the posture of Matsyendra
 மதஹ்ருத் (mad.hbhaktaH) = My devotee
 மதஹ்ருக்தி (mad.hbhaktiM) = My devotional service
 மதஹ்ருவம் (mad.hbhaavaM) = transcendental love for Me
 மதஹ்ருபாஸ்த்ரய: (mad.hvyapaashrayaH) = under My protection
 மத (mada) = Intoxication
 மதம் (madaM) = illusion
 மதன (madana) = manmatha (god of Love)
 மதனம் (madanaM) = god of love, Cupid
 மதனுக்ரஹாய (madanugrahaaya) = just to show me favour
 மதர்த்ம் (madarthaM) = for My sake
 மதர்த்ம் (madarthe) = for my sake
 மதாந்ந்ம் (madaandha) = blind from lust
 மதாந்விதா: (madaanvitaaH) = absorbed in the conceit
 மதாஸ்த்ரய: (madaashrayaH) = in consciousness of Me (KRishhNa consciousness)
 மதிர (madira) = (f) wine
 மதிர (madiiya) = Mine
 மதத்ப்ராணா: (madgatapraaNaH) = their lives devoted to Me
 மதத்ப்ரென (madgatena) = abiding in Me, always thinking of Me
 மதஹ்ருத் (madbhaktaH) = engaged in My devotional service
 மதஹ்ருவம் (madbhaavaM) = My nature
 மதஹ்ருவா: (madbhaavaaH) = born of Me
 மதஹ்ருவாய (madbhaavaaya) = to My nature
 மத்ய (madya) = liquor
 மத்யாஜி (madyaajii) = My worshiper
 மத்யு (madhu) = Sweet
 மத்யுகர (madhukara) = bee
 மத்யுகரி (madhukarii) = bee
 மத்யுகர்க்கதி (madhukarkaTi) = (f) papaya
 மத்யுகோஷ: (madhukoshaH) = (m) beehive
 மத்யுமக்ஷிகா (madhumakShikaa) = (f) bee
 மத்யுர (madhura) = sweet
 மத்யுரம் (madhuraM) = sweet
 மத்யுரத்வ (madhuratva) = sweetness
 மத்யுராக்ஷரம் (madhuraakSharam.h) = sweet letter(s)
 மத்யுசூடன் (madhusuudana) = O killer of the demon Madhu (KRishhNa)
 மத்யுசூடன்: (madhusuudanaH) = the killer of Madhu
 மத்யுஸ்ப்ரிதா (madhusphiitaa) = sweet
 மத்ய (madhya) = middle
 மத்யம் (madhyaM) = middle
 மத்யம (madhyama) = medium
 மத்யமரூபம் (madhyamaruupaM) = having this form in the middle

मध्यस्थ (madhyastha) = mediators between belligerents

मध्यानि (madhyaani) = in the middle

मध्यायु (madhyaayu) = Medium span of life 32-75 years

मध्ये (madhye) = among, in

मध्योन्नतकाचः (madhyonnatakaachaH) = (m) magnifying lens

मन् (man.h) = to imagine/fancy/conceive/think/contemplate.

मन् (man.h) = to think

मन (mana) = Mind

मनः (manaH) = heart

मनःप्रसादः (manaHprasaadaH) = satisfaction of the mind

मनन (manana) = Reflection

मनप्रवाह (manapravaaha) = Stream of thought

मनवः (manavaH) = Manus

मनवे (manave) = unto the father of mankind (of the name Vaivasvata)

मनस् (manas.h) = mind

मनसं (manasaM) = whose mind

मनसः (manasaH) = more than the mind

मनसा (manasaa) = by the mind

मनसि (manasi) = in the mind

मनस्ताप (manastaapa) = mental pain

मनीषिणः (maniishhiNaH) = great sages or devotees

मनीषिणां (maniishhiNaaM) = even for the great souls

मनीषित (maniishhita) = (n) a wish

मनु (manu) = father of the human race

मनुः (manuH) = the father of mankind

मनुष्य (manushhya) = man

मनुष्यलोके (manushhyaloke) = in the world of human society

मनुष्याः (manushhyaaH) = all men

मनुष्याणां (manushhyaaNaaM) = of such men

मनुष्येषु (manushhyeshhu) = in human society

मनोगतान् (manogataan.h) = of mental concoction

मनोघटनावाद (manoghaTanaavaada) = mentalism

मनोजवं (manojavaM) = having the speed of mind

मनोदुर्दशा (manodurdashaa) = psychosis

मनोभावः (manobhaavaH) = (m) attitude

मनोभिः (manobhiH) = and mind

मनोमनि (manomani) = samadhi

मनोरञ्जन (manoraJNjana) = entertainment, pleasant to mind

मनोरथ (manoratha) = wish

मनोरथं (manorathaM) = according to my desires

मनोरमे (manorame) = another appellation to PARvati here meaning `pleasing to the mind'

मनोरासायनिक (manoraasaayanika) = mental chemistry

मनोरुग्ण (manorugNa) = mental patient

मनोविकृति (manovikRiti) = psychiatry

मनोविकृति (manovikRiti) = mental disorder

मनोवृत्ति (manovRitti) = mentality

मनोहर (manohara) = beautiful

मन्मालं (mangalaM) = auspiciousness

मन्तव्यः (mantavyaH) = is to be considered

मन्त्र (mantra) = spell

मन्त्रः (mantraH) = transcendental chant

मन्त्रयते (mantrayate) = (10 ap) to consult

मन्त्रहीनं (mantrahiinaM) = with no chanting of the Vedic hymns

मन्थति (manthati) = to churn (as in to get butter from curds)

मन्दाकिनी (mandaakinii) = the ganges

मन्दान् (mandaan.h) = lazy to understand self-realisation

- மந்தார (mandaara) = mountain used by the gods to stir the cosmic ocean
 மந்தி (mandi) = A mathematical point that arises every day a certain number of hours after sunset. Used in Electional Astrology or Muhurtha
 மन्दिर (mandira) = abode
 मन्दिरे (mandire) = in the temple
 मन्मथ (manmatha) = god of love, Cupid
 मन्मनाः (manmanaaH) = always thinking of Me
 मन्मया (manmayaa) = fully in Me
 मन्यते (manyate) = (4 ap) to think, to believe
 मन्यन्ते (manyante) = think
 मन्यसे (manyase) = you so think
 मन्ये (manye) = think
 मन्येत (manyeta) = thinks
 मम (mama) = mine
 ममापि (mamaapi) = even my
 मयं (mayaM) = full of/completely filled
 मयः (mayaH) = full of
 मया (mayaa) = by me
 मयि (mayi) = in myself
 मयुरासन (mayuraasana) = the peacock posture
 मयूर (mayuura) = a peacock
 मयूरः (mayuuraH) = (m) peacock
 मय्यसहिष्णु (mayyasahishhNu) = mayi+asahishhNuH, in me+intolerant
 मरण (maraNa) = death
 मरणं (maraNaM) = death
 मरणात् (maraNaat.h) = than death
 मरीच (mariicha) = a name of Sun
 मरीचि (mariichi) = rays
 मरीचिः (mariichiH) = Marici
 मरीचिका (mariichikaa) = (f) chillies
 मरीचिमालिन् (mariichimaalin.h) = (adj) garlanded with rays, sun
 मरु (maru) = desert
 मरुत् (marut.h) = wind
 मरुतः (marutaH) = the forty-nine Maruts (demigods of the wind)
 मरुतां (marutaaM) = in the air or thoro' the air
 मरुभूमिः (marubhuumiH) = (m) desert, barren land
 मर्जारः (marjaaraH) = (m) cat
 मर्त्य (martya) = mortal
 मर्त्यलोकं (martyalokaM) = to the mortal earth
 मर्त्येषु (martyeshhu) = among those subject to death
 मल (mala) = dirt, rubbish
 मलय (malaya) = malaya mountain
 मलयज (malayaja) = A sandal tree (born in malaya mountain range), sandal wood
 मलयज (malayaja) = arising out of mount malaya
 मलेन (malena) = by dust
 मल्लः (mallaH) = (m) wrestler
 मल्लयुद्धम् (mallayuddham.h) = (n) wrestling
 मशक (mashaka) = gnat, small fly
 मशकः (mashakaH) = (m) mosquito
 मशकजालः (mashakajaalaH) = (m) mosquito net
 मशी (mashii) = (f) ink
 महत् (mahat.h) = great man
 महतः (mahataH) = from very great
 महता (mahataa) = great
 महति (mahati) = in a great
 महतीं (mahatiiM) = great

- महत्तोन्माद (mahattonmaada) = macromania
 महदवधानं (mahadavadhaanaM) = great care \ attention
 महद्योनिः (mahadyoniH) = source of birth in the material substance
 महनीय (mahaniiya) = great person
 महर्षयः (maharshhayaH) = great sages
 महर्षि (maharshhi) = great sages
 महर्षीणां (maharshhiiNaaM) = of the great sages
 महा (mahaa) = great (substitute of mahat), big large, huge, powerful, mighty, eminent, noble
 महाकाव्य (mahaakaavya) = epic poem, very long poem
 महाजनः (mahaajanaH) = great man
 महात्मन् (mahaatman.h) = great man
 महात्मनः (mahaatmanaH) = the great souls
 महात्मा (mahaatmaa) = Great man
 महात्मानः (mahaatmaanaH) = the great souls
 महादेव (mahaadeva) = the great god - Shiva
 महादोषात् (mahaadoshhaat.h) = from the great defects, wrongs
 महान् (mahaan.h) = great
 महानद्यां (mahaanadyaaM) = in the great river
 महानुभवान् (mahaanubhavaan.h) = great souls
 महापातक (mahaapaataka) = great sins
 महापापात् (mahaapaapaat.h) = from the great sins
 महापाप्मा (mahaapaapmaa) = greatly sinful
 महापुरुषयोग (mahaapurushhayoga) = Combination for an extraordinary personality. Usually a planet is in Exaltation and in a Kendra (Angular sign or house)
 महाबन्ध (mahaabandha) = types of mudraa
 महाबलौ (mahaabalau) = (two)great powerful persons
 महाबाहुः (mahaabaahuH) = mighty-armed
 महाबाहो (mahaabaaho) = O mighty-armed one
 महाभारतः (mahaabhaarataH) = epic Mahabharat, part of itihās (history)
 महाभियोगः (mahaabhiyogaH) = (m) impeachment
 महाभूतानी (mahaabhuutaanii) = the great elements
 महामुद्रा (mahaamudraa) = types of mudraa
 महायोगेश्वरः (mahaayogeshvaraH) = the most powerful mystic
 महारथः (mahaarathaH) = great fighter
 महारथाः (mahaarathaaH) = great chariot fighters
 महाराष्ट्र (mahaaraashhtra) = Indian state
 महार्ह (mahaarha) = great (those that deserve to be called great)
 महाविघ्नात् (mahaavighnaat.h) = from the great obstacles
 महावीर (mahaaviira) = Mahavir
 महाशङ्खं (mahaasha.nkhaM) = the terrific conchshell
 महाशनः (mahaashanaH) = all-devouring
 महिपाल (mahipaala) = (m) king
 महिमा (mahimaa) = Glory
 महिमानं (mahimaanaM) = glories
 महिम्नः (mahimnaH) = of greatness
 महिश (mahisha) = he - buffalo
 महिष (mahishha) = (m) buffalo
 महिषः (mahishhaH) = demon
 महिषासुरस्य (mahishhaasurasya) = of demon mahisha
 महिषासुरेण (mahishhaasureNa) = by the demon mahishasura
 महीं (mahiiM) = the world
 महीकृते (mahiiikRite) = for the sake of the earth
 महीपते (mahiiipate) = O King
 महीक्षितां (mahiiikShitaaM) = chiefs of the world
 महेन्द्र (mahendra) = Indra, god of gods
 महेश्वरं (maheshvaraM) = the Supreme Lord

- महेश्वरः (maheshvaraH) = the Supreme Lord
महेश्वासाः (maheshvaasaaH) = mighty bowmen
महोदधि (mahodadhi) = ocean
मह्यम् (mahyam.h) = Mine
मक्षिका (makShikaa) = bee
मा (maa) = Do not
मां (maaM) = me
मांगलिक (maa.ngalika) = auspicious
मांसावसादि (maa.nsaavasaadi) = mAmsau+Adi, flesh+etc
मागा (maagaa) = mA+gaa, Don't+go
माणिक्य (maaNikya) = perl
मात (maata) = mother
मातंग (maata.nga) = Matang
मातरं (maataraM) = (fem.acc.Sing.)mother
माता (maataa) = mother
मातामह (maataamaha) = (m) grandfather (mother's father)
मातामहि (maataamahi) = (f) grandmother (mother's mother)
मातुल (maatula) = maternal uncle
मातुलाः (maatulaaH) = maternal uncles
मातुलान् (maatulaan.h) = maternal uncles
मातृ (maatRi) = mother
मातृभाव (maatRibhaava) = The 4th house of Mother
मात्र (maatRa) = only
मात्रास्पर्शः (maatRaasparshaH) = sensory perception
माद्यति (maadyati) = (4 pp) to be glad
माधव (maadhava) = vishnu, krishhna
माधवः (maadhavaH) = KRishhNa (the husband of the goddess of fortune)
माधुर्य (maadhurya) = Sweetness
माध्यम (maadhyama) = media
माध्यमाणि (maadhyamaaNi) = media
मान (maana) = Respect
मानव (maanava) = human
मानवः (maanavaH) = a man
मानवधर्म (maanavadharma) = humanity based ideology, prescribed behavior for humans
मानवाः (maanavaaH) = human beings
मानवी (maanavii) = (adj) done by human
मानस (maanasa) = mind
मानसं (maanasaM) = of the mind
मानसः (maanasaH) = within the mind
मानसचित्र (maanasachitra) = mental picture
मानसशक्ति (maanasashakti) = mental power
मानसशास्त्र (maanasashaastra) = psychology
मानसशास्त्र (maanasashaastra) = psychology
मानसाः (maanasaH) = from the mind
मानसिक (maanasika) = of the mind
मानुषं (maanushhaM) = human
मानुषीं (maanushhiiM) = in a human form
मानुषे (maanushhe) = in human society
मापन (maapana) = measurement
मापनदण्डः (maapanadaNDaH) = (m) ruler, scale
मापिका (maapikaa) = (f) scale, ruler
माम् (maam.h) = me
मामकं (maamakaM) = from Me
मामकाः (maamakaaH) = my party (sons)
मामिकां (maamikaaM) = My
मायया (maayayaa) = by the illusory energy

- माया (maayaa) = Unreality, illusion, prakRitii
मायामेतां (maayaametaaM) = this illusory energy
मारणं (maaraNaM) = (n) killing
मारय (maaraya) = (verbal stem) to kill
मारात्मक (maaraatmaka) = habitual killer
मारुत (maaruta) = wind
मारुतः (maarutaH) = wind
मारुततुल्यवेगम् (maarutatulyavegam.h) = with the speed equal to that of wind-god(his father
मारुतिर्यस्य (maarutiryasya) = mArutiH+yasya, Hanuman+whose
मार्ग (maarga) = way (masc)
मार्गशीर्षः (maargashiirshhaH) = the month of November-December
मार्गाचल (maargaachala) = mountain coming in the way
मार्जन (maarjana) = cleaning
मार्जनं (maarjanaM) = correcting, rubbing
मार्जार (maarjaara) = cat
मार्दवं (maardavaM) = gentleness
माल (maala) = a wreath
माला (maalaa) = Garland
मालाकार (maalaakaara) = (m) gardener
मालाकारी (maalaakaarii) = (f) a woman selling flowers and garlands
मालासन (maalaasana) = the garland posture
मालिका (maalikaa) = Garland
मालिनी (maalinii) = shining, also maalinii metre, the one with garland
माल्य (maalya) = garlands
माष (maashha) = (m) a gold coin
मास (maasa) = month
मासानां (maasaanaaM) = of months
माहात्म्यं (maahaatmyaM) = glories
माहाराज्य (maahaaraajya) = being the great king
मित (mita) = a few, a little
मित्र (mitra) = (neut) friend
मित्रद्रोहे (mitradrohe) = in quarreling with friends
मित्रे (mitre) = in (towards) the friend
मिथुन (mithuna) = Sexual union. The Zodiacal sign Gemini
मिथ्याचारणि (miththyaachaaraNi) = adj. living in the falsehood
मिथ्यावादी (miththyaavaadii) = adj. adherent to improper philosophy
मिथ्या (mithyaa) = (fem.nom.S)false; unreal
मिथ्याचारः (mithyaachaaraH) = pretender
मिथ्याज्ञानेन (mithyaaGYaanena) = (instr.) through false knowledge
मिथ्यैषः (mithyaishhaH) = this is all false
मिमां (mimaaM) = this
मिमांसा (mimaa.nsaa) = one of the schools (systems) of Indian philosophy
मिलति (milati) = (6 pp) to join, meet
मिश्रं (mishraM) = mixed
मिश्रणीय (mishraNiiya) = miscible
मिश्रयति (mishrayati) = to mix
मिहिर (mihira) = sun
मीन (miina) = The Zodiacal sign Pisces
मुकुल (mukula) = A bud, anything like a bud, the body, the soul or spirit
मुकुलम् (mukulam.h) = (n) a bud
मुक्त (mukta) = liberated
मुक्तं (muktaM) = liberated
मुक्तः (muktaH) = released
मुक्तहस्तशिर्षासन (muktahastashirshhaasana) = the freehand headstand posture
मुक्तसङ्गः (muktasa.ngaH) = liberated from association
मुक्तस्य (muktasya) = of the liberated

- मुक्तानां (muktaanaaM) = pearls or released
 मुक्तासन (muktaasana) = the liberated posture
 मुक्ति (muktiM) = salvation/freedom
 मुक्त्वा (muktvaa) = quitting
 मुख (mukha) = mouth
 मुखं (mukhaM) = mouth
 मुखद्वारम् (mukhadvaaram.h) = (n) the main entrance gate (of a house)
 मुखपटलेखः (mukhapuTalekhaH) = (m) cover story
 मुखानि (mukhaani) = faces
 मुखे (mukhe) = through the mouth
 मुख्यं (mukhyaM) = the chief
 मुग्धाक्षि (mugdhaakShi) = the woman with innocent eyes
 मुच्यन्ते (muchyante) = get relief
 मुञ्चति (muJNchati) = (6 pp) to loosen
 मुण्डं (muNDaM) = head
 मुण्डी (muNDii) = shaven head
 मुदित (mudita) = delight
 मुद्गर (mudgara) = hammer, mallet
 मुद्गरः (mudgaraH) = (m) hammer
 मुद्रकः (mudrakaH) = (m) printer
 मुद्रण (mudraNa) = printing, publication
 मुद्रा (mudraa) = a seal, postures especially with hands and face
 मुद्रिका (mudrikaa) = money, coin
 मुनयः (munayaH) = the sages
 मुनिः (muniH) = a sage
 मुनीनां (muniinaaM) = of the sages
 मुनेः (muneH) = sage
 मुमुक्षुभिः (mumukShubhiH) = who attained liberation
 मुमोच (mumocha) = left , gave up
 मुरभित् (murabhit.h) = one who has killed Mura - Lord Vishnu
 मुरली (muralii) = flute
 मुरलीधर (muraliidhara) = one who holds flute attribute to Krishna
 मुरारि (muraari) = the enemy of `Muraa' (Lord Krishna)
 मुरारे (muraare) = Oh Muraa's enemy!(KrishhNa)
 मुर्छा (murchhaa) = mind-fainting
 मुष्टिः (mushhTiH) = (m) fist
 मुसल (musala) = pestle
 मुस्लिम (muslima) = Muslim
 मुहुर्मुहुः (muhurmuhuH) = repeatedly
 मुह्यति (muhyati) = (4 pp) to faint
 मुह्यन्ति (muhyanti) = are bewildered
 मुक्षिय (mukShiya) = release (Verb)
 मूक (muuka) = dumb
 मूढ (muuDha) = foolish person
 मूढः (muuDhaH) = the fool
 मूढमते (muuDhamate) = O, foolish mind!
 मूढयोनिषु (muuDhayonishhu) = in animal species
 मूढा (muuDhaa) = fools
 मूढाः (muuDhaaH) = foolish men
 मूध (muudha) = foolish man
 मूर्ख (muurkha) = fool
 मूर्तयः (muurtayaH) = forms
 मूर्ति (muurti) = idol
 मूर्धजा (muurdhajaa) = hair (from the head)
 मूर्धन् (muurdhan.h) = head
 मूर्ध्नि (muurdhni) = on the head

மூல (muula) = Also spelt Moola. The nineteenth nakshatra

மூலம் (muulaM) = rooted

மூலதத்வ (muulatattva) = element

மூலதிரிகோன (muulatrikona) = Root trine. Specially favourable sign positions for planets. Almost as good as Exaltation

மூலபந்தாசன (muulabandhaasana) = the ankle-twist posture

மூலசோதன (muulashodhana) = cleansing the rectum

மூலானி (muulaani) = roots

மூலாசினி (muulaashinau) = roots-eaters (2 persons)

மூல்ய (muulya) = price

மூல்யபத்ரக (muulyapatraka) = cost quotation

மூல்யாட்க: (muulyaa.nkaH) = (m) postage stamp

மூஷக: (muushhakaH) = (m) mouse

மூஷகத்வஜம் (muushhakadhvajam.h) = having the mouse as the flag

மூல (muuLa) = Nineteenth nakshatra

மூக (mRiga) = animal

மூகதூஷ்ணிகா (mRigatRishhNikaa) = mirage

மூகாணாம் (mRigaaNaaM) = of animals

மூகேந்திரதா (mRige.ndrataa) = the nature of the king of animals

மூகேந்திர: (mRigendraH) = the lion

மூகால (mRiNaala) = soft

மூத (mRita) = Dead

மூதம் (mRitaM) = dead

மூதஸ்ய (mRitasya) = of the dead

மூதாசன (mRitaasana) = the corpse posture

மூதிகா (mRittikaa) = mud

மூதிலம் (mRittailaM) = (n) kerosene

மூத்யு (mRityu) = of death

மூத்யுபாவ (mRityubhaava) = House of Death or the 8th

மூத்யு (mRityuM) = death

மூத்யு: (mRityuH) = death

மூத்யூ (mRityuu) = death

மூத்யோ: (mRityoH) = (masc.poss.S) death's

மூதங் (mRida.nga) = drum

மூதங்க (mRida.nga) = Drum

மூதூ (mRiduu) = soft

மூத்யை (mRiyate) = (6 ap) to die

மூத்யை (mRiishati) = (6 pp) to ponder, to reflect

மே (me) = mine

மேக (megha) = cloud

மேத: (medaH) = (neu) fat

மேத்யா (medhayaa) = (fem.instr.S)intellect

மேத்யா (medhaa) = (f) memory, ability to remember things

மேத்யாவான் (medhaavaan.h) = well- read man , intellectual

மேத்யாவி (medhaavii) = intelligent

மேரு: (meruH) = Meru

மேருடண்ட (merudaNDa) = the spinal column

மேலனம் (melanaM) = (n) meeting

மேஷ (meshha) = First Zodiacal sign Aries

மேஷ: (meshhaH) = (m) sheep

மேத்ர: (maitraH) = friendly

மேத்ரி (maitrii) = friendship

மேத்யுன (maithuna) = sacramental intercourse

மோகம் (moghaM) = uselessly

மோககர்மாண: (moghakarmaNaH) = baffled in fruitive activities

மோகஜ்ஞானா: (moghaGYaanaaH) = baffled in knowledge

- மோஷா: (moghaashaaH) = baffled in their hopes
 मोचय (mochaya) = (verbal stem) to make free
 मोदक (modaka) = with the sweetened rice-balls
 मोदते (modate) = (1ap) to rejoice, to be happy
 मोदिष्ये (modishhye) = I shall rejoice
 मोह (moha) = temptation
 मोहं (mohaM) = infatuation
 मोहः (mohaH) = illusion
 मोहनं (mohanaM) = the delusion
 मोहयसि (mohayasi) = You are bewildering
 मोहात् (mohaat.h) = by illusion
 मोहाद्दास्यति (mohaaddaasyati) = out of infatuation+ will give
 मोहावेशं (mohaaveshaM) = infatuated state(moha+AveshaM-seizure)
 मोहितं (mohitaM) = deluded
 मोहिताः (mohitaaH) = are bewildered
 मोहिनीं (mohiniiM) = bewildering
 मोहेन (mohena) = by the illusion
 मोहौ (mohau) = and illusion
 मोक्ष (mokSha) = emancipation of the soul from rebirth
 मोक्षं (mokShaM) = the liberation
 मोक्षकाङ्क्षिभिः (mokShakaa.nkShibhiH) = by those who actually desire liberation
 मोक्षयिष्यामि (mokShayishhyaami) = will deliver
 मोक्षाय (mokShaaya) = for the purpose of liberation
 मोक्ष्यसे (mokShyase) = you will be liberated
 मौन (mauna) = silence
 मौनं (maunaM) = silence
 मौननुमतिः (maunanumatiH) = connivance
 मौनि (mauni) = silent
 मञ्जुषा (mJNjushhaa) = (f) a box
 म्रियते (mriyate) = dies
 म्लेंच्छ (mle.nchchha) = adj. barbarian
 य (ya) = who
 यं (yaM) = one to whom
 यंतु (ya.ntu) = reach us
 यः (yaH) = anyone who
 यकृत् (yakRit.h) = liver
 यकृत्कोपः (yakRitkopaH) = (m) hepatitis
 यजति (yajati) = (1 pp) to sacrifice
 यजत्राः (yajatraaH) = doing yAga or yagya or sacrifice?
 यजन्तः (yajantaH) = sacrificing
 यजन्ति (yajanti) = they worship
 यजन्ते (yajante) = they worship by sacrifices
 यजाम (yajaama) = I pl `imperative' parasmaipada of yaj
 यजिनः (yajinaH) = devotees
 यजुः (yajuh) = the Yajur Veda
 यजुर्वेदः (yajurvedaH) = Yajur Veda
 यत् (yat.h) = to strive
 यत (yata) = controlled
 यतः (yataH) = because
 यतचित्त (yatachitta) = controlling the mind
 यतचित्तस्य (yatachittasya) = whose mind is controlled
 यतचित्तात्मा (yatachittaatmaa) = always careful in mind
 यतचेतसां (yatachetasaam) = who have full control over the mind
 यततः (yatataH) = while endeavouring
 यतता (yatataa) = while endeavouring
 यततां (yatataam) = of those so endeavouring

- யததி (yatati) = endeavours
 யததே (yatate) = (1 app) to attempt, to try
 யதந்த: (yatantaH) = fully endeavouring
 யதந்தி (yatanti) = endeavour
 யதமான: (yatamaanaH) = endeavouring
 யதய: (yatayaH) = enlightened persons
 யதஸ்யத: (yatasyataH) = wherever
 யதாत्म (yataatma) = self-controlled
 யதாत्मனா: (yataatmanaaH) = engaged in self-realisation
 யதாत्मவான் (yataatmavaan.h) = self-situated
 யதி (yati) = Mendicant
 யதினாं (yatiinaaM) = of the saintly persons
 யத்ந (yatna) = effort
 யத்நம் (yatnaM) = effort
 யத்ர (yatra) = wherein
 யதா (yathaa) = just as (or how)
 யதாபாஶ்ரம் (yathaabhaagaM) = as differently arranged
 யதாபவத் (yathaavat.h) = as they are
 யதா (yadaa) = when
 யதாயு: (yadaayuH) = yat+AyuH
 யதி (yadi) = if
 யதூஶ்யயா (yadRichchhayaa) = by its own accord
 யதூஶ்யா (yadRichchhaa) = out of its own accord
 யதேவ (yadeva) = yat.h + eva: whatever + itself or alone
 யத்யத் (yadyat.h) = whatever
 யத்யபி (yadyapi) = even though
 யத்வத் (yadvat.h) = as
 யத்வா (yadvaa) = whether
 யந்த் (yantRi) = charioteer
 யந்த்ர (yantra) = a design used in meditation
 யந்த்ரம் (yantram.h) = (n) machine
 யந்த்ராஶாஸ்யம் (yantraagaaram.h) = (n) factory
 யம் (yama) = the god of death, also the five moral commandments
 யம: (yamaH) = the controller of death
 யமதூதானாं (yamaduutaanaaM) = the messengers of the lord of death (yama)
 யமேன (yamena) = by Yama, the lord of Death
 யமேவैஷ (yamevaisha) = yaM + eva + esha: him + itself or alone + this
 யயா (yayaa) = by which
 யயௌ (yayau) = went (past perfect tense of yaa gachha meaning to go)
 யல்லபஶ்சே (yallabhase) = yat.h+labhase, whatever+(you)obtain
 யவந (yavana) = Foreign
 யவநிகா (yavanikaa) = (f) curtain
 யஷ (yasha) = Success
 யஷ: (yashaH) = fame
 யஷஸ் (yashas.h) = glory
 யஷாஸி (yashaa.nsi) = reputation
 யஷௌவான் (yashovaan.h) = man with fame
 யஷ்ட்யம் (yashhTavyaM) = must be performed
 யஷ்டிகாஸன (yashhTikaasana) = the stick posture
 யஷ்டிக்ரிடா (yashhTikriiDaa) = (f) dandia (a dance using wooden sticks)
 யஸ்மாத் (yasmaat.h) = from whom
 யஸ்மிந் (yasmin.h) = in which
 யஸ்மீ (yasmai) = that person to whom
 யஸ்ய (yasya) = whose
 யஸ்யதி (yasyati) = (verb, future,III P.sing.PP) will presently go
 யஸ்யா (yasyaaM) = in which

- यस्याः (yasyaaH) = (fem.poss.sing.) her(whose)
यक्ष (yakSha) = the Yaksas
यक्षरक्षसां (yakSharakShasaaM) = of the Yaksas and Raksasas
यक्षरक्षांसि (yakSharakShaa.nsi) = demons
यक्ष्ये (yakShye) = I shall sacrifice
यज्ञ (yaGYa) = a sacrifice
यज्ञं (yaGYaM) = sacrifice
यज्ञः (yaGYaH) = performance of yajna
यज्ञभाविताः (yaGYabhaavitaaH) = being satisfied by the performance of sacrifices
यज्ञविदः (yaGYavidaH) = conversant with the purpose of performing sacrifices
यज्ञशिष्ट (yaGYashishhTa) = of the result of such performances of yajna
यज्ञशिष्टा (yaGYashishhTaa) = of food taken after performance of yajna
यज्ञक्षपित (yaGYakShapita) = being cleansed as the result of such performances
यज्ञाः (yaGYaaH) = sacrifices
यज्ञात् (yaGYaat.h) = from the performance of sacrifice
यज्ञानां (yaGYaanaaM) = sacrifices
यज्ञाय (yaGYaaya) = for the sake of Yajna (KRishhNa)
यज्ञार्थात् (yaGYaarthaat.h) = done only for the sake of Yajna, or Visnu
यज्ञे (yaGYe) = in sacrifice
यज्ञेन (yaGYena) = by sacrifice
यज्ञेशः (yaGYeshaH) = lord of all sacrifices, worshipping rites
यज्ञेषु (yaGYeshhu) = in the performances of yajna, sacrifice
यज्ञैः (yaGYaiH) = with sacrifices
या (yaa) = to go
याचक (yaachaka) = begger
याचते (yaachate) = (1 ap) to beg, to plead
याजि (yaaji) = worshiper
यातयामं (yaatayaamaM) = food cooked three hours before being eaten
याता (yaataa) = (f) husband's brother's wife
याति (yaati) = goes
यात्रा (yaatraa) = maintenance
याथार्थ्यमेव (yaatharthymeva) = the original nature of things or the natural states + alone
यादसां (yaadasaaM) = of all aquatics
यादृक् (yaadRik.h) = as it is
यान् (yaan.h) = those who
यान्ति (yaanti) = undergo
याभिः (yaabhiH) = by which
याम (yaama) = one-eighth part of day, three yaamaas constitute one night
यामिनि (yaamini) = night
यामिमां (yaamimaaM) = all these
यामुन (yaamuna) = of the yamunaa river
यावच्च | न्द्रश्च (yaavachcha | ndrashcha) = yAvat.h + chandraH + cha:till the moon and (sun last)
यावत् (yaavat.h) = by the time when
यावन्तः (yaavantaH) = as many as
यावान् (yaavaan.h) = all that
यास्यसि (yaasyasi) = you will go
युक्त (yukta) = used
युक्तः (yuktaH) = dovetailed
युक्तचेतसः (yuktachetasaH) = their minds engaged in Me
युक्ततमः (yuktatamaH) = the greatest yogi
युक्ततमाः (yuktatamaaH) = most perfect in yoga
युक्तस्य (yuktasya) = engaged
युक्ता (yuktaa) = with
युक्ताः (yuktaaH) = engaged
युक्तात्म (yuktaatma) = having the mind firmly set on
युक्तात्मा (yuktaatmaa) = self-connected

युक्ति (yukti) = utility ; proportion

युक्ते (yukte) = being yoked

युक्तेन (yuktena) = being engaged in meditation

युक्तैः (yuktaiH) = engaged

युक्त्वा (yuktvaa) = being absorbed

युग (yuga) = World Ages

युगपत् (yugapat.h) = simultaneously

युगले (yugale) = dual

युगे (yuge) = millennium

युज् (yuj.h) = to yoke, join, concentrate on

युज्यते (yujyate) = is engaged

युज्यस्व (yujyasva) = engage (fight)

युञ्जतः (yuJNjataH) = constantly engaged

युञ्जन् (yuJNjan.h) = practicing

युञ्जीत (yuJNjiita) = must concentrate in KRishhNa consciousness

युञ्ज्यात् (yuJNjyaat.h) = should execute

युत (yuta) = equipped with

युतक (yutaka) = (n) shirt

युद्ध (yuddha) = Planetary War

युद्धं (yuddhaM) = war

युद्धविशारदाः (yuddhavishaaradaaH) = experienced in military science

युद्धात् (yuddhaat.h) = than fighting

युद्धाय (yuddhaaya) = for the sake of fighting

युद्धे (yuddhe) = in the fight

युधामन्युः (yudhaamanyuH) = Yudhamanyu

युधि (yudhi) = in the fight

युधिष्ठिरः (yudhishhThiraH) = Yudhisthira

युध्य (yudhya) = fight

युध्यते (yudhyate) = (4 ap) to fight

युध्यस्व (yudhyasva) = fight

युयुत्सवः (yuyutsavaH) = desiring to fight

युयुत्सुं (yuyutsuM) = all in a fighting spirit

युयुधानः (yuyudhaanaH) = Yuyudhana

युवन् (yuvan.h) = young

युवा (yuvaa) = the two youths

युष्मासु (yushhmaasu) = (Masc.Loc.Pl.) among yourselves

यूथ (yuutha) = (neut) collection, troop

ये (ye) = those who

येथेच्छया (yethechchayaa) = (adverb) at will

येन (yena) = by whom

येनकेनचित् (yenakenachit.h) = with anything

येषां (yeshhaaM) = whose

यो (yo) = who

योऽधीते (yo.adhiite) = who studies

योऽयं (yo.ayaM) = this system

योक्तव्यः (yoktavyaH) = must be practiced

योग (yoga) = effort

योगं (yogaM) = self-realisation

योगः (yogaH) = KRishhNa consciousness

योगकारक (yogakaaraka) = Planet in both its Rashi and navaa.nsha sign giving it SwakShetra-like strength.

Also a combination that produces a Yoga

योगदण्डासन (yogadaNdaasana) = the yogin's staff posture

योगधारणां (yogadhaaraNaaM) = the yogic situation

योगनिद्रा (yoganidraa) = the sleep of yoga, where the body is resting but the mind is awake

योगनियोजित (yoganiyojita) = controlled by yoga

योगफलं (yogaphalaM) = (n) sum, addition

- யோகபலேன (yogabalena) = by the power of mystic yoga
யோகஹ்ரஷ்ஹதாஹ (yogabhrashhTaH) = one who has fallen from the path of self-realisation
யோகமாாயா (yogamaayaa) = by internal potency
யோகமேஷ்வரம் (yogamaishvaraM) = inconceivable mystic power
யோகயஜ்ஞா: (yogayaGYaaH) = sacrifice in eightfold mysticism
யோகயுக்த: (yogayuktaH) = engaged in devotional service
யோகயுக்தாத்மா (yogayuktaatmaa) = one who is dovetailed in KRishhNa consciousness
யோகரத: (yogarataH) = indulging in yoga
யோகவிக்ரமா: (yogavittamaaH) = the most perfect in knowledge of yoga
யோகஸ்சித்தி (yogasa.nsiddhiM) = the highest perfection in mysticism
யோகஸ்சித்தி (yogasa.nGYitaM) = called trance in yoga
யோகசேவயா (yogasevayaa) = by performance of yoga
யோகஸ்த: (yogasthaH) = equipoised
யோகஸ்ய (yogasya) = about yoga
யோகக்ஷேமம் (yogakShemaM) = family welfare
யோகாட் (yogaat.h) = from the mystic link
யோகாய (yogaaya) = for the sake of devotional service
யோகாரூ஢: (yogaaruuDhaH) = elevated in yoga
யோகாஸன (yogaasana) = the anchor posture
யோகிந் (yogin.h) = one who practices yoga (Male)
யோகினம் (yoginaM) = yogi
யோகின: (yoginaH) = mystics
யோகினாம் (yoginaaM) = of the devotees
யோகினி (yoginii) = one who practices yoga (Female)
யோகி (yogii) = one who practices yoga (Male)
யோகே (yoge) = in work without fruitive result
யோகேன (yogena) = in devotional service
யோகேஷ்வர (yogeshvara) = O Lord of all mystic power
யோகேஷ்வர: (yogeshvaraH) = the master of mysticism
யோகேஷ்வராட் (yogeshvaraat.h) = from the master of all mysticism
யோகை: (yogaiH) = by devotional service
யோகௌ (yogau) = work in devotional service
யோக்ய (yogyaa) = like
யோக்யதா (yogyataa) = (f) ability
யோககஸ்தத்ரா (yojakastatra) = yojakaH + tatra:the joiner and there
யோகினி (yojinii) = (f) stapler
யோத்ச்யமானாந் (yotsyamaanaan.h) = those who will be fighting
யோத்யவ்யம் (yoddhavyaM) = have to fight
யோத்யுகாமாந் (yoddhukaamaan.h) = desiring to fight
யோத்யமுக்யை: (yodhamukhyaiH) = chiefs among the warriors
யோத்யவீராந் (yodhaviiraan.h) = great warriors
யோத்யா: (yodhaaH) = the soldiers
யோநய: (yonayaH) = sources of
யோநி (yoni) = species of life
யோநிம் (yoniM) = species
யோநி: (yoniH) = source of birth
யோநிஸு (yonishhu) = into the wombs
யோநி (yonii) = vagina, womb, or the source
யோநிநி (yoniini) = whose source of birth
யௌவன (yauvana) = youth
யௌவனம் (yauvanaM) = youth
ரங்காவலி (ra.ngaavalii) = (f) spectrum, coloured design
ரஞ்||ஹ் (ra.nj||h) = to entertain
ரக்த (rakta) = red
ரக்தம் (raktaM) = the red one (raktaM may mean blood also)
ரக்த: (raktaH) = attached

- रक्तगंध (raktaga.ndha) = red scent
 रक्तपुष्पैः (raktapusshhpaiH) = with red flowers
 रक्तरञ्जित (raktaraJNjita) = bloody
 रक्तवाससम् (raktavaasasam.h) = haaving red dress
 रक्तहीन (raktahiina) = bloodless
 रघुकुलतिलकं (raghukulatilakaM) = the mark (e.g. one on the forehead) of the Raghu family
 रघुत्तमः (raghuttamaH) = best of the Raghu race
 रघुनन्दन (raghuna.ndana) = the delighter of the Raghus
 रघुनन्दनम् (raghuna.ndanam.h) = thedelighter of Raghus
 रघुनन्दन (raghunandana) = Rama
 रघुनाथस्य (raghunaathasya) = lord of the Raghu's(rAma descended from the famous
 रघुनाथाय (raghunaathaaya) = to the lord of Raghus
 रघुवंशनाथम् (raghuva.nshanaatham.h) = the lord of the Raghu family
 रघुवरं (raghuvaraM) = the chosen Raghu
 रघूत्तमः (raghuuttamaH) = the best of the raghus (raghu-descendants)
 रघूत्तमौ (raghuuttamau) = the best two of the Raghu race
 रङ्गवलि (ra.ngavalli) = (f) rangoli
 रच् (rach.h) = to form
 रचना (rachanaa) = structure, construction
 रचना (rachanaa) = construction, arrangement
 रचना (rachanaa) = construction, arrangement
 रचनात्मक (rachanaatmaka) = constructional, polyschematic
 रचयति (rachayati) = (10 up) to arrange
 रजः (rajaH) = the mode of passion
 रजकः (rajakaH) = (m) washerman, dhobi
 रजनि (rajani) = night
 रजनी (rajanii) = night
 रजनीचर (rajaniiichara) = moon, demon
 रजस (rajasa) = mobility
 रजसः (rajasaH) = from the mode of passion
 रजसि (rajasi) = of the mode of passion
 रजोगुण (rajoguNa) = the mode of passion
 रज्जु (rajju) = (fem) rope, straight line
 रज्जुः (rajjuH) = (m) rope
 रञ्जन (raJNjana) = entertainment, delight
 रञ्जना (raJNjanaa) = (f) a giver of delight
 रण (raNa) = battle
 रणकर्कश (raNakarkasha) = the vanquishing one in the war
 रणरंगधीरम् (raNara.ngadhiiram.h) = the brave in the stage of war
 रणात् (raNaat.h) = from the battlefield
 रणे (raNe) = on the battlefield
 रत (rata) = engaged in
 रताः (rataaH) = engaged
 रतिओ (ratio) = guNottara
 रत्न (ratna) = precious stones
 रथ (ratha) = chariot
 रथं (rathaM) = the chariot
 रथोत्तमं (rathottamaM) = the finest chariot
 रथ्या (rathyaa) = ?
 रदं (radaM) = ?
 रन्ध्रिका (randhrikaa) = (f) punching machine
 रभते (rabhate) = (1 ap) to begin, start
 रमंते (rama.nte) = revel; enjoy (Vr.Pr.III P Pl.AP)
 रमते (ramate) = delights
 रमन्ति (ramanti) = enjoy transcendental bliss
 रमावास (ramaavaasa) = the abode of rama (lakshmi)

रमे (rame) = Oh! ramA (Shiva tells this shloka to his consort PARvati

रमेशं (rameshaM) = the lord of ramA(sItA)

रम्भाफल (rambhaaphala) = plantain

ररिजन (rarijana) = Entourage

रवि (ravi) = a name of Sun

रविः (raviH) = the sun

रविवार (ravivaara) = Sunday

रस (rasa) = enjoyment, interest

रसः (rasaH) = sense of enjoyment

रसनं (rasanaM) = tongue

रसवर्जं (rasavarjaM) = giving up the taste

रसात्मकः (rasaatmakaH) = supplying the juice

रसायनं (rasaayanaM) = (n) chemical

रसायनशास्त्र (rasaayanashaastra) = chemistry

रसायनशास्त्रम् (rasaayanashaastram.h) = chemistry

रसाल (rasaala) = mango

रस्याः (rasyaaH) = juicy

रहसि (rahasi) = in a secluded place

रहस्यं (rahasyaM) = mystery

रक्ष् (rakSh.h) = to protect

रक्षः (rakShaH) = the rAkshasaas

रक्षकः (rakShakaH) = (m) guard, protector

रक्षण (rakShaN) = protection

रक्षणाय (rakShaNaya) = for protection

रक्षति (rakShati) = (1 pp) to protect

रक्षस (rakShasa) = adj. devil

रक्षा (rakShaa) = protection

रक्षां (rakShaaM) = protecting armour

रक्षांसि (rakShaa.nsi) = the demons

रक्षितं (rakShitaM) = the person who has ben protected(by)

रक्षितः (rakShitaH) = (past part.masc.nom.S) the protected one

रक्ष्य (rakShya) = protection

राकिणी (raakiNii) = the goddess in svadhishthana

राग (raaga) = Anger

रागवति (raagavati) = red-coloured, passionate

रागात्मकं (raagaatmakaM) = born of desire or lust

रागी (raagii) = very much attached

राघवं (raaghavaM) = the descendant of Raghu

राघवः (raaghavaH) = RAghava (RAMa)

राजगुह्यं (raajaguhyaM) = the king of confidential knowledge

राजद्रोहः (raajadrohaH) = (m) sedition

राजद्वार (raajadvaara) = doors of apalace

राजन् (raajan.h) = king

राजनिति (raajaniti) = (f) politics

राजमणिः (raajamaNiH) = the jewel of the kings or the king of jewels

राजयोग (raajayoga) = Combinations for Status and Power

राजर्षयः (raajarshhayaH) = the saintly kings

राजविद्या (raajavidyaa) = royal policy, king-craft, statesmanship, state-policy, the training in the traits and skills of nobility

राजसं (raajasaM) = in the mode of passion

राजसः (raajasaH) = in the mode of passion

राजसभा (raajasabhaa) = assembly of king, advisors, and subjects

राजसस्य (raajasasya) = to one in the mode of passion

राजसाः (raajasaH) = those situated in the mode of passion

राजसिक (raajasika) = Regal planets - Sun, Mars and Venus

राजसी (raajasii) = in the mode of passion

- राजहंस (raajaha.nsa) = swan
 राजहंसः (raajaha.nsaH) = the royal swan
 राजा (raajaa) = a ruler, king
 राजाधिराज (raajaadhiraaja) = Overking of kings
 राजीव (raajiv) = lotus
 राजीव (raajiv) = lotus
 राजीवनेत्रं (raajivanetraM) = the lotus-eyed
 राजेंद्र (raaje.ndraM) = the lord of kings
 राज्य (raajya) = Kingdom
 राज्यं (raajyaM) = kingdom
 राज्यसुखलोभेन (raajyasukhalobhena) = driven by greed for royal happiness
 राज्यस्य (raajyasya) = for the kingdom
 राज्येन (raajyena) = is the kingdom
 रात्र (raatra) = night
 रात्रि (raatri) = night
 रात्रिं (raatriM) = night
 रात्रिः (raatriH) = night
 रात्रिकृतं (raatrikRitaM) = night-done
 रात्रिचन्द्रौ (raatrichandrau) = the pair of night and moon
 रात्रौ (raatrau) = in the night
 रात्र्यागमे (raatryaagame) = at the fall of night
 राधा (raadhaa) = Radha, Krishna's beloved
 राम (raama) = Rama, deity Shrii Rama
 रामं (raamaM) = rAma
 रामः (raamaH) = Rama
 रामकवचं (raamakavachaM) = rAma-armor
 रामकृष्ण (raamakRishhNa) = Commonly known Ramakrishna, a saint from Bengal
 रामकृष्णस्य (raamakRishhNasya) = of Ramakrishna
 रामचंद्र (raamacha.ndra) = rAmachandra
 रामचंद्रः (raamacha.ndraH) = rAma
 रामचंद्रम् (raamacha.ndram.h) = rAmachandra
 रामचंद्राय (raamacha.ndraaya) = to rAmachandra
 रामचंद्रेति (raamacha.ndreti) = saying `rAmachandra'
 रामचंद्रो (raamacha.ndro) = Lord rAmachandra
 रामनाम (raamanaama) = the name of rAma (uttering of the word `rAma' only once is
 रामनाम्ना (raamanaamna) = by the name of rAma
 रामबलोपेतां (raamabalopetaaM) = that which has been attained through rAma's strength, power
 रामभद्र (raamabhadra) = raama who gives the well-being
 रामभद्राय (raamabhadraaya) = to the good-giving, protecting rAma
 रामभद्रेति (raamabhadreti) = rAmabhadra+iti, saying `rAmabhadra'"(raama who gives the
 रामरक्षा (raamarakShaa) = rAma armor or rama- protection
 रामरक्षां (raamarakShaaM) = raamarakshA (hymn)
 रामरक्षास्तोत्रजपे (raamarakShaastotraajape) = in the chanting of rAmaraksha hymn
 रामलक्ष्मणौ (raamalakShmaNau) = raama \ lakshmaNa
 रामस्य (raamasya) = rAma's
 रामहू (raamah) = Lord Rama
 रामान्नास्ति (raamaannaasti) = no one is except from rAma
 रामाभोग (raamaabhoga) = sexual pleasures?
 रामाय (raamaaya) = to rAma
 रामायणः (raamaayaNaH) = epic Ramayana, part of itihasa (history)
 रामे (raame) = in rAma
 रामेणाभिहता (raameNaabihataa) = the one struck by rAma
 रामेति (raameti) = rAma+iti saying thus rAma
 रामो (raamo) = rAma
 रावण (raavaNa) = a demon king from Lanka who abducted the wife of Rama
 रावणारिम् (raavaNaarim.h) = rAvaNasya ariM, the enemy of rAvaNa

- राशि (raashi) = Sign of the Zodiac
 राष्ट्र (raashTra) = nation
 राष्ट्रिकः (raashhTrikaH) = A inhabitant of a kingdom or country, a subject, governor
 राष्ट्रिय (raashhTriya) = belonging to a kingdom or country, national
 राष्ट्रं (raashhtraM) = kingdom, empire, territory, country, nation, people, subjects
 रासलास्य (raasalaasya) = raasa dance
 राहू (raahuu) = North Lunar Node. Caput Draconis or Dragon's head
 राक्षस (raakShasa) = demon
 राक्षसी (raakShasiiM) = demonic
 राज्ञी (raaGYii) = (f) queen
 रिङ्गति (ri.ngati) = to crawl
 रिपवः (ripavaH) = enemies
 रिपु (ripu) = Enemy
 रिपुः (ripuH) = enemy
 रीतिः (riitiH) = procedure/practice/custom
 रु (ru) = light
 रुचिः (ruchiH) = taste; flavour
 रुद् (rud.h) = to cry
 रुद्ध्वा (rud.hdhvaa) = checking
 रुद्र (rudra) = a form of Shiva
 रुद्रः (rudraH) = the Destroying God
 रुद्राणां (rudraaNaaM) = of all the Rudras
 रुद्रान् (rudraan.h) = the eleven forms of Rudra
 रुध् (rudh.h) = to stop, control
 रुधिर (rudhira) = blood
 रूपं (rupaM) = beauty
 रुक्ष (rukSha) = dry
 रूप (ruupa) = beautiful form
 रूपं (ruupaM) = beaut
 रूपमैश्वरं (ruupamaishvaraM) = universal form
 रूपसंपन्नौ (ruupasa.npannau) = (two)persons endowed with beautiful appearance
 रूपस्य (ruupasya) = form
 रूपाणि (ruupaaNi) = forms
 रूपित्रं (ruupitraM) = (n) camera
 रूपेण (ruupeNa) = form
 रेखन (rekhana) = etching
 रेखा (rekhaa) = line
 रेखाचित्र (rekhaachitra) = line drawing, sketch
 रेखाचित्रं (rekhaachitraM) = (n) diagram, chart
 रेचक (rechaka) = outbreathing
 रेणु (reNu) = molecule
 रेत (reta) = semen
 रेवति (revati) = Twenty-seventh nakshatra
 रेषा (reshhaa) = line
 रोकपालः (rokapaalaH) = (m) cashier
 रोग (roga) = disease
 रोगी (rogii) = patient, ill or sick person
 रोचते (rochate) = (1 ap) to like
 रोदिति (roditi) = to cry
 रोधिता (rodhitaa) = resistivity
 रोमहर्षः (romaharshhaH) = standing of hair on end
 रोमहर्षणं (romaharshhaNaM) = making the hair stand on end
 रोहति (rohati) = (1 pp) to grow
 रोहिणी (rohiNii) = Fourth nakshatra
 रौद्र (raudra) = the sentiment of violence, wrath, rage
 र्हास (rhaasa) = deterioration

- लंघ् (la.ngh.h) = to climb
 लंबोदरं (laMbodaraM) = having a long stomach
 लंबोदराय (laMbodaraaya) = to the long-stomached
 लगुड (laguDa) = a club, a stick
 लग्न (lagna) = The Ascendant or 1st house
 लग्नकः (lagnakaH) = (m) bail
 लग्नधिपति (lagnadhipati) = Ascendant lord
 लघु (laghu) = small / inferior / light
 लघुः (laghuH) = light
 लघुड (laghuDa) = club, stick
 लघुत्वं (laghutvaM) = lightness
 लघ्वाशी (laghvaashii) = eating a small quantity
 लङ्का (la.nkaa) = the kingdom of Ravana, Ceylon or Sri Lanka
 लज्जा (lajjaa) = modesty
 लज्यते (lajjate) = (1 ap) to be ashamed, embarrassed
 लत (lata) = creeper
 लता (lataa) = (f) creeper, vine
 लद्दुक (ladduka) = laddoo, a sweet-ball
 लब्धं (labdhaM) = gained
 लब्धा (labdhaa) = regained
 लब्ध्वा (labdhvaa) = having achieved
 लभ् (labh.h) = to obtain
 लभते (labhate) = (1 ap) to get, to obtain
 लभन्ते (labhante) = do achieve
 लभस्व (labhasva) = gain
 लभे (labhe) = I obtain
 लभेत् (labhet.h) = gains
 लभ्य (labhya) = Easy
 लभ्यः (labhyaH) = can be achieved
 लय (laya) = Decline
 लयं (layaM) = tranquillity or the lull after destruction or the Deluge
 लययोग (layayoga) = yoga using the latent power of kundalini
 ललाट (lalaaTa) = the forehead
 ललाटक (lalaaTaka) = (n) forehead
 ललित (lalita) = (a) playing, sporting, dallying; amorous, lovely, beautiful; grace, charm
 ललित (lalita) = lovely, beautiful, elegant, graceful
 ललिता (lalitaa) = A women; wanton woman; musk; a form of goddess Durga; various metres
 लव (lava) = Piece
 लवङ्ग (lava.nga) = clove
 लवङ्गः (lava.ngaH) = (m) cloves
 लवण (lavaNa) = (m) salty
 लवणम् (lavaNam.h) = (n) salt
 लशुनम् (lashunam.h) = (n) garlic
 लसत्भिः (lasatbhiH) = glowing
 लसितं (lasitaM) = beautified
 लक्ष (lakSha) = Lakh, 100,000 in number, also sight
 लक्षं (lakShaM) = target
 लक्षणं (lakShaNAM) = symptom; indication; aspect; characteristics
 लक्ष्मणपूर्वजं (lakShmaNapurvajaM) = the (earlier-born)elder of LakShmaNa
 लक्ष्मणानुचरो (lakShmaNaanucharo) = having LakshmaNa as the follower
 लक्ष्मणो (lakShmaNo) = laksshmaNaH
 लक्ष्मणोपेतं (lakShmaNopetaM) = having Lakshmana nearby
 लक्ष्मि (lakShmi) = goddess of wealth, beauty and luck, wife of Vishnu
 लक्ष्मी (lakShmii) = wealth
 लक्ष्यम् (lakShyam.h) = (n) aim, target, goal

- लक्ष्यमात्रव्यापकः (lakShyamaatravyaapakaH) = lakshyam + atra + vyApakaH:goal or target + here + manifested
 लाकिणी (laakiNii) = the goddess in manipuraka
 लाघव (laaghava) = sweetness, kindness, lightness
 लाघवं (laaghavaM) = with ease or lightness
 लाजैः (laajaiH) = with the roasted rice, wheat flakes
 लाभ (laabha) = acquirement, acquisition
 लाभं (laabhaM) = gain
 लाभालाभौ (laabhaalaabhau) = both profit and loss
 लाल् (laal.h) = to pamper
 लाला (laalaa) = (f) saliva
 लिख् (likh.h) = to write
 लिखति (likhati) = wrote
 लिखितवान् (likhitavaan.h) = wrote
 लिङ्गं (li.ngaM) = gender
 लिङ्गानां (li.ngaanaaM) = genders
 लिङ्गानि (li.ngaani) = genders
 लिङ्गैः (li.ngaiH) = symptoms
 लिप् (lip) = to smear
 लिपिकः (lipikaH) = (m) clerk
 लिप्यते (lipyate) = is affected
 लिम्पति (limpati) = (6 pp) to anoint
 लिम्पन्ति (limpanti) = do affect
 लीला (liilaa) = legend (?)
 लुञ्चितकेश (luJNchhitakesha) = hair cut here and there
 लुप्त (lupta) = stopped
 लुब्धः (lubdhaH) = greedy
 लुब्धक (lubdhaka) = (m) hunter
 लुभ्यति (lubhyati) = (4 pp) to covet
 लुम्पति (lumpati) = (6 pp) to break
 लेख (lekha) = writings, article
 लेखनी (lekhanii) = (f) pencil
 लेखफलकम् (lekhaphalakam.h) = (n) slate
 लेखांकन (lekhaa.nkana) = accounting
 लेखानि (lekhaani) = writings
 लेप (lepa) = smearing
 लेपकारः (lepakaaraH) = (m) person who builds houses
 लेलिह्यसे (lelihyase) = You are licking
 लेश (lesha) = little-bit, slight
 लोक (loka) = this world
 लोकं (lokaM) = world;people
 लोकः (lokaH) = world
 लोकतन्त्रं (lokatantraM) = (n) democracy
 लोकत्रये (lokatraye) = in the three planetary systems
 लोकय (lokaya) = (verbal stem) to see
 लोकयानम् (lokayaanam.h) = (n) car
 लोकसंग्रहं (lokasa.ngrahaM) = the people in general
 लोकस्य (lokasya) = of the people
 लोकाः (lokaaH) = all the world
 लोकात् (lokaat.h) = from people
 लोकान् (lokaan.h) = to heaven
 लोकापवाद (lokaapavaada) = general infamy
 लोकाभिरामं (lokaabhiraamaM) = the laudable one of the people
 लोके (loke) = in the world
 लोकेषु (lokesshu) = planetary systems
 लोचन (lochana) = eye

लोचनम् (lochanam.h) = eyes

लोभ (lobha) = greed

लोभं (lobhaM) = greed

लोभः (lobhaH) = greed

लोभविरह (lobhaviraha) = greedless

लोभाविष्ट (lobhaavishhTa) = (adj) greedy

लोम (loma) = hair

लोल (lola) = swinging

लोलसन (lolaasana) = the swing posture

लोष्ट (loshhTa) = clay

लोष्ट्र (loshhTra) = pebbles

लोह (loha) = iron

लोहमार्गः (lohamaargaH) = (m) railway track

लौलिकी (laulikii) = a movement of the abdominal muscles and organs

वंद (va.nda) = Worship

वंदे (va.nde) = (Vr. Pr.I. P.Sing.AP)bow; salute

वंश (va.nsha) = family

वंशसंहारः (va.nshasa.nhaaraH) = (m) genocide

वंशहीन (va.nshahiina) = without family

वः (vaH) = your

वक्तारम् (vaktaaram.h) = the man who speaks or utters

वक्तुं (vaktuM) = to say

वक्तृ (vaktRi) = orator

वक्त्र (vaktra) = the mouth

वक्त्रं (vaktraM) = face

वक्त्राणि (vaktraaNi) = the mouths

वक्र (vakra) = Retrograde

वक्रगति (vakragati) = not straight

वक्रतुण्डाय (vakratuNDaaya) = to one who has crooked limb or part(the twisted broken tusk)

वक्रा (vakraa) = (adj) curved, crooked

वक्रासन (vakraasana) = the curved posture

वङ्ग (va.nga) = Bengal

वचः (vachaH) = words

वचन (vachana) = talk

वचनं (vachanaM) = word

वचने (vachane) = (loc.sing) in words or speech

वचसा (vachasaa) = with words

वच्मि (vachmi) = vachAmi or shall speak

वज्र (vajra) = one of the channels in the spine, a thunderbolt, diamond

वज्रमणी (vajramaNii) = diamond

वज्रं (vajraM) = the thunderbolt

वज्रम् (vajram.h) = (n) diamond

वज्रासन (vajraasana) = the thunderbolt posture

वज्रोली (vajrolii) = the thunderbolt contraction

वञ्चना (vaJNchanaa) = cheating

वटवृक्षः (vaTavRikShaH) = (m) a banyan tree

वत्स्य (vatsya) = reside

वद् (vad.h) = to talk

वद (vada) = please tell

वदंति (vada.nti) = (Vr.Pr.IIIP.pl.PP) tell; speak

वदति (vadati) = (1 pp) to speak

वदन (vadana) = face

वदनम् (vadanam.h) = (n) mouth

वदनैः (vadanaiH) = by the mouths

वदन्ति (vadanti) = say

वदसि (vadasi) = You tell

वदिष्यन्ति (vadishhyanti) = will say

वद्यपक्ष (vadyapakSha) = Dark half of the lunar month

वधः (vadhaH) = (m) murder

वधू (vadhū) = (f) bride

वन (vana) = forest

वनं (vanaM) = forest

वनचर (vanachara) = animal

वनस्पतिशास्त्रम् (vanaspatishaastram.h) = botany

वन्तः (vantaH) = subject to

वन्द् (vand.h) = to bow down

वन्द (vanda) = Worship

वन्दते (vandate) = (1 ap) to salute

वन्दित (vandita) = praised, saluted

वन्दे (vande) = worship

वन्हिः (vanhiH) = fire

वपति (vapati) = (1 pp) to sow

वपुः (vapuH) = body

वमति (vamati) = (1 pp) to vomit

वय (vaya) = age

वयं (vayaM) = we

वयस् (vayas.h) = age

वयसि (vayasi) = of age

वयसिगते (vayasigate) = vayasi+gate, when age has advanced/gone

वर (vara) = Groom

वरं (varaM) = better

वरः (varaH) = better

वरद (varada) = the one granting boons

वरदं (varadaM) = that which gives boons

वरदमूर्तये (varadamuurtaye) = to the personified boongiver

वरान् (varaan.h) = (masc.Acc.Pl.) boons; bridegrooms

वरानने (varaanane) = Oh! lady having the best face!

वराह (varaaha) = the boar

वराहः (varaahaH) = (m) pig, boar

वरिष्ठम् (varishhTham.h) = the foremost

वरुणः (varuNaH) = the demigod controlling the water

वर्ग (varga) = Divisional or Harmonic Charts

वर्गमूल (vargamuula) = square root

वर्गोत्तम (vargottama) = Same sign in navaa.nsha as in Bhavi usually increasing power for good or bad

वर्जयेत् (varjayet.h) = (verb III P.sing.PP) should be avoided ; given up

वर्जिताः (varjitaaH) = are devoid of

वर्ण (varNa) = colour

वर्णं (varNaM) = colours

वर्णयां (varNayaaM) = do we describe

वर्णलेखन (varNalekhana) = chromatography

वर्णलेखा (varNalekhaa) = chromatogram

वर्णसङ्कर (varNasa.nkara) = of unwanted children

वर्णसङ्करः (varNasa.nkaraH) = unwanted progeny

वर्णादीं (varNaadii.n) = the letter groups or caste groups

वर्तते (vartate) = (1 ap) to exist, to be

वर्तन (vartana) = Behavior

वर्तन्ते (vartante) = are being engaged

वर्तमान (vartamaana) = Present

वर्तमानः (vartamaanaH) = being situated

वर्तमानानि (vartamaanaani) = present

वर्तय (vartaya) = to operate (causal from vart.h)

वर्तिन् (vartin.h) = one who lives / behaves

- वर्ते (varte) = I am engaged
वर्तेत (varteta) = remains
वर्तेयं (varteyaM) = thus engage
वर्त्म (vartma) = path
वर्त्मनि (vartmani) = on the path
वर्धते (vardhate) = (1 ap) to grow, to increase
वर्धन (vardhana) = Who prospers
वर्धमानकः (vardhamaanakaH) = (m) special containers used to store pickles
वर्श (varsha) = Year
वर्शफल (varshaphala) = Annual results. Method of Progression using Solar Returns
वर्ष (varshh.h) = to pour
वर्ष (varshha) = year
वर्ष (varshhaM) = rain
वर्षतु (varshhatu) = (Vr.Imp.IIIP S)let it rain
वर्षा (varshhaa) = monsoon
वलखिल्य (valakhilya) = a class of tiny entities, about the size of a thumb
वलय (valaya) = circle
वलयम् (valayam.h) = (n) bangle
वल्लि (valli) = (fem) creeper
वश (vasha) = Agree
वशं (vashaM) = control
वशाः (vashaaH) = (Nom.Pl.) (are under) control or influence
वशात् (vashaat.h) = under obligation
वशी (vashii) = one who is controlled
वशी+कृ (vashii+kRi) = to conquer, overcome
वशे (vashe) = in full subjugation
वश्य (vashya) = under control
वस् (vas.h) = to live
वसत् (vasat.h) = one who lives
वसति (vasati) = (1 pp) to stay, dwell
वसन (vasana) = dwelling
वसन्त (vasanta) = the deity of Spring, also Spring itself
वसन्तौ (vasantau) = (and) Spring season
वसवः (vasavaH) = the Vasus
वसानं (vasaanaM) = having worn
वसुधा (vasudhaa) = earth
वसुधैव (vasudhaiva) = vasudhA(fem.nom.sing.)earth;world + eva:alone;itself
वसुन् (vasun.h) = the eight Vasus
वसुन्धरा (vasundharaa) = (f) earth
वसौनां (vasaunaaM) = of the Vasus
वस्ति (vasti) = internal cleansing
वस्तु (vastu) = Article
वस्तुतः (vastutaH) = actually, in reality
वस्तुमान (vastumaana) = mass
वस्तुमानौर्जा (vastumaanauurjaa) = mass-energy
वस्तुक्षय (vastukShaya) = wasting
वस्तू (vastuu) = goods
वस्तूनि (vastuuni) = objects
वस्त्र (vastra) = Garment
वहति (vahati) = (1 pp) to carry
वहन् (vahan.h) = counterrotating field of light affecting body \ spirit
वह्म्यहं (vahamyahaM) = vahAmi + ahaM:carry or carry + I
वहा (vahaa) = Porter
वहामि (vahaami) = carry
वह्नि (vahni) = fire
वह्निः (vahniH) = fire (for worship)

- वह्निकण (vahnikaNa) = spark
 वक्ष (vakSha) = chest
 वक्षःस्थलम् (vakShaHsthalam.h) = (n) breasts, chest
 वक्षोज (vakShoja) = breasts
 वक्ष्यामि (vakShyaami) = shall explain
 वा (vaa) = or
 वाग्मय (vaa.ngmaya) = full of speech
 वाञ्छ (vaa.nchh.h) = to want
 वाञ्छा (vaa.nchhaa) = (fem) desire
 वाक् (vaak.h) = language/speech
 वाक्य (vaakya) = sentence
 वाक्यं (vaakyaM) = words
 वाक्यानि (vaakyaani) = sentences
 वाक्येन (vaakyaena) = words
 वाग्मी (vaagmii) = master of speech
 वाङ्मयं (vaa.nmayaM) = of the voice
 वाङ्मयः (vaa.nmayaH) = full of the 'word' i.e. master of the word \ language
 वाचं (vaachaM) = words
 वाचः (vaachaH) = the Vedas
 वाचा (vaachaa) = speech
 वाचाल (vaachaala) = capable of talking
 वाच्यं (vaachyaM) = to be spoken
 वाञ्छसि (vaaJNchhasi) = you desire
 वाञ्छित (vaaJNchhita) = desired
 वाटिका (vaaTikaa) = (f) garden
 वाणिज्यं (vaaNijyaM) = trade
 वाणी (vaaNii) = language
 वाणीं (vaaNiiM) = speech
 वात (vaata) = (masc) wind
 वातय (vaataya) = blow (like a wind?)
 वाताटः (vaataaTaH) = (m) kite
 वातात्मजं (vaataatmajaM) = the son of the wind-god ('vAta' or 'vAyu)
 वातायन (vaataayana) = a horse
 वातायनं (vaataayanaM) = window
 वातायनासन (vaataayanaasana) = the horseface posture
 वातावरणम् (vaataavaraNam.h) = (n) environment, also used to mean weather
 वातोन्माद (vaatonmaada) = hysteria
 वाद (vaada) = argument
 वादः (vaadaH) = the natural conclusion
 वादयति (vaadayati) = to play (a musical instrument)
 वादान् (vaadaan.h) = fabricated words
 वादिनः (vaadinaH) = the advocates
 वादिनी (vaadinii) = she who speaks
 वाद्यवृदः (vaadyavRidaH) = (m) orchestra
 वानर (vaanara) = monkey
 वानरयूथमुख्यम् (vaanarayuuthamukhyam.h) = the chieftain of the monkey brigade
 वापि (vaapi) = at all
 वाम (vaama) = left side
 वामदेवासन (vaamadevasana) = Vamadeva's posture
 वामन (vaamana) = Vishnu's fifth incarnation also known as trivikrama
 वामप्रकाश (vaamaprakaasha) = lovely shiningness
 वामांकारूढ (vaamaa.nkaaruDha) = having the left side of the body climbed, occupied by
 वामे (vaame) = left side
 वायु (vaayu) = wind
 वायुः (vaayuH) = the vital airs
 वायोः (vaayoH) = of the wind

- वायौ (vaayau) = air(life-breath)
वार (vaara) = Day
वारं (vaaraM) = and again
वारधिपति (vaaradhipati) = Ruler of the Day
वारि (vaari) = water
वारिधर (vaaridhara) = water-carrier(cloud)
वारिणि (vaariNi) = the one who prevents
वारिद (vaarida) = cloud (one who gives water)
वारिवाह (vaarivaaha) = (m) cloud
वार्ता (vaartaa) = news
वार्ता (vaartaaM) = word (here enquiry/inquiry)
वाष्ण्य (vaarshhNeya) = O descendant of VRishhNi
वाल्मीकिकोकिलम् (vaalmiikikokilam.h) = the vAlmIki-cuckoo
वासः (vaasaH) = (m) living, habitation
वासना (vaasanaa) = longings, craving
वासर (vaasara) = Day
वासव (vaasava) = indra
वासवः (vaasavaH) = the heavenly king
वासस् (vaasas.h) = apparel / clothes
वासांसि (vaasaa.nsi) = garments
वासित (vaasita) = made fragrant
वासुकिः (vaasukiH) = Vasuki
वासुकी (vaasukii) = a name of Shesha
वासुदेवः (vaasudevaH) = the Personality of Godhead, KRishhNa
वासुदेवस्य (vaasudevasya) = of KRishhNa
वासुदेवाः (vaasudevaaH) = KRishhNa
वासो (vaaso) = cloth, dress
वास्तुशास्त्र (vaastushaastra) = study of architecture
वास्तू (vaastuu) = place, residence
वाहन (vaahana) = vehicle
वाहनकारक (vaahanakaaraka) = Significator of vehicles which is Venus
वाहिका (vaahikaa) = transportation
वि+अप+गम् (vi+apa+gam.h) = to go away
वि+चिन्त् (vi+chint.h) = think
वि+भा (vi+bhaa) = to adorn
वि+स्मृ (vi+smRi) = to forget
वि+ज्ञा (vi+GYaa) = to know
विंदति (vi.ndati) = enjoys
विंशश (vi.nsha.nsha) = A Varga. The harmonic twentieth division. Used for delineating Religious fervour and accrued spiritual merit
विंशोत्तरि (vi.nshottari) = The most popular Dasha method in use today
विंशोपक (vi.nshopaka) = A method of calculating planetary strength using the Vargas
विकम्पितुं (vikampituM) = to hesitate
विकर (vikara) = enzyme
विकरः (vikaraH) = (m) enzyme
विकर्णः (vikarNaH) = Vikarna
विकर्मणः (vikarmaNaH) = of forbidden work
विकल (vikala) = disabled
विकलं (vikalaM) = not related or joined
विकलक (vikalaka) = differential
विकलन (vikalana) = differentiation
विकल्प (vikalpa) = imagination, fancy
विकारं (vikaaraM) = appearance (generally, grotesque/ugly)
विकारान् (vikaaraan.h) = transformations
विकारि (vikaari) = changes
विकासः (vikaasaH) = (m) development

- விகிரதி (vikirati) = to cast a net
விகிரி (vikiirNa) = scattered
விகு (vikRi) = modify, alter
விகுத (vikRita) = Ugly
விகுதவஹா (vikRitavahaa) = Ugly porter
விக்ரான்த: (vikraantaH) = mighty
விக்ரீணிதே (vikriiNiite) = to sell
விக்ரதாசரணி (vikrtaacharaNii) = adj. mentally disturbed behaviour
விக்ஷண்டனம் (vikhaNDanaM) = (n) fission
விக்ஷயாத (vikhyaata) = famous
விஐத (vigata) = having discarded
விஐத: (vigataH) = is removed
விஐதஜ்வர: (vigatajvaraH) = without being lethargic
விஐதபி: (vigatabhiiH) = devoid of fear
விஐதஸ்பூஹ: (vigataspRihaH) = without being interested
விஐகுண: (viguNaH) = even faulty
விஐஐ (vighra) = attack
விஐஐஐஐஐ (vighrahasandhau) = for war(dissension) or peace-making
விஐதி (vighati) = Equivalent to 24 seconds of clock time
விஐ (vighna) = calamity
விஐஐஐஐஐ (vighnanaashine) = to the destroyer of all obstacles
விஐஐ: (vighnaiH) = difficulties, obstacles
விஐர் (vichar.h) = to think
விஐக்ஷண (vichakShaNa) = clever, wise
விஐக்ஷண: (vichakShaNaH) = the experienced
விஐர் (vichaara) = thought
விஐர் (vichaaraM) = thought
விஐர் (vichaalayet.h) = should try to agitate
விஐர் (vichaalyate) = becomes shaken
விஐர் (vichitra) = foolish, extraordinary, strange
விஐர் (vichitraH) = wonderful/mysterious
விஐர் (vichintaya) = think well
விஐர் (vichintya) = having thought
விஐர் (vichetasaH) = bewildered
விஐர் (vijayaM) = victory
விஐர் (vijayaH) = victory
விஐர் (vijayate) = is victorious
விஐர் (vijayii) = victorious man
விஐர் (vijaanataH) = who is in complete knowledge
விஐர் (vijaaniitaaH) = are in knowledge
விஐர் (vijaaniiyaM) = shall I understand
விஐர் (vijitaatmaa) = self-controlled
விஐர் (vijitendriyaH) = sensually controlled
விஐர் (vitataH) = are spread
விஐர் (vitarati) = to distribute
விஐர் (vitarka) = discernment
விஐர் (vitRi) = to distribute
விஐர் (vitRishhNaaM) = desirelessness
விஐர் (vitta) = money
விஐர் (vittaM) = wealth
விஐர் (vittakoshhaH) = (m) bank
விஐர் (vitte) = wealth
விஐர் (vitteshaH) = the lord of the treasury of the demigods
விஐர் (vid.h) = to obtain
விஐர் (vidaH) = who understand
விஐர் (vidadhaami) = give

विदारयति (vidaarayati) = to split apart

विदाहिनः (vidaahinaH) = burning

विदितम् (viditam.h) = known

विदितात्मनां (viditaatmanaaM) = of those who are self-realised

विदित्वा (viditvaa) = having known/realised

विदिशां (vidishaaM) = non-direction

विदुः (viduH) = understood

विदूषकः (viduushhakaH) = (m) clown, joker

विदेश (videsha) = foreign land

विदेशी (videshii) = foreigner

विद्धि (viddhi) = know for sure

विद्मः (vidmaH) = do we know

विद्महे (vidmahe) = ?

विद्यते (vidyate) = there is

विद्यनिपुणै (vidyanipuNai) = by the ace scholar Shankara (Plural is used for reverence)

विद्यया (vidyayaa) = (fem.instr.sing.) by knowledge

विद्या (vidyaa) = knowledge

विद्यात् (vidyaat.h) = you must know

विद्यातुरानां (vidyaaturaanaaM) = (poss.pl.) of people who are indulging in knowledge

विद्यानां (vidyaanaaM) = of all education

विद्यानिधिः (vidyaanidhiH) = the stock-pile of knowledge (here rAma)

विद्यामहं (vidyaamahaM) = shall I know

विद्यार्थिनी (vidyarthinii) = (f) student

विद्यार्थी (vidyarthii) = (m) student

विद्यालयः (vidyaalayaH) = (m) school

विद्यावान् (vidyaavaan.h) = a knowledgeable man or scholar

विद्युत्कन्दः (vidyut.hkandaH) = (m) incandescent bulb

विद्रोह (vidroha) = revolt

विद्रोहः (vidrohaH) = (m) rebellion

विद्वत् (vidvat.h) = scholar

विद्वत्त्व (vidvattva) = scholarliness

विद्वान् (vidvaan.h) = learned

विद्विषावहै (vidvishhaavahai) = may us not quarrel or hate

विधातृ (vidhaatRi) = the creator

विधान (vidhaana) = placing

विधानं (vidhaanaM) = (n) legislation

विधानं (vidhaanaM) = Arranging, disposing; Performing, making, doing, executing; Creation, creating; Ordinance, Sacred rule or precept, sacred injunction; Mode, manner; Wealth; Pain, agony, torment, distress;

विधानोक्तः (vidhaanoktaH) = according to scriptural regulation

विधि (vidhi) = ritual

विधिः (vidhiH) = (m) law, ritual

विधिदिष्टः (vidhidishhTaH) = according to the direction of scripture

विधिहीनं (vidhihiinaM) = without scriptural direction

विधीयते (vidhiyate) = does take place

विधूत (vidhuuta) = moving

विधेम (vidhema) = make

विधेयात्मा (vidheyaatmaa) = one who follows regulated freedom

विध्वंस (vidhva.nsa) = destruction

विन (vina) = without

विनङ्क्ष्यसि (vina.nkShyasi) = you will be lost

विनद्य (vinadya) = vibrating

विनय (vinaya) = humility

विनयी (vinayii) = man with humility

विनशयसि (vinashayasi) = you destroy

विनश्यति (vinashyati) = falls back

- विनश्यत्सु (vinashyatsu) = in the destructible
 विना (vinaa) = without
 विनामूल्य (vinaamuulya) = free, without cost
 विनाश (vinaasha) = total destruction
 विनाशं (vinaashaM) = destruction
 विनाशः (vinaashaH) = destruction
 विनाशाय (vinaashaaya) = for the annihilation
 विनिग्रहः (vinigrahaH) = control
 विनिन्दति (vinindati) = to scold
 विनियतं (viniyataM) = particularly disciplined
 विनियमः (viniyamaH) = (m) regulation
 विनियमित (viniyamita) = regulated
 विनियम्य (viniyamy) = regulating
 विनियोगः (viniyogaH) = distribution (of various limbs, postures)
 विनिर्मुक्ताः (vinirmuktaaH) = liberated
 विनिवर्तन्ते (vinivartante) = are practiced to be refrained from
 विनिवृत्त (vinivRitta) = disassociated
 विनिश्चितैः (vinishchitaiH) = certain
 विनिहंसि (viniha.nsi) = you kill
 विनोद (vinoda) = humor
 विनोदः (vinodaH) = (m) humour, joke
 विनोदय (vinodaya) = divert/recreate(be happy)
 विन्दति (vindati) = (6 pp) to find
 विन्दते (vindate) = enjoys
 विन्दामि (vindaami) = I have
 विपणन (vipaNana) = marketing
 विपणिः (vipaNiH) = market-place, mall
 विपणी (vipaNii) = market
 विपणी (vipaNii) = market
 विपत्ति (vipatti) = calamity
 विपरिवर्तते (viparivartate) = is working
 विपरीत (vipariita) = inverted, contrary to rule, wrong
 विपरीतं (vipariitaM) = the opposite
 विपरीतकरणी (vipariitakaraNii) = the upside-down posture
 विपरीतान् (vipariitaan.h) = in the wrong direction
 विपरीतानि (vipariitaani) = just the opposite
 विपर्यय (viparyaya) = inversion
 विपर्ययेणाऽपि (viparyayeNaa.api) = by changing also
 विपर्याय (viparyaaya) = a mistaken view
 विपश्चित् (vipashchit.h) = (m) a learned man, scholar
 विपश्चितः (vipashchitaH) = full of discriminating knowledge
 विपक्ष (vipakSha) = of the opposite side
 विपाक (vipaaka) = the distressing results of karmas
 विपुल (vipula) = ample
 विपुलं (vipulaM) = more than enough, plenty
 विप्रतिपन्न (vipratipanna) = adj. perplexed
 विप्रतिपन्ना (vipratipannaa) = without being influenced by the fruitive results
 विप्रप्रियं (viprapriyaM) = the loved of the Brahmins
 विप्राः (vipraaH) = (masc.nom.Pl.)Brahmins
 विप्लवः (viplavaH) = (m) revolt
 विफलः (viphalah) = not good fruitless
 विभक्तं (vibhaktaM) = divided
 विभक्तेषु (vibhakteshhu) = in the numberless divided
 विभागयोः (vibhaagayoH) = differences
 विभागशः (vibhaagashaH) = in terms of division
 विभाजन (vibhaajana) = distribution

விभाजन (vibhaajana) = partition
 विभावसौ (vibhaavasau) = in the fire
 विभुं (vibhuM) = greatest
 विभुः (vibhuH) = the Supreme Lord
 विभुम् (vibhum.h) = the Lord who shines
 विभूतयः (vibhuutayaH) = opulences
 विभूति (vibhuuti) = divine power
 विभूतिं (vibhuutiM) = opulence
 विभूतिनां (vibhuutinaaM) = opulences
 विभूतिभिः (vibhuutibhiH) = opulences
 विभूतेः (vibhuuteH) = of opulences
 विभूश् (vibhuush.h) = to decorate
 विभूषण (vibhuushhaNa) = ornament, asset
 विभ्रमः (vibhramaH) = bewilderment
 विभ्रष्टः (vibhrashhTaH) = deviated from
 विभ्रान्ताः (vibhraantaah) = perplexed
 विमत्सरः (vimatsaraH) = free from envy
 विमानम् (vimaanam.h) = (n) an aircraft, plane
 विमुक्तः (vimuktaH) = liberated
 विमुक्तानां (vimuktaanaaM) = of those who are liberated
 विमुक्तैः (vimuktaiH) = by one who has become free from
 विमुच्य (vimuchya) = being delivered from
 विमुञ्चति (vimuJNchati) = one gives up
 विमुह्यति (vimuhyati) = one is bewildered
 विमूढ (vimuuDha) = foolish
 विमूढः (vimuuDhaH) = bewildered
 विमूढभावः (vimuuDhabhaavaH) = bewilderment
 विमूढाः (vimuuDhaaH) = foolish persons
 विमूढान् (vimuuDhaan.h) = perfectly befooled
 विमृश्य (vimRishya) = deliberating
 विमोचन (vimochana) = freedom
 विमोहयति (vimohayati) = bewilders
 विमोहिताः (vimohitaaH) = deluded
 विमोक्षणात् (vimokShaNaat.h) = giving up
 विमोक्षाय (vimokShaaya) = meant for liberation
 विमोक्ष्यसे (vimokShyase) = you will be liberated
 वियोगं (viyogaM) = extermination
 विरक्त (virakta) = uninterested
 विरक्तिः (viraktiH) = (f) aversion
 विरचित (virachita) = created
 विरचितं (virachitaM) = created, composed
 विरल (virala) = rare
 विरह (viraha) = separation
 विरहितं (virahitaM) = without
 विरागः (viraagaH) = Non-attachment/desirelessness
 विराटः (viraaTaH) = Virata
 विराम् (viraam.h) = to stop
 विराम (viraama) = stop
 विरामः (viraamaH) = respite, full stop
 विरोचन (virochana) = a demon prince
 विरोध (virodha) = opposition
 विलगन (vilagana) = parting
 विलग्न (vilagna) = separate
 विलग्नता (vilagnataa) = segregation
 विलग्नाः (vilagnaaH) = becoming attached
 विलयमं (vilayamaM) = extinct

- विलेपन (vilepana) = smearing
 विलोकयतां (vilokayataaM) = of those who are seeing
 विलोक्य (vilokya) = on seeing
 विलोम (viloma) = against the natural order of things
 विवर्जित (vivarjita) = without/ having abandoned
 विवर्जितं (vivarjitaM) = devoid of
 विवर्धना: (vivardhanaaH) = increasing
 विवस्वत: (vivasvataH) = of the sun-god
 विवस्वते (vivasvate) = unto the sun-god
 विवस्वान् (vivasvaan.h) = Vivasvan (the sun-god's name)
 विवक्षा (vivakShaa) = choice
 विवाह (vivaaha) = Wedding
 विवाहं (vivaahaM) = marriage
 विविक्त (vivikta) = to solitary
 विविक्तसेवी (viviktasevii) = living in a secluded place
 विविध (vividha) = varied
 विविध: (vividhaH) = various
 विविधा: (vividhaaH) = various
 विविधै: (vividhaiH) = various
 विवृणुते (vivRiNute) = (Vr. Pr.III Per.S.AP)chooses
 विवृद्धं (vivRiddhaM) = increased
 विवृद्धे (vivRiddhe) = when developed
 विवेक (viveka) = (m)discretion
 विवेकिन् (vivekin.h) = one who is thoughtful and just
 विशते (vishate) = he enters
 विशन्ति (vishanti) = enter
 विशमवृत्ती (vishamavRittii) = uneven or strained movement whilst breathing
 विशां (vishaaM) = and the vaisyas
 विशाखा (vishaakhaa) = Sixteenth nakshatra
 विशाल (vishaala) = very great
 विशालं (vishaalaM) = vast
 विशालक: (vishaalakaH) = (m) magnifier
 विशालाक्षौ (vishaalaakShau) = (two)persons with (lotus-like)large eyes
 विशिष्टा: (vishishhTaaH) = especially powerful
 विशिष्यते (vishishhyate) = is by far the better
 विशुद्ध (vishuddha) = pure
 विशुद्धया (vishuddhayaa) = fully purified
 विशुद्धये (vishuddhaye) = for clarifying
 विशुद्धात्मा (vishuddhaatmaa) = a purified soul
 विशेष (visheshha) = particular
 विशेषत: (visheshhataH) = especiaaly
 विशेषसङ्घान् (visheshhasa.nghaan.h) = specifically assembled
 विशेषज्ञ (visheshhaGYa) = the knowledgeable or wise person
 विश्यति (vishyati) = (4 pp) to pierce
 विश्लेष (vishleshha) = lonely (antonym of aashleshha which is embrace)
 विश्लेष (◦:) (vishleshha(H)) = separation
 विश्लेषण (vishleshhaNa) = macroanalysis
 विश्वं (vishvaM) = the universe
 विश्वकोष: (vishvakoshhaH) = (m) encyclopedia
 विश्वता: (vishvataaH) = from all around the world
 विश्वतोमुखं (vishvatomukhaM) = and in the universal form
 विश्वतोमुख: (vishvatomukhaH) = Brahma
 विश्वमार्यं (vishvamaaryaM) = vishvaM:Universe and AryaM: (acc.sing.):noble person
 विश्वमूर्ते (vishvamuurte) = O universal form
 विश्वरूप (vishvaruupa) = in the form of the universe
 विश्वविद्यालय: (vishvavidyaalayaH) = (m) university

- विश्ववेदाः (vishvavedaaH) = one who has understood the world(vishva)
विश्वसनीय (vishvasaniiya) = (adj) reliable
विश्वस्य (vishvasya) = universe
विश्वामित्र (vishvaamitra) = vishvAmitra's
विश्वास (vishvaasa) = faith
विश्वासः (vishvaasaH) = (m) belief
विश्वासभूमि (vishvaasabhumi) = trustworthy
विश्वे (vishve) = the Visvedevas
विश्वेश्वर (vishveshvara) = O Lord of the universe
विष (vishha) = poison
विषम (vishhama) = odd (as in odd or even)
विषमिव (vishhamiva) = like poison
विषमे (vishhame) = in this hour of crisis
विषय (vishhaya) = kingdom (here)
विषयाः (vishhayaaH) = on the subject matter
विषयान् (vishhayaan.h) = sense objects
विषये (vishhaye) = in topics, in subjects
विषाण (vishhaaNa) = horns
विषादं (vishhaadaM) = moroseness
विषादि (vishhaadi) = morose
विषीदन् (vishhiidan.h) = while lamenting
विषीदन्तं (vishhiidantaM) = lamenting
विषुस्पृश (vishhuspRisha) = touched, tinged with poison (poison-tipped arrow?)
विशेषाधिकारः (vishheshadhikaaraH) = (m) privilege
विशेषता (vishheshhataa) = difference
विषोपमेयं (vishhopameyaM) = poison-like
विष्टभ्य (vishhTabhya) = pervading
विष्ठितं (vishhThitaM) = situated
विष्णु (vishhNu) = the preserver of life
विष्णुः (vishhNuH) = the Lord MahaavishhNu
विष्णुत्वं (vishhNutvaM) = the quality/state of Brahman/god-realisation
विष्णो (vishhNo) = O Lord Visnu
विश्लेषण (vishhleshhaNa) = analysis
विसंमोहन (visaMmohana) = infatuation
विसर्गः (visargaH) = creation
विसृजन् (visRijan.h) = giving up
विसृजामि (visRijaami) = I create
विसृज्य (visRijya) = putting aside
विस्तरः (vistaraH) = the expanse
विस्तरशः (vistarashaH) = in detail
विस्तरस्य (vistarasya) = to the extent
विस्तरेण (vistareNa) = in detail
विस्तारं (vistaaraM) = the expansion
विस्तारः (vistaaraH) = (m) amplitude
विस्तारित (vistaarita) = expanded
विस्फुरणै (visphuraNai) = by emanation
विस्मयः (vismayaH) = wonder
विस्मयपदं (vismayapadaM) = object of wonder
विस्मयाविष्टः (vismayaavishhTaH) = being overwhelmed with wonder
विस्मिताः (vismitaaH) = in wonder
विहग (vihaga) = bird
विहगः (vihagaH) = Bird, cloud, arrow, sun, moon, a planet in general, some thing that moves in the sky
विहाय (vihaaya) = giving up
विहार (vihaara) = in relaxation
विहारस्य (vihaarasya) = recreation
विहारिणि (vihaariNi) = one who strolls

- विहिया (vihiaa) = vihitA?, understood
 विहित (vihita) = prescribed
 विहितं (vihitaM) = directed
 विहिताः (vihitaaH) = used
 विहितान् (vihitaan.h) = arranged
 विहीन (vihiina) = without
 विहीना (vihiinaa) = bereft
 विहृ (vihRi) = to roam
 विक्षिप्त (vikShipta) = mental aggitation
 विक्षेप (vikShepa) = confusion
 विज्ञातं (viGYaataM) = has been known
 विज्ञातुं (viGYaatuM) = to know
 विज्ञान (viGYaana) = comprehension, Science
 विज्ञानं (viGYaanaM) = numinous knowledge
 विज्ञानमय (viGYaanamaya) = full of greater(scientific in a way) knowledge
 विज्ञानी (viGYaanii) = scientist
 विज्ञाय (viGYaaya) = after understanding
 वीक्षः (viikShaH) = (m) lens
 वीजति (viijati) = to fan
 वीत (viita) = free from
 वीतरागाः (viitaraagaaH) = in the renounced order of life
 वीथि (viithi) = (f) road, way
 वीर (viira) = the sentiment of valor
 वीरञ्च (viiraJNcha) = name of Brahma
 वीरभद्रासन (viirabhadraasana) = the arrow posture
 वीरासन (viiraasana) = the hero posture
 वीर्य (viirya) = vitality, enthusiasm, semen
 वीर्यं (viiryaM) = valour
 वीर्यवान् (viiryaavaan.h) = very powerful
 वीर्या (viiryaM) = glories
 वीक्ष (viikSh.h) = to see
 वीक्षन्ते (viikShante) = are beholding
 वीक्ष्य (viikShya) = having seen
 वृक (vRika) = wolf
 वृकोदरः (vRikodaraH) = the voracious eater (Bhima)
 वृजनं (vRijanaM) = the ocean of miseries
 वृणुते (vRiNute) = chooses
 वृत् (vRit.h) = to exist
 वृत्त (vRitta) = desire
 वृत्तपत्रिका (vRittapatrikaa) = (f) newspaper
 वृत्तिस्थाः (vRittisthaaH) = whose occupation
 वृत्ती (vRittii) = tendency
 वृथा (vRithaa) = (indecl) wanton, uselessly, idly
 वृद्ध (vRiddha) = aged
 वृद्धः (vRiddhaH) = old man
 वृद्धश्रवाः (vRiddhashravaaH) = having become old with years of hearing knowledge
 वृद्धि (vRiddhi) = growth
 वृद्धि (vRiddhi) = growth
 वृन्तम् (vRintam.h) = (n) the stem of a flower
 वृन्ताकम् (vRintaakam.h) = (n) brinjal
 वृन्द (vRinda) = (n) group
 वृशशैल (vRishashaila) = vRishaa hill
 वृश्चिक (vRishchika) = The Zodiacal Sign of Scorpio
 वृश्चिकासन (vRishchikaasana) = the scorpion posture
 वृषभ (vRishhabha) = The Zodiacal Sign of Taurus
 वृषभः (vRishhabhaH) = (m) bull, the Zodiacal Sign of Taurus

- वृष्टि (vRishhTi) = rain
 वृष्टिः (vRishhTiH) = (m) rain, showers
 वृष्णीनां (vRishhNiinaaM) = of the descendants of vRishhNi
 वृक्ष (vRikSha) = tree
 वृक्षासन (vRikShaasana) = the tree posture
 वृक्षि (vRikShi) = I sing. aatmane. `injunctive' of vRij, `to avoid
 वेगं (vegaM) = urges
 वेगः (vegaH) = (m) speed
 वेणी (veNii) = (f) pigtail, ponytail
 वेणुः (veNuH) = flute
 वेतनम् (vetanam.h) = (n) salary
 वेत्त (vetta) = the knower
 वेत्ति (vetti) = knows
 वेत्थ (vettha) = know
 वेद (veda) = Ancient Indian Religious Texts
 वेदः (vedaH) = (masc.nom.sing.)the Veda
 वेदक्रम (vedakrama) = vedaas
 वेदना (vedanaa) = feelings of pain
 वेदयज्ञ (vedayaGYa) = by sacrifice
 वेदवादरताः (vedavaadarataaH) = supposed followers of the Vedas
 वेदवित् (vedavit.h) = the knower of the Vedas
 वेदविदः (vedavidaH) = persons conversant with the Vedas
 वेदाः (vedaaH) = Vedic literatures
 वेदानां (vedaanaaM) = of all the Vedas
 वेदान्त (vedaanta) = Vedic method of Self-Realisation
 वेदान्तकृत् (vedaantakRit.h) = the compiler of the Vedanta
 वेदान्तवेद्यो (vedaantavedyo) = one knowable thro' `upanishat.h'
 वेदितव्यं (veditavyaM) = to be understood
 वेदितुं (vedituM) = to understand
 वेदे (vede) = in the Vedic literature
 वेदेषु (vedeshhu) = Vedic literatures
 वेदैः (vedaiH) = by study of the Vedas
 वेद्यं (vedyaM) = what is to be known
 वेद्यः (vedyaH) = knowable
 वेद्यस् (vedhas.h) = brahmaa
 वेद्यसे (vedhase) = to the Brahman (like rAma)
 वेपथुः (vepathuH) = trembling of the body
 वेपथुमथी (vepathumathii) = she who is sweating
 वेपमानः (vepamaanaH) = trembling
 वेला (velaa) = (fem) time
 वेश (vesha) = dress
 वेषः (veshaH) = make-ups/garbs/roles
 वेष्टिः (veshhTiH) = (m) dhoti
 वै (vai) = emphasis
 वैकुण्ठ (vaikuNTha) = the abode of Vishnu
 वैकुण्ठाधिपती (vaikuNThaadhipatii) = ruler of vaikuNTha which is Vishnu
 वैक्लव्यं (vaiklavyaM) = (Nr.Nom.sing.) sorrow
 वैद्यः (vaidyaH) = doctor
 वैध (vaidha) = (adj) legal
 वैनतेयः (vainateyaH) = Garuda
 वैमानिकः (vaimaanikaH) = (m) pilot
 वैयक्तिक (vaiyaktika) = (adj) personal
 वैयाकरण (vaiyaakaraNa) = Grammar
 वैयाकरणस्यैषः (vaiyaakaraNasyaishhaH) = to the grammarian+this
 वैर (vaira) = enmity
 वैराग्य (vairaagya) = uncolouredness, not desiring physical objects

- वैराग्यं (vairaagyaM) = renunciation
 वैराग्येण (vairaagyeNa) = by detachment
 वैराज्य (vairaajya) = excellent rulership
 वैरिणं (vairiNaM) = greatest enemy
 वैरिषु (vairishhu) = on enemies
 वैशेशिका (vaisheshikaa) = one of the schools (systems) of Indian philosophy
 वैश्य (vaishya) = the caste of merchants and professionals
 वैश्यः (vaishyaH) = mercantile people
 वैश्रवण (vaishravaNa) = son of Vishravas (typically applied only to Kubera)
 वैश्वानरः (vaishvaanaraH) = My plenary portion as the digesting fire
 वैष्णव (vaishhNava) = a large sect of the followers of Sri Vishnu
 वैज्ञानिकः (vaiGYaanikaH) = (m) scientist
 व्यक्त (vyakta) = made known
 व्यक्तयः (vyaktayaH) = living entities
 व्यक्ति (vyaktiM) = personality
 व्यक्तिगत (vyaktigata) = (adj) individual
 व्यजनम् (vyajanam.h) = (n) fan
 व्यतिरिष्यति (vyatitarishhyati) = surpasses
 व्यतीतानि (vyatiitaani) = have passed
 व्यत्त (vyatta) = open
 व्यथन्ति (vyathanti) = are disturbed
 व्यथयन्ति (vyathayanti) = are distressing
 व्यथा (vyathaa) = trouble
 व्यथिष्ठाः (vyathishhThaaH) = be disturbed
 व्यदारयत् (vyadaarayat.h) = shattered
 व्यपदेश (vyapadesha) = (m) mention, name
 व्यपाश्रयः (vyapaashrayaH) = taking shelter of
 व्यपाश्रित्य (vyapaashritya) = particularly taking shelter
 व्यपेतभीः (vyapetabhiiH) = free from all fear
 व्यभिचारिन् (vyabhicharin.h) = adj. deviate
 व्ययभाव (vyayabhaava) = House of Expenditure/Loss or 12th
 व्ययम् (vyayam.h) = (n) expenditure, spending
 व्यरंसीत् (vyara.nsiit.h) = passed, elapsed
 व्यर्थ (vyartha) = u(adj)seless, purposeless
 व्यवकलनम् (vyavakalanam.h) = (n) subtraction
 व्यवच्छेत्सीः (vyavachchetsiiH) = cut or dissect
 व्यवसायः (vyavasaayaH) = enterprise or adventure
 व्यवसायात्मिका (vyavasaayaatmikaa) = resolute in KRishhNa consciousness
 व्यवसितः (vyavasitaH) = situated in determination
 व्यवसिता (vyavasitaa) = engaged
 व्यवस्थितान् (vyavasthitaan.h) = situated
 व्यवस्थितिः (vyavasthitiH) = the situation
 व्यवस्थितौ (vyavasthitau) = put under regulations
 व्यवस्यति (vyavasyati) = (verb Pr.III P.sing.PP) tries
 व्यवहारः (vyavahaaraH) = (m) business, transaction
 व्यवसिताः (vyavaasitaaH) = have decided
 व्यशेम (vyashema) = ?
 व्यसन (vyasana) = addiction
 व्याकरणं (vyaakaraNaM) = (n) grammar
 व्याकुल (vyaakula) = alarmed (adj)
 व्याकुलत्व (vyaakulatva) = (neut) sorrow, concern
 व्याकुलिता (vyaakulitaa) = she who has been afflicted/affected
 व्याख्यानं (vyaakhyaanaM) = (n) lecture
 व्याघ्रः (vyaaghraH) = (m) tiger
 व्याधः (vyaadhaH) = (m) hunter
 व्याधि (vyaadhi) = disease

- व्याधिमुक्ति (vyaadhimukti) = healing
व्याधी (vyaadhii) = illness
व्यान (vyaana) = one of the vital airs, circulates energy all over the body
व्यापार (vyaapaara) = affair (masc)
व्यापारी (vyaapaarii) = (m) merchant, trader
व्याप्तं (vyaaptaM) = pervaded
व्याप्य (vyaapya) = pervading
व्यामिश्रेण (vyaamishreNa) = by equivocal
व्याल (vyaala) = elephant
व्यावहारिक (vyaavahaarika) = (adj) practical
व्यास (vyaasa) = diameter
व्यासः (vyaasaH) = Vyasa
व्यासङ्ग (vyaasa.nga) = varied interests, (involvement in) many hobbies
व्यासप्रसादात् (vyaasaprasaadaat.h) = by the mercy of Vyasadeva
व्यासोच्छिष्टं (vyaasochchishhThaM) = vyAsa + uchchishhThaM:by VyAsa + mouth-dropped
व्याहरन् (vyaaharan.h) = vibrating
व्युदस्य (vyudasya) = laying aside
व्यूढं (vyuuDhaM) = arranged in a military phalanx
व्यूढां (vyuuDhaaM) = arranged
व्योमचारिणः (vyomachaariNaH) = the people who wander over the sky (and `pAtAla'\bhUtaIa')
व्योमन् (vyoman.h) = (n) the sky
व्रज (vraja) = go
व्रजेत (vrajeta) = walks
व्रण (vraNa) = injury, wound (masc, neut)
व्रत (vrata) = austerities
व्रताः (vrataaH) = avowed
व्रात (vraata) = disciplined course
व्रिद्ध (vriddha) = old, aged
शंसति (sha.Nsati) = (1 pp) to praise
शंकर (sha.nkara) = Shankara
शंका (sha.nkaa) = fear
शंस (sha.nsa) = praise
शंससि (sha.nsasi) = You are praising
शकुन्तला (shakuntalaa) = the heroine of the play
शकुन्तला (shakuntalaa) = shakuntalA (the heroine of the Drama 'AbhiGYAna shAkuntalam')
शक्त (shakta) = strong
शक्ताः (shaktaaH) = capable
शक्ति (shakti) = strength
शक्तिः (shaktiH) = power; might
शक्तिचालनी (shaktichaalanii) = one of the mudras, involves contracting the rectum
शक्तिचालिनी (shaktichaalinii) = the nerve-power posture
शक्तित्रयः (shaktitrayaH) = three powers of `ichcha', `kriya' and `gyana'
शक्नवाम (shaknavaama) = I pl `imperative' paras. of shak, be able
शक्नोति (shaknoti) = (5 pp) to be able
शक्नोमि (shaknomi) = am I able
शक्नोषि (shaknoshi) = you are able
शक्य (shakya) = possible
शक्यं (shakyaM) = is able
शक्यः (shakyaH) = practical
शक्यत्त्वात् (shakyattvaat.h) = from capability
शक्यसे (shakyase) = are able
शक्रस्य (shakrasya) = (masc.poss.S)of God Indra
शङ्करः (sha.nkaraH) = Lord Siva
शङ्का (sha.nkaa) = doubt
शङ्ख (sha.nkha) = conch shell
शङ्खं (sha.nkhaM) = conchshell

- शङ्खः (sha.nkhaH) = (m) a conch
 शङ्खाः (sha.nkhaaH) = conchshells
 शङ्खान् (sha.nkhaan.h) = conchshells
 शङ्खौ (sha.nkhau) = conchshells
 शठ (shaTha) = Rogue
 शठः (shaThaH) = deceitful
 शड्बल (shaD.hbala) = Six Strengths. A method of determining planetary powers
 शड्वर्ग (shaD.hvarga) = The Six Harmonic Charts: Rashi, Hora, dreshhkaaNa, navaa.nsha, dvadasha.nsha and tri.nsha.nsha
 शत (shata) = Hundred
 शतं (shataM) = a hundred
 शतकोटि (shatakoTi) = 100 koti or 1000 millions
 शततन्त्री (shatatanrii) = (f) santoor (shatatanrii viiNaa)
 शततारका (shatataaraka) = Twenty-fourth nakshatra, hundred minor stars
 शतपदी (shatapadii) = (f) centipede
 शतशः (shatashaH) = hundreds
 शताभिशक (shataabhishaka) = Twenty-fourth nakshatra (also shatataaraka)
 शतेन (shatena) = hundred
 शतैः (shataiH) = by hundreds
 शत्रु (shatru) = enemy
 शत्रुभाव (shatrubhaava) = House of Enemies or 6th
 शत्रुं (shatruM) = the enemy
 शत्रुः (shatruH) = enemy
 शत्रुत्वे (shatrutve) = because of enmity
 शत्रुन् (shatrun.h) = enemies
 शत्रुवत् (shatruvat.h) = as an enemy
 शत्रौ (shatrau) = in (towards)the enemy
 शनि (shani) = Saturn
 शनिवार (shanivaara) = Saturday
 शनैः (shanaiH) = slowly
 शन्ति (shantiM) = perfect peace
 शपति (shapati) = (1 pp) to curse
 शब्द (shabda) = Word
 शब्दं (shabdaM) = sound
 शब्दः (shabdaH) = combined sound
 शब्दकोष (shabdakoshha) = dictionary, lexicon, vocabulary, glossary
 शब्दकोषः (shabdakoshhaH) = (m) dictionary
 शब्दब्रह्म (shabdabrahma) = ritualistic principles of scriptures
 शब्दसंग्रह (shabdasa.ngraha) = vocabulary
 शब्दसमूह (shabdasa.mUha) = a group of words, a collection of words, glossary
 शब्दादिन् (shabdaadin.h) = sound vibration, etc
 शब्दार्थ (shabdaartha) = meaning of (any) word
 शब्दावलिः (shabdaavaliH) = (f) glossary
 शब्धार्थ (shabdhaartha) = word by word meaning
 शम (shama) = Tranquility
 शमं (shamaM) = mental tranquillity
 शमः (shamaH) = cessation of all material activities
 शमनं (shamanaM) = subsiding
 शम्बूकः (shambuukaH) = (m) snail
 शम्भु (shambhu) = a name of Shiva
 शय (shaya) = Sleep
 शयन (shayana) = a bed
 शयनं (shayanaM) = sleep
 शयनप्रकोष्ठः (shayanaprakoshhThaH) = (m) bedroom
 शयनागारं (shayanaagaaraM) = (n) dormitory
 शयनासन (shayanaasana) = the repose posture

- शय्या (shayyaa) = (f) bed
 शर (shara) = Arrow
 शरण (sharaNa) = Refuge
 शरणं (sharaNaM) = resort/surrender
 शरणार्थी (sharaNaarthii) = Refugee
 शरण्यौ (sharaNyau) = the refuge , people who are worthy of giving asylum, protection to
 शरद् (sharad.h) = autumn
 शरदः (sharadaH) = (autumnal seasons) years
 शरीर (shariira) = body (neut)
 शरीरं (shariiraM) = body
 शरीरमाद्यं (shariiramaadyaM) = body + the beginning
 शरीरस्थं (shariirasthaM) = situated within the body
 शरीरस्थः (shariirasthaH) = dwelling in the body
 शरीराणि (shariiraani) = bodies
 शरीरिणः (shariiriNaH) = of the embodied soul
 शरीरे (shariire) = in the body
 शर्करा (sharkaraa) = (f) sugar
 शर्म (sharma) = grace
 शलभ (shalabha) = a locust
 शलभः (shalabhaH) = (m) grasshopper
 शलभासन (shalabhaasana) = the locust posture
 शलाका (shalaakaa) = a small twig (in this case, like an eye-pencil)
 शल्यः (shalyaH) = (m) porcupine
 शल्यकारः (shalyakaaraH) = (m) surgeon
 शल्यचिकित्सकः (shalyachikitsakaH) = (m) surgeon
 शव (shava) = cadaver
 शवपेटिका (shavapetikaa) = (f) coffin
 शवासन (shavaasana) = the corpse posture
 शश (shasha) = rabbit
 शशः (shashaH) = (m) rabbit
 शशाङ्क (shashaa.nka) = moon
 शशाङ्कः (shashaa.nkaH) = the moon
 शशि (shashi) = moon
 शशिसूर्ययोः (shashisuuryayoH) = of the moon and the sun
 शशी (shashii) = the moon
 शश्वच्छान्ति (shashvachchhaantiM) = lasting peace
 शश्टक (shashhTashhTaka) = 6th and 8th from each other
 शश्ट्यांश (shashhTyaa.nsha) = A varga. The 60th Harmonic Chart. Used in cases of delineation of twins
 शस्त्र (shastra) = weapon
 शस्त्रं (shastraM) = weapon
 शस्त्रपाणयः (shastrapaaNayaH) = those with weapons in hand
 शस्त्रपूताः (shastrapuutaaH) = having become holy by (strike of) weapon
 शस्त्रभूतां (shastrabhRitaaM) = of the carriers of weapons
 शस्त्रसम्पाते (shastrasampaate) = in releasing his arrows
 शस्त्राणि (shastraaNi) = weapons
 शफरी (shafarii) = a very small fish
 शांतमूर्तिम् (shaa.ntamuurtim.h) = the personification of peace or unruffled benign-looking
 शांतिः (shaa.ntiH) = peace
 शाकाहार (shaakaahaara) = macrobiotic, vegetarian
 शाकिणी (shaakiNii) = the goddess in vishuddha chakra
 शाख (shaakha) = branch
 शाखं (shaakhaM) = branches
 शाखा (shaakhaa) = (fem) branch
 शाखाः (shaakhaaH) = branches
 शाटिका (shaaTikaa) = (f) saree
 शाधि (shaadhi) = just instruct

शान्त (shaanta) = the sentiment of happiness, peace, pleasure

शान्तः (shaantaH) = peaceful

शान्तरजसं (shaantarajasaM) = his passion pacified

शान्ति (shaanti) = calmness

शान्ति (shaantiM) = peace

शान्तिः (shaantiH) = peace

शान्त्यरूपं (shaantyarupaM) = the letter `shA'+ANTYARUPAM , having this form in the end

शाम्भवी (shaambhavii) = related to Shiva who is known as shambhu

शाम्भवीमुद्रा (shaambhaviimudraa) = gazing between ones eyes

शाम्यति (shaamyati) = (4 pp) to stop

शारदा (shaaradaa) = Wife of Sri Ramakrishna (also Goddess Sarasvati)

शारीरं (shaariiraM) = in keeping body and soul together

शार्दूलः (shaardulaH) = tiger

शाश्वतं (shaashvataM) = original

शाश्वतः (shaashvataH) = permanent

शाश्वतधर्मगोप्ता (shaashvatadharmagoptaa) = maintainer of the eternal religion

शाश्वतस्य (shaashvatasya) = of the eternal

शाश्वताः (shaashvataaH) = eternal

शाश्वतीः (shaashvatiiH) = many

शाश्वते (shaashvate) = of the Vedas

शास्त्र (shaastra) = science

शास्त्रं (shaastraM) = revealed scripture

शास्त्रविधिं (shaastravidhiM) = the regulations of the scriptures

शास्त्राणि (shaastraani) = sciences (Scriptures)

शास्त्रे (shaastre) = (loc.S) in the scriptures

शिखण्डी (shikhaNDii) = Sikhandi

शिखर (shikhara) = tip, peak

शिखरम् (shikharam.h) = (n) summit, mountain top

शिखरिणां (shikhariNaaM) = of all mountains

शिखिं (shikhi.n) = peacock

शिरः (shiraH) = head

शिरस् (shiras.h) = head

शिरसा (shirasaa) = with the head

शिरस्त्राण (shirastraaNa) = (m) helmet

शिरीष (shiriishha) = name of a flower

शिरोवेदना (shirovedanaa) = (f) headache

शिर्ष (shirshha) = the head

शिर्षासन (shirshhaasana) = the head-stand posture

शिर्षङ्गुष्ठासन (shirsa.ngushhThaasana) = the deep lunge posture

शिला (shilaa) = (fem) stone

शिल्पिन् (shilpin.h) = sculptor

शिल्पी (shilpii) = (m) sculptor

शिव (shiva) = the destroyer

शिवसुताय (shivasutaaya) = to the son of `shiva'

शिशिर (shishira) = frosty season

शिष्टत्व (shishhTatva) = wisdom

शिष्य (shishhya) = student

शिष्यः (shishhyaH) = disciple

शिष्यम् (shishhyam.h) = the disciple. the student

शिष्यान् (shishhyaan.h) = disciples

शिष्येण (shishhyeNa) = disciple

शिष्यैः (shishhyaiH) = disciples

शिक्षण (shikShaNaa) = teaching

शिक्षण (shikShaNaa) = education

शिक्षणं (shikShaNaaM) = of teaching

शिक्षते (shikShate) = (1 ap) to learn

- शी (shii) = to sleep
 शीघ्रं (shiiigraM) = hurry; quickness
 शीघ्रं (shiiighraM) = immediately
 शीत (shiita) = cold
 शीतक (shiitaka) = (m) refrigerator
 शीतल (shiitala) = cool
 शीर्श (shiiirsha) = head
 शीर्ष (shiiirshha) = head
 शील (shiila) = character
 शीलं (shiilaM) = chastity
 शीलम् (shiilam) = good conduct, virtue
 शीशकारः (shiiishkaaraH) = (m) a whistle
 शुंठः (shu.nThaH) = roasted?
 शुक (shuka) = parrot
 शुकः (shukaH) = (m) parrot
 शुकहरितः (shukaharitaH) = dark green colour (literally, parrot green)
 शुक्तिः (shuktiH) = oyster
 शुक (shukra) = The planet Venus. The word means Semen or Sexual Secretions
 शुकवार (shukravaara) = Friday
 शुक्ल (shukla) = light
 शुक्लः (shuklaH) = the white fortnight
 शुचः (shuchaH) = worry
 शुचि (shuchi) = clean
 शुचिः (shuchiH) = pure
 शुचीनां (shuchiinaaM) = of the pious
 शुचौ (shuchau) = in a sanctified
 शुण्ठी (shuNThii) = (f) ginger
 शुण्डा (shuNDaa) = (f) elephant's trunk
 शुद्ध (shuddha) = pure
 शुद्धपक्ष (shuddhapakSha) = Bright side of the lunar month, also shuklapaksha
 शुद्धये (shuddhaye) = for the purpose of purification
 शुद्र (shudra) = the caste of servants and labourers
 शुनक (shunaka) = (m) dog
 शुनि (shuni) = in the dog
 शुभ्रता (shubrataa) = whiteness
 शुभ (shubha) = good, auspicious
 शुभं (shubhaM) = good , auspicious
 शुभग्रह (shubhagraha) = Benefic planet
 शुभदि (shubhadi) = giver of auspicious
 शुभस्य (shubhasya) = of good things
 शुभान् (shubhaan.h) = the auspicious
 शुभास्ते (shubhaaste) = shubhAH + te:good + your
 शुभ्र (shubhra) = clean
 शुल्कं (shulkaM) = (n) fees, duty
 शुश्रूषा (shushruushaa) = service
 शुष्के (shushhke) = in the drying up of
 शुष्यति (shushhyati) = (4 pp) to dry
 शूद्र (shuudra) = untouchable
 शूद्रः (shuudraH) = lower-class men
 शूद्रस्य (shuudrasya) = of the shudra
 शूद्राणां (shuudraaNaaM) = of the shudras
 शून्य (shuunya) = zero
 शून्यं (shuunyaM) = zero
 शून्यता (shuunyataa) = vacuum
 शूर (shuura) = valiant
 शूराः (shuuraaH) = heroes

- शूरो (shuuro) = warrior or skilled one
 शूर्पकर्णकं (shuurpakarNakaM) = having long ears
 शूल (shuula) = triant , trishuula
 शृंगार (shRi.ngaara) = the sentiment of love
 शृगालः (shRigaalaH) = fox
 शृङ्खला (shRi.nkhalaa) = (f) a chain
 शृङ्गम् (shRi.ngam.h) = (n) horn
 शृणु (shRiNu) = just hear
 शृणुयात् (shRiNuyaat.h) = does hear
 शृणुयाम (shRiNuyama) = May we hear
 शृणोति (shRiNoti) = (5 pp) to listen
 शृण्वतः (shRiNvataH) = hearing
 शृण्वन् (shRiNvan.h) = hearing
 शेषिषेवेत (sheNishheveta) = does not marry
 शेष (sheshha) = remaining
 शैब्यः (shaibyaH) = Saibya
 शैल (shaila) = shell
 शैलाधिराज (shailaadhiraaja) = the king of mountains(Himaalayaas)
 शैली (shailii) = (f) style
 शौचगृहम् (shouchagRiham.h) = (n) toilet
 शोक (shoka) = sorrow
 शोकं (shokaM) = lamentation
 शोकहतं (shokahataM) = attacked(hata) by grief(shoka)
 शोचति (shochati) = (1 pp) to grieve
 शोचनीय (shochaniiya) = adj. lamentable
 शोचितुं (shochituM) = to lament
 शोच्य (shochya) = (participle,fem.)fit to be worried about;worth-concern
 शोणित (shoNita) = red (adj); blood (neut)
 शोथः (shothaH) = (m) swelling
 शोदशांश (shodashaa.nsha) = A Varga. The 16th Harmonic Chart. Used for deeper delineation of Fourth House matters
 शोधन (shodhana) = purification
 शोभ् (shobh.h) = to shine, look good
 शोभिनि (shobhini) = person glowing with
 शोभेत (shobheta) = shine
 शोषयति (shoshhayati) = dries
 शौच (shaucha) = mental and bodily cleanliness
 शौचं (shauchaM) = cleanliness
 शौर्यं (shauryaM) = heroism
 श्मश्रु (shmashru) = moustache, beard
 श्यति (shyati) = to sharpen
 श्यामल (shyaamala) = dark
 श्यामलं (shyaamalaM) = the dark-complexioned one
 श्यालाः (shyaalaaH) = brothers-in-law
 श्रदावान् (shraDhaavaan.h) = believer; man of faith
 श्रद्धानाः (shraddadhaanaaH) = with faith
 श्रद्धः (shraddhaH) = faith
 श्रद्धया (shraddhayaa) = with faith
 श्रद्धयान्वितः (shraddhayaanvitaH) = accompanied with faith
 श्रद्धयान्विताः (shraddhayaanvitaH) = with faith
 श्रद्धा (shraddhaa) = (f) faith
 श्रद्धां (shraddhaaM) = faith
 श्रद्धावन्तः (shraddhaavantaH) = with faith and devotion
 श्रद्धावान् (shraddhaavaan.h) = a faithful man
 श्रम (shrama) = (masc) exertion
 श्रमजीविवादः (shramajivivaadaH) = (m) proletarianism

- श्रयति (shrayati) = (1 pp) to reach
 श्रवः (shravaH) = having heard(old learned man?)
 श्रवण (shravaNa) = Twenty-second nakshatra
 श्रविष्ठा (shravishhTaa) = Twenty-third nakshatra also known as dhanishhThaa
 श्राम्यति (shraamyati) = (4 pp) to be tired
 श्रिताः (shritaaH) = taking shelter of
 श्रिवत्स (shrivatsa) = the curl on Vishnu's breast
 श्री (shrii) = Added before a name to show respect
 श्रीः (shriiH) = wealth
 श्रीगणेशाय (shriigaNeshaaya) = to Lord Ganesh
 श्रीदरूप (shriidaruupa) = resembling lakshmii
 श्रीपति (shriipati) = LakShmi's consort MahAvishhNu's
 श्रीबुधकौशिक (shriibudhakaushika) = sHrI budhakaushika (the author of this hymn)
 श्रीभगवानुवाच (shriibhagavaanuvaacha) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead said
 श्रीमच्छंकरभगवत्+चरणैः (shriimachchhankarabhagavat.h+charaNaiH) = by the Shankaracharya who is known
 श्रीमत् (shriimat.h) = honourable prefix
 श्रीमतं (shriimataM) = of the prosperous
 श्रीमद् (shriimad.h) = respectful prefix
 श्रीमान् (shriimaan.h) = the man with `shrI' i.e. the endowed man
 श्रीराम (shriiraama) = Lord Rama
 श्रीरामं (shriiraamaM) = shri rAma
 श्रीरामचंद्रचरणौ (shriiraamacha.ndracharaNau) = the two feet of rAmachandra
 श्रीरामचंद्रप्रीत्यर्थे (shriiraamacha.ndrapriityarthe) = For pleasing the Lord sItArAma
 श्रीरामचंद्रम् (shriiraamacha.ndram.h) = rAma
 श्रीरामदूतं (shriiraamaduuataM) = the messenger of rAma
 श्रीरामरक्षा (shriiraamarakshaa) = the protection of Lord Rama
 श्रुणोति (shruNoti) = (5 pp) to hear
 श्रुत (shruta) = knowledge
 श्रुतं (shrutaM) = heard
 श्रुतवान् (shrutavaan.h) = knowledgeable
 श्रुतस्य (shrutasya) = all that is already heard
 श्रुति (shruti) = ear or veda
 श्रुतिपरायणाः (shrutiparaayaNaaH) = inclined to the process of hearing
 श्रुतिमत् (shrutimat.h) = having ears
 श्रुती (shrutii) = that which hears i.e.ears
 श्रुतेन (shrutena) = (instr.S)thro' hearing, or thro' Veda
 श्रुतौ (shrutau) = have been heard
 श्रुत्वा (shrutvaa) = having heard
 श्रेणी (shreNii) = scale
 श्रेयः (shreyaH) = good
 श्रेयान् (shreyaan.h) = far better
 श्रेष्ठ (shreshhTha) = best
 श्रेष्ठः (shreshhThaH) = a respectable leader
 श्रेष्ठौ (shreshhThau) = the best (2 persons)
 श्रोतव्यस्य (shrotavyasya) = toward all that is to be heard
 श्रोतारम् (shrotaaram.h) = one who hears
 श्रोत्रं (shrotraM) = ears
 श्रोत्रादीनि (shrotraadiini) = such as the hearing process
 श्लाघते (shlaaghte) = (1 ap) to praise
 श्वः (shvaH) = tomorrow
 श्वपाके (shvapaake) = in the dog-eater (the outcaste)
 श्वशुर (shvashura) = father-in-law
 श्वशुरान् (shvashuraan.h) = fathers-in-law
 श्वशूराः (shvashuuraH) = fathers-in-law
 श्वसन् (shvasan.h) = breathing
 श्वसिति (shvasiti) = breathe

- श्वान (shvaana) = Dog
 श्वास (shvaasa) = Breath
 श्वासप्रश्वास (shvaasaprashvaasa) = heaving and sighing
 श्वेत (shveta) = (adj) white
 श्वेतकेतः (shvetaketuH) = Shvetaketu(maan with white flag?)
 श्वेतायसः (shvetaayasaH) = (m) steel
 श्वेतैः (shvetaiH) = with white
 षट्पद (shhaTpada) = one with six legs (insect); here, a bumble bee
 षड् (shhaD.h) = six
 षड्यन्त्रं (shhaDyantraM) = (n) conspiracy
 षण् (shhaN.h) = six
 षण्ड (shhaNDa) = (masc/neut) collection.
 षण्मासाः (shhaNmaasaaH) = the six months
 षण्मुख (shhaNmukha) = with six mouths, a name of Kartikeya
 षत्कारः (shhatkaaraH) = (m) sixer (cricket)
 षद् (shhad.h) = to sit
 षष्ठाणि (shhashhThaaNi) = the six
 षोडश (shhoDasha) = number sixteen
 षोडशः (shhoDashaH) = number sixteen
 स (sa) = he
 संग्रहः (sa.ngrahaH) = collection, repertoire, conglomeration, sum, totality, compilation, epitome, summary
 संचालक (sa.nchaalaka) = manager, coordinator
 संपादक (saMpaadaka) = editor
 संपादकीय (saMpaadakiiya) = editorial
 संपादनं (saMpaadanaM) = editing, accomplishing, effecting, fulfilment, gaining, obtaining, acquiring, cleaning, clearing
 सत् (sat) = existence.
 सत्त्व (sattva) = essence, main quality or essence of being.
 समन्वित (samanvita) = (p.p) Connected with, connected in natural order; followed; Endowed with; affected by; collected together (sam.h + anu+ root i).
 समूहः (samUhaH) = group, collection, multitude, assemblage, aggregate, number, flock, troop
 समूहनं (samuuhanaM) = bringing together, collection, plenty
 सयत (sayata) = attempting
 समूहभाविन् (saMmuuDhabhaavin.h) = adj. deluded
 सं (saM) = prefix for well
 सं+तृ (saM+tRi) = to cross
 संकट (sa.nkaTa) = calamity / danger
 संकुचन (sa.nkuchana) = shrinkage
 संगति (sa.ngati) = company
 संगतिरैका (sa.ngatiraikaa) = sa.ngatiH+ekA, company+(only) one (way)
 संगर (sa.ngara) = (m) a vow
 संगवर्जितः (sa.ngavarjitaH) = freed from the contamination of fruitive activities and mental speculation
 संगीत (sa.ngiita) = music
 संग्रह (sa.ngraha) = collection
 संग्रहः (sa.ngrahaH) = the accumulation
 संग्रहेण (sa.ngraheNa) = in summary
 संग्रामभूमि (sa.ngraamabhumi) = (fem) battleground
 संग्रामं (sa.ngraamaM) = fighting
 संघटन (sa.nghaTana) = organisation
 संघनन (sa.ngghanana) = condensation
 संघर्ष (sa.ngharshha) = conflict
 संघे (sa.nghe) = (loc.sing.) in Union or togetherness or group
 संचय (sa.nchaya) = collection
 संतुलन (sa.ntulana) = balance
 संदमन (sa.ndamana) = inhibition
 संदर्शय (sa.ndarshaya) = (verbal stem) to show

- சந்தானம் (sa.ndhaanaM) = combination?
 சநிதௌ (sa.nnidhau) = in the presence of, close
 சந்யசி (sa.nnyasi) = one who has renounced the world
 சந்யஸ்த (sa.nnyasta) = one who has renounced
 சந்யஸ்ய (sa.nnyasya) = giving up completely
 சந்யாச (sa.nnyaasa) = of renunciation
 சந்யாசம் (sa.nnyaasaM) = renunciation
 சந்யாசஃ (sa.nnyaasaH) = renunciation of work
 சந்யாசனாட் (sa.nnyaasanaat.h) = by renunciation
 சந்யாசஸ்ய (sa.nnyaasasya) = of renunciation
 சந்யாசி (sa.nnyaasii) = renouncer
 சந்யாசிநாம் (sa.nnyaasiinaaM) = for the renounced order
 சந்யாசேன (sa.nnyaasena) = by the renounced order of life
 சஸ்பர்க் (saMparka) = contact
 சஸ்பஷ்யந் (saMpashyan.h) = (pr.participle) looking at
 சஸ்பூர்ண (saMpuurNa) = total
 சஸ்பூர்ணம் (saMpuurNam.h) = complete, finis, over
 சஸ்ப்ராப்தே (saMpraapte) = (when you have) reached/obtained
 சஸ்ப்ராப்தோதி (saMpraapnoti) = attains
 சஸ்ப்ந்ந் (saMbandha) = relationship
 சஸ்ப்ந்நாமாத்ரேண (saMbhavaanaamaatreNa) = by honouring (with gifts) alone
 சஸ்ப்மார்ப்யதி (saMmaarjayati) = to clean, to wash, to wipe
 சஸ்ப்மிஷ்ரணம் (saMmishraNaM) = mixed
 சஸ்யத (sa.nyata) = controlled
 சஸ்யம (sa.nyama) = dharana, dhyana and samadhi taken together
 சஸ்யமதாம் (sa.nyamataaM) = of all regulators
 சஸ்யமிநஃ (sa.nyaminaH) = tamed or self-denying like that of a hermit
 சஸ்யமீ (sa.nyamii) = the self-controlled
 சஸ்யம்ய (sa.nyamya) = keeping under control
 சஸ்யாதி (sa.nyaati) = verily accepts
 சஸ்யாவஃ (sa.nyaavaH) = (m) haluwa, sweet-dish
 சஸ்யுக்தாஃ (sa.nyuktaaH) = engaged
 சஸ்யுஜா (sa.nyujaa) = valency
 சஸ்யோகம் (sa.nyogaM) = connection
 சஸ்யோகாட் (sa.nyogaat.h) = by the union between
 சஸ்யோஜ்யதி (sa.nyojayati) = to thread (i.e. pass a thread through the eye of a needle)
 சஸ்ரக்நா (sa.nrachanaa) = structure
 சஸ்லக்ஷ் (sa.nlagna) = adjacent, next to each other, close
 சஸ்லக்ஷஃ (sa.nlekhaH) = (m) instrument (financial)
 சஸ்வத்ஸர (sa.nvatsara) = Designated year, 60 in number and change cyclically
 சஸ்வாத (sa.nvaada) = (m) conversation , dialouge
 சஸ்வாதம் (sa.nvaadaM) = conversation
 சஸ்விக்ஷ் (sa.nvigna) = distressed
 சஸ்விடாக்காரஃ (sa.nvidaakaaraH) = (m) contractor
 சஸ்வூத் (sa.nvRittaH) = settled
 சஸ்ஷய (sa.nshaya) = doubt
 சஸ்ஷயம் (sa.nshayaM) = doubts
 சஸ்ஷயஃ (sa.nshayaH) = doubt
 சஸ்ஷயஸ்ய (sa.nshayasya) = of the doubt
 சஸ்ஷித்வ்ரதாஃ (sa.nshitavrataaH) = taken to strict vows
 சஸ்ஷுத் (sa.nshuddha) = washed off
 சஸ்ஷுத் (sa.nshuddhiH) = purification
 சஸ்ஷோத்ந (sa.nshodhana) = research
 சஸ்ஷோத்நம் (sa.nshodhanam.h) = (n) research, discovery
 சஸ்ஷ்ரிதாஃ (sa.nshritaaH) = having taken shelter of
 சஸ்ஸர்க் (sa.nsarga) = company

- संसाधनम् (sa.nsaadhanam) = (n) resource
 संसार (sa.nsaara) = world
 संसारः (sa.nsaaraH) = world/family
 संसारात् (sa.nsaaraat.h) = from the world
 संसारिणो (sa.nsaariNo) = ordinary family man
 संसारे (sa.nsaare) = world
 संसारेषु (sa.nsaareshhu) = into the ocean of material existence
 संसिद्धः (sa.nsidhhaH) = he who is mature
 संसिद्धि (sa.nsidhhiM) = in perfection
 संसिद्धौ (sa.nsidhdhau) = for perfection
 संस्कार (sa.nskaara) = impression, conditioning
 संस्काराः (sa.nskaaraaH) = (Masc.Nom.Pl.) prescribed ritual duties(16?)
 संस्कृत् (sa.nskRit.h) = Sanskrit
 संस्कृत (sa.nskRita) = refined
 संस्कृतशिक्षणं (sa.nskRitashikshaNaM) = learning of Sanskrit
 संस्कृति (sa.nskRiti) = culture
 संस्तभ्य (sa.nstabhya) = by steadying
 संस्था (sa.nsthaa) = (f) institution
 संस्थानं (sa.nsthaanaM) = (n) institute
 संस्थापनार्थाय (sa.nsthaapanaarthaaya) = to reestablish
 संस्पर्शजाः (sa.nsparshajaaH) = by contact with the material senses
 संस्पर्शन (sa.nsparshana) = (neut) contact
 संस्मृत्य (sa.nsmRitya) = remembering
 संहरते (sa.nharate) = winds up
 संहार (sa.nhaara) = destroy (take away)
 संहारः (sa.nhaaraH) = (m) slaughter, destruction
 संहित (sa.nhita) = sandhi : the phonetic combination of words in sanskrit
 संहिता (sa.nhitaa) = (f) code
 संहितासंधिः (sa.nhitaasa.ndhiH) = sa.nhitaa+sandhiH joined together?
 संह (sa.nhRi) = to completely destroy
 संहृष्ट (sa.nhRishhTa) = (adj) happy
 संज्ञके (sa.nGYake) = which is called
 संज्ञार्थ (sa.nGYaartham) = for information
 संज्ञितं (sa.nGYitam) = in the matter of
 संज्ञितः (sa.nGYitaH) = is called
 संज्ञैः (sa.nGYaiH) = named
 सः (saH) = He
 सकल (sakala) = the entire
 सकलानि (sakalaani) = all
 सकलापदाम् (sakalaapadaam.h) = all dangers'
 सकारणम् (sakaaraNam.h) = with reason
 सकाश (sakaasha) = company
 सकृत् (sakRit.h) = (ind) once
 सकृदपि (sakRidapi) = once even
 सक्त (sakta) = attached
 सक्तं (saktaM) = attached
 सक्तः (saktaH) = attached, engrossed, absorbed
 सक्तह (saktah) = capable of
 सक्ताः (saktaaH) = being attached
 सक्थिनी (sakthinii) = pivotal region?
 सखा (sakhaa) = friend
 सखि (sakhi) = friend
 सखीन् (sakhiin.h) = friends
 सखैव (sakhaiva) = like a friend
 सख्युः (sakhyuH) = with a friend
 सगद्गदं (sagadgadaM) = with a faltering voice

- சட்கடாசன (sa.nkaTaasana) = the dangerous posture
 சட்கர: (sa.nkaraH) = such unwanted children
 சட்கரச்ய (sa.nkarasya) = of unwanted population
 சட்கலனம் (sa.nkalanam.h) = (n) addition
 சட்கல்ப (sa.nkalpa) = determination
 சட்கல்ப: (sa.nkalpaH) = (m) decision, resolution, plan
 சட்குசித் (sa.nkuchit.h) = (adj) limited, narrow
 சட்கேத (sa.nketa) = indication
 சட்கேத: (sa.nketaH) = (m) address, information
 சட்க்ரமண (sa.nkramaNa) = concurrence, coming together
 சட்க்ரான்தி (sa.nkraanti) = the festival of makara sankraanti
 சட்க்ख्या (sa.nkhyaa) = (f) number, count
 சட்க்ख्ये (sa.nkhye) = in the battlefield
 சட்க் (sa.nga) = togetherness, closeness
 சட்க்ம் (sa.ngaM) = attachment
 சட்க்: (sa.ngaH) = attachment
 சட்க்ணக (sa.ngaNaka) = computer
 சட்க்ரத: (sa.ngarataH) = indulging in good company
 சட்க்ரஹித் (sa.ngarahitaM) = without attachment
 சட்க்விவர்தி: (sa.ngavivarjitaH) = free from all association
 சட்க்விஹி: (sa.ngaviihinaH) = bereft of company
 சட்க்ராத் (sa.ngaat.h) = from attachment
 சட்க்ரீத (sa.ngiita) = music
 சட்க்ரீதகம் (sa.ngiitakam.h) = (n) a music concert
 சட்க் (sa.nge) = in the company
 சட்க்ன (sa.ngena) = by association
 சட்க்ராம (sa.ngraama) = battle, battlefield
 சட்க் (sa.ngha) = group, organisation, gathering
 சட்க்ரதி (sa.nghaTita) = united
 சட்க்ர: (sa.nghaaH) = the assemblies
 சட்க்ராத: (sa.nghaataH) = the aggregate
 சட்க்ரீ: (sa.nghaiH) = the groups
 சட்க்ந்த (sachanta) = to accompany, procure
 சட்க்ரிவ (sachiva) = (m) minister
 சட்க்ரிவ: (sachivaH) = (m) secretary
 சட்க்ரீதா: (sachetaaH) = in my consciousness
 சட்க்ரஹ: (sachchhabdaH) = the sound sat
 சட்க்ர (sajala) = With water
 சட்க்ர (sajja) = adorned, equipped
 சட்க்ரதே (sajjate) = becomes attached
 சட்க்ரண (sajjana) = good man
 சட்க்ரந்தே (sajjante) = they become engaged
 சட்க்ரய (saJNchaya) = collection
 சட்க்ரயான் (saJNchayaan.h) = accumulation
 சட்க்ரிகா (saJNchikaa) = (f) file
 சட்க்ரின்ன (saJNchhinna) = cut
 சட்க்ரணயன் (saJNjanayan.h) = increasing
 சட்க்ரய (saJNjaya) = O Sanjaya
 சட்க்ரயதி (saJNjayati) = binds
 சட்க்ரயதே (saJNjaayate) = develops
 சட்க்ரீவனி (saJNjiivanii) = a life-restoring elixir or herb
 சட்க்ரதன (saNghaTana) = organisation, unity
 சட்க் (sat.h) = a good man
 சட்க்ரிதானந்த (sat.hchit.haananda) = bliss consciousness
 சட்க்: (sataH) = of the eternal
 சட்க்ரத (satata) = always

- सततं (satataM) = always
 सततयुक्तानां (satatayuktaanaaM) = always engaged
 सतां (sataaM) = of saintly people
 सति (sati) = being
 सती (satii) = Sati
 सत्कार (satkaara) = respect
 सत्कार्यं (satkaarya) = good or useful work particularly helpful to many
 सत्त्व (sattva) = inner strength
 सत्त्वं (sattvaM) = the strength
 सत्त्ववतं (sattvavataM) = of the strong
 सत्त्वसंशुद्धिः (sattvasa.nshuddhiH) = purification of one's existence
 सत्त्वस्थाः (sattvasthaaH) = those situated in the mode of goodness
 सत्त्वात् (sattvaat.h) = from the mode of goodness
 सत्त्वानां (sattvaanaaM) = good beings'
 सत्त्वानुरूपा (sattvaanuruupaa) = according to the existence
 सत्त्वे (sattve) = the mode of goodness
 सत्पुरुष (satpurushha) = good man
 सत्य (satya) = Truth
 सत्यं (satyaM) = Truth
 सत्यमेव (satyameva) = Truth alone
 सत्यसंधं (satyasa.ndhaM) = the one bound by Truth
 सत्यस्य (satyasya) = of truth
 सत्रं (satraM) = (n) session
 सत्सङ्गत्वे (satsa.ngatve) = in good company
 सद्भवे (sad.hbhave) = in the sense of the nature of the Supreme
 सदय (sadaya) = compassionate
 सदसत् (sadasat.h) = to cause and effect
 सदा (sadaa) = always
 सदाचार (sadaachaar) = good conduct / behaviour
 सदानन्द (sadaananda) = ever joyous
 सदाशिव (sadaashiva) = a form of Shiva
 सदुपयोग (sadupayoga) = correct or right use derived from sat.h + upayoga
 सदृश (sadRisha) = (adj) similar, looking like
 सदृशं (sadRishaM) = accordingly
 सदृशः (sadRishaH) = like
 सदृशी (sadRishii) = like that
 सदैव (sadaiva) = always
 सदोदित (sadodita) = always, constant
 सदोषं (sadoshhaM) = with fault
 सद्गमय (sadgamaya) = sat.h and gamaya: Truth and lead(causal of 'go')
 सद्बुद्धिं (sadbuddhiM) = sat.h+buddhiM, good+awareness(loosely speaking:mind)
 सद्यः (sadyaH) = instantly
 सद्यह (sadyah) = immediately
 सन् (san.h) = being so
 सनातन (sanaatana) = ancient
 सनातनं (sanaatanaM) = eternal atmosphere
 सनातनः (sanaatanaH) = eternally the same
 सनातनाः (sanaatanaaH) = eternal
 सन्कल्पमस्तु (sankalpamastu) = saMkalpaM + astu:resolution + let there be
 सन्तः (santaH) = the devotees
 सन्तत (santata) = repeated
 सन्ततगमन (santatagamana) = unbroken togetherness
 सन्तप्त (santapta) = burning
 सन्तरिष्यसि (santarishhyasi) = you will cross completely
 सन्ताः (santaaH) = are respected
 सन्ताप (santaapa) = harrasment

- सन्ति (santi) = there are
सन्तुष्ट (santushhTa) = satisfied
सन्तुष्टः (santushhTaH) = perfectly satiated
सन्तोष (santosh) = satisfaction
सन्तोष (santoshha) = satisfaction
सन्दर्भ (sandarbha) = reference
सन्दृश्यन्ते (sandRishyante) = are seen
सन्देश (sandеш) = message
सन्देहः (sandehaH) = (m) doubt
सन्धि (sandhi) = The junctional point of two consecutive bhaavas
सन्धीकाल (sandhiikaala) = twilight (both morning and evening time)
सन्नद्धः (sannaddhaH) = fully armed, prepared
सन्निभानि (sannibhaani) = as if
सन्नियम्य (sanniyamya) = controlling
सन्निविष्टः (sannivishhTaH) = situated
सन्निहिते (sannihite) = (in the) presence/nearness of
सपत्नान् (sapatnaan.h) = enemies
सप्त (sapta) = seven
सप्तवर्ग (saptavarga) = Seven Vargas a sequence of varga or harmonic charts. Consists of Rashi, Hora, Drekkana, navaa.nsha, dvaadasha.nsha, tri.nshaa.nsha and Saptaa.nsha
सप्तश (saptaa.nsha) = A varga. The harmonic Seventh Division. Used for delineations of Children and Grandchildren and one's creative projections
सफल (saphala) = fruitful
सबान्धवान् (sabaandhavaan.h) = along with friends
सभा (sabhaa) = assembly
सभासद (sabhaasada) = literally one who sits in the assembly
सम (sama) = Equal
समं (samaM) = in equanimity
समंतात् (sama.ntaat.h) = from all around
समः (samaH) = equipoised
समकोनासन (samakonaasana) = the sideways leg-splits posture
समग्रं (samagraM) = in total
समग्रान् (samagraan.h) = all
समघनता (samaghanataa) = isodensity
समचित्तः (samachittaH) = equal-minded/equanimity
समचित्तत्वं (samachittatvaM) = equilibrium
समचुम्बकशील (samachumbakashiila) = isoclinic
समतल (samatala) = Level surface
समता (samataa) = equilibrium
समतित्य (samatitya) = transcending
समतीतानि (samatiitaani) = completely past
समतोल (samatola) = equilibrium
समत्वं (samatvaM) = equanimity
समद (samada) = furious
समदर्शनः (samadarshanaH) = seeing equally
समदर्शिनः (samadarshinaH) = who see with equal vision
समधिगच्छति (samadhigachchhati) = attains
समन्ततः (samantataH) = from all sides
समन्तात् (samantaat.h) = everywhere
समन्वयः (samanvayaH) = (m) co-ordination
समन्वितः (samanvitaH) = qualified
समप्रतिद्रव्य (samapratidravya) = isoantibody
समबाह्याङ्ग (samabaahyaa.nga) = isocortex
समबुद्ध्यः (samabuddhayaH) = equally disposed
समबुद्धिः (samabuddhiH) = having equal intelligence
समभार (samabhaara) = isobaric

- समभारत्त्व (samabhaarattva) = isobarism
समभारिक (samabhaarika) = isobar
समभुज्जिय (samabhujiiya) = (adj) equilateral
सममूल्यता (samamuulyataa) = equivalence
समय (samaya) = time
समर्चा (samarchaa) = well worshipped
समवर्णिक (samavarNika) = isochromatic
समवर्तताग्रे (samavartataagre) = was there before
समवस्थितं (samavasthitaM) = equally situated
समवायः (samavaayaH) = (m) company
समविलोपी (samavilopii) = isobestic
समवृत्ती (samavRittii) = prANayAma with equally long inhalation, exhalation, suspension
समवेताः (samavetaaH) = assembled
समवेतान् (samavetaan.h) = assembled
समव्यासिक (samavyaasika) = isodiametric
समसंलग्नक (samasa.nlagnaka) = isoagglutinative
समसंलग्नता (samasa.nlagnataa) = isoagglutination
समसंलग्नत्व (samasa.nlagnattva) = isoagglutinin
समस्त (samasta) = all
समस्तं (samastaM) = entire
समस्ताः (samastaaH) = all; the entire
समस्थिती (samasthitii) = standing still
समाः (samaaH) = like
समाकुल (samaakula) = (adj) confused, bewildered
समागताः (samaagataaH) = assembled
समाचर (samaachara) = do perfectly
समाचरन् (samaacharan.h) = practicing
समाज (samaaja) = Society
समाजतन्त्र (samaajatantra) = democratic
समाजवाद (samaajavaada) = socialism
समाजसेवा (samaajasevaa) = social service benefiting society
समाधातुं (samaadhaatuM) = to fix
समाधाय (samaadhaaya) = fixing
समाधिना (samaadhinaa) = by complete absorption
समाधिविधान (samaadhividhaana) = in the state of trance
समाधिस्थस्य (samaadhisthasya) = of one situated in trance
समाधी (samaadhii) = state where the aspirant is one with the object of his meditation
समाधौ (samaadhau) = in the controlled mind
समान (samaana) = identical, likeness, comparable
समानाः (samaanaaH) = (Masc.nom.pl) are equal
समाप्तम् (samaaptam.h) = is complete or over
समाप्नोषि (samaapnoshhi) = You cover
समायुक्तः (samaayuktaH) = keeping in balance
समारम्भाः (samaarambhaaH) = attempts
समारोह (samaaroha) = programme
समारोहः (samaarohaH) = (m) function
समाविष्टः (samaavishhTaH) = absorbed
समावृतः (samaavRitaH) = covered
समास (samaasa) = compound word
समासतः (samaasataH) = in summary
समासेन (samaasena) = in summary
समाहर्तुं (samaahartuM) = in destroying
समाहित (samaahita) = (adj) content, satisfied
समाहितः (samaahitaH) = approached completely
समितिश्रयः (samitiJNjayaH) = always victorious in battle
समिती (samitii) = committee

- समिद्धः (samiddhaH) = blazing
 समीकरः (samiikaraH) = (m) electric iron
 समीकरण (samiikaraNa) = equation
 समीपस्थ (samiipastha) = (standing) nearby
 समीपे (samiipe) = (adv) near
 समीक्ष् (samiikSh.h) = to examine
 समीक्ष्य (samiikShya) = after seeing
 समुत्थेन (samutthena) = arisen from
 समुत्पन्न (samutpanna) = arisen
 समुदाय (samudaaya) = assembled crowd
 समुदायः (samudaayaH) = (m) community
 समुदित (samudita) = (adj) flourishing
 समुद्धर्ता (samuddhartaa) = the deliverer
 समुद्भवं (samudbhavaM) = directly manifested
 समुद्भवः (samudbhavaH) = born of
 समुद्भवान् (samudbhavaan.h) = produced of
 समुद्यमे (samudyame) = in the attempt
 समुद्र (samudra) = sea
 समुद्रपर्यन्ता (samudraparyantaa) = bounded by ocean
 समुद्रं (samudraM) = the ocean
 समुद्रेषू (samudreshhuu) = among the oceans
 समुन्नति (samunnati) = prosperity
 समुपवृत् (samupavRit.h) = Thus
 समुपस्थित (samupasthita) = present
 समुपस्थितं (samupasthitaM) = present
 समुपाश्रितः (samupaashritaH) = having taken shelter of
 समुह (samuha) = (m) group
 समुहे (samuhe) = in group
 समूह (samuuha) = (m) a multitude, crowd
 समृद्ध (samRiddha) = with full
 समृद्धं (samRiddhaM) = flourishing
 समृद्धवेगः (samRiddhavegaH) = with full speed
 समे (same) = in equanimity
 समेतं (sametaM) = come together with
 समौ (samau) = in suspension
 सम्पत् (sampat.h) = assets
 सम्पत्ति (sampatti) = prosperity
 सम्पदं (sampadaM) = assets
 सम्पद्यते (sampadyate) = he attains
 सम्पन्न (sampanna) = endowed with
 सम्पन्ने (sampanne) = fully equipped
 सम्पर्क (samparka) = contact
 सम्पश्यन् (sampashyan.h) = considering
 सम्पादक (sampaadaka) = (m) editor
 सम्पादकः (sampaadakaH) = (m) editor
 सम्पादन (sampaadana) = editing
 सम्पादिका (sampaadikaa) = (f) editor
 सम्पीडकः (sampiiDakaH) = (m) compressor
 सम्पुष्टिः (sampushhTiH) = (f) corroboration
 सम्पूर्ण (sampuurna) = full
 सम्प्रकीर्तितः (samprakiirtitaH) = is declared
 सम्प्रतिष्ठा (sampratishhThaa) = the foundation
 सम्प्रपद् (samprapad.h) = to become
 सम्प्रवृत्तानि (sampravRittaani) = although developed
 सम्प्रेक्ष्य (samprekShya) = looking
 सम्प्लुतोदके (samplutodake) = in a great reservoir of water

- सम्बन्ध (sambandha) = Full relationship between planets
 सम्बन्धिनः (sambandhinaH) = relatives
 सम्भव (sambhava) = birth
 सम्भवं (sambhavaM) = born of
 सम्भवः (sambhavaH) = production
 सम्भवति (sambhavati) = occur, arise
 सम्भवन्ति (sambhavanti) = they appear
 सम्भवाः (sambhavaaH) = produced of
 सम्भवान् (sambhavaan.h) = produced of
 सम्भवामि (sambhavaami) = I do incarnate
 सम्भावितस्य (sambhaavitasya) = for a respectable man
 सम्भूतं (sambhuutaM) = arisen kim
 सम्मर्जनी (sammarjanii) = (f) broom
 सम्मूढ (sammuuDha) = bewildered
 सम्मूढाः (sammuuDhaaH) = befooled by material identification
 सम्मेलनं (sammelanaM) = (n) conference
 सम्मोहं (sammohaM) = into delusion
 सम्मोहः (sammohaH) = perfect illusion
 सम्मोहात् (sammohaat.h) = from illusion
 सम्यक् (samyak.h) = proper
 सम्यग्ग्राहयित्वा (samyaggraahayitvaa) = well+captured
 सरः (saraH) = (neut) lake
 सरति (sarati) = (1 pp) to go
 सरल (sarala) = straight, candid
 सरस् (saras.h) = lake
 सरस (sarasa) = Excellent
 सरसां (sarasaM) = of all reservoirs of water
 सरसान्गयष्ठी (sarasaangayashthii) = she whose body is like a (lean)stick
 सरस्वति (sarasvati) = goddess of speech and learning
 सरिता (saritaa) = (f) river
 सरोज (saroja) = lotus (one that is born in a lake)
 सरोवरम् (sarovaram.h) = (n) lake
 सर्गः (sargaH) = birth and death
 सर्गाणां (sargaaNaaM) = of all creations
 सर्गे (sarge) = while taking birth
 सर्गेऽपि (sarge.api) = even in the creation
 सर्प (sarpa) = snake
 सर्पाणां (sarpaaNaaM) = of serpents
 सर्व (sarva) = all
 सर्व (sarvaM) = all
 सर्वः (sarvaH) = all
 सर्वकर्म (sarvakarma) = of all activities
 सर्वकर्माणि (sarvakarmaaNi) = all reactions to material activities
 सर्वकारः (sarvakaaraH) = (m) coalition
 सर्वगतं (sarvagataM) = all-pervading
 सर्वगतः (sarvagataH) = all-pervading
 सर्वगुह्यतमं (sarvaguhyatamaM) = the most confidential of all
 सर्वजगत् (sarvajagat.h) = the eentire world
 सर्वतः (sarvataH) = on/from all sides (indecl)
 सर्वतो (sarvato) = from all (sides)
 सर्वत्र (sarvatra) = everywhere
 सर्वत्रगं (sarvatragaM) = all-pervading
 सर्वत्रगः (sarvatragaH) = blowing everywhere
 सर्वथा (sarvathaa) = in all respects
 सर्वदा (sarvadaa) = always
 सर्वदेहिनां (sarvadehinaaM) = of all embodied beings

- सर्वद्वाराणि (sarvadvaaraaNi) = all the doors of the body
 सर्वद्वारेषु (sarvadvareshhu) = in all the gates
 सर्वधनुष्मताम् (sarvadhanushhmataam.h) = of all shooters (bow, arrow carriers)
 सर्वधर्मान् (sarvadharmaan.h) = all varieties of religion
 सर्वपापैः (sarvapaapaiH) = from all sinful reactions
 सर्वभावेन (sarvabhaavena) = in all respects
 सर्वभूत (sarvabhūta) = to all living entities
 सर्वभूतस्थं (sarvabhūtaasthaM) = situated in all beings
 सर्वभूतस्थितं (sarvabhūtaasthitaM) = situated in everyone's heart
 सर्वभूतहिते (sarvabhūtahite) = for the welfare of all living entities
 सर्वभूतानां (sarvabhūtaanaaM) = of all living entities
 सर्वभूतानि (sarvabhūtaani) = all created entities
 सर्वभूतानी (sarvabhūtaanii) = all living entities
 सर्वभूतेषु (sarvabhūteshu) = among all living beings
 सर्वभृत् (sarvabhRit.h) = the maintainer of everyone
 सर्वमतेन (sarvamatenā) = according to all schools of thought/unanimously
 सर्वयोनिषु (sarvayonishhu) = in all species of life
 सर्वलोक (sarvaloka) = of all planets and the demigods thereof
 सर्ववित् (sarvavit.h) = the knower of everything
 सर्वविद् (sarvavid.h) = one who knows everything
 सर्ववृक्षाणां (sarvavRikShaaNaaM) = of all trees
 सर्वशः (sarvashaH) = all
 सर्वसंपदाम् (sarvasaMpadaam.h) = all wealth
 सर्वसङ्कल्प (sarvasa.nkalpa) = of all material desires
 सर्वसम्मतिः (sarvasammatiH) = unanimity
 सर्वस्मिन्नपि (sarvasminnapi) = in all beings
 सर्वस्य (sarvasya) = of everyone
 सर्वस्वं (sarvasvaM) = all of one's belongings, holding
 सर्वहरः (sarvaharaH) = all-devouring
 सर्वज्ञान (sarvaGYaana) = in all sorts of knowledge
 सर्वाः (sarvaaH) = all
 सर्वाङ्ग (sarvaa.nga) = the whole body
 सर्वाङ्गासन (sarvaa.ngaasana) = the shoulderstand posture
 सर्वाणि (sarvaaNi) = all
 सर्वान् (sarvaan.h) = all kinds of
 सर्वारम्भ (sarvaarambha) = of all endeavours
 सर्वारम्भः (sarvaarambhaH) = all ventures
 सर्वार्थ (sarvaartha) = for all worthy or meaningful or riches
 सर्वार्थान् (sarvaarthaan.h) = all things
 सर्वे (sarve) = all
 सर्वेभ्यः (sarvebhyaH) = of all
 सर्वेषां (sarveshaaM) = all
 सर्वेषु (sarveshu) = in all the
 सर्वेक्षणम् (sarvekShaNam.h) = (n) survey, poll
 सर्वैः (sarvai(H)) = (Masc.instr.pl.) by all
 सर्वैः (sarvaiH) = all
 सलक्ष्मणः (salakShmaNaH) = with LakshmaNa
 सलिल (salila) = water
 सविकारं (savikaaraM) = with interactions
 सविचार (savichaara) = investigational meditation
 सवितर्क (savitarka) = inspectional meditation
 सवितृ (savitRi) = a name of Sun
 सव्यसाचिन् (savyasaachin.h) = O Savyasaci
 सशत्रु (sashatra) = with weapons,armed
 सशरं (sasharaM) = along with arrows
 सस्य (sasya) = grain

सह (saha) = With

सहंश (saha.nsha) = Special positions or points signifying important events in life. They are somewhat similar to Arabic parts

सहः (sahaH) = force, strength (neut)

सहकार्य (sahakaaryaM) = (n) co-operation

सहज (sahaja) = the karma to which one is born

सहजभाव (sahjabhaava) = House of Siblings or 3rd

सहजं (sahajaM) = born simultaneously

सहते (sahate) = (1 ap) to bear

सहदेवः (sahadevaH) = Sahadeva

सहनववतु (sahanavavatu) = saha + nau + avatu: together + us + (You)protect

सहनौ (sahanau) = together us

सहयोगः (sahayogaH) = (m) collaboration

सहसा (sahasaa) = (adv) hastily, perforce

सहस्रावर्तनात् (sahasthraavartanaat.h) = according to the prescribed shAstrA cycle

सहस्र (sahasra) = one thousand

सहस्रं (sahasraM) = 1000 times

सहस्रकृत्वः (sahasrakRitvaH) = a thousand times

सहस्रपात् (sahasrapaat.h) = thousand-footed

सहस्रबाहो (sahasrabaaho) = O thousand-handed one

सहस्रशः (sahasrashaH) = thousands

सहस्रशीर्षा (sahasrashiirshhaa) = thousand-headed

सहस्रस्य (sahasrasya) = of many thousands

सहस्रान्तां (sahasraantaaM) = similarly, ending after one thousand

सहस्रार (sahasraara) = the thousand-petalled lotus within the cerebral cavity

सहस्राक्षः (sahasraakShaH) = thousand-eyed

सहस्रेण (sahasreNa) = by thousand

सहस्रेषु (sahasreshhu) = out of many thousands

सहाय (sahaaya) = helper, friend, ally

सहासं (sahaasaM) = with smile

सहितं (sahitaM) = with

सक्षी (sakShii) = witness

सङ्गोष्ठी (sa~NgoshhTii) = (f) symposium

सङ्घटकः (sa~NghatakaH) = (m) component

सञ्चनकः (sa~nghanakaH) = (m) condenser

सा (saa) = that is

सांप्रतं (saaMprataM) = (indeclinable) now

सांस्कृतिक (saa.nskRitika) = cultural

साकं (saakaM) = with

सागरं (saagaraM) = (masc.Acc.S) ocean

सागरः (saagaraH) = the ocean

सागरात् (saagaraat.h) = from the ocean

साङ्ख्य (saa.nkhya) = one of the schools(systems) of Indian philosophy

साङ्ख्यं (saa.nkhyaM) = analytical study

साङ्ख्ययोग (saa.nkhyayoga) = the yoga of science

साङ्ख्यानां (saa.nkhyanaaM) = of the empiric philosophers

साङ्ख्ये (saa.nkhye) = in the fight

साङ्ख्येन (saa.nkhyena) = of philosophical discussion

साङ्ख्यैः (saa.nkhyaiH) = by means of Sankhya philosophy

साज्यसमिद्धिः (saajyasamidbhiH) = with ghee(clarified butter) and `samidhaa' sticks

साटोप (saaTopa) = (adj) proud

साडेसाति (saaDesaati) = Saturn's transit of the lunar 12,1,2 houses. It lasts about 7 1/2 years and is regarded as problematic for the Native by some Jyotishi. If the sarvaashhTakavarga of the signs in 12th, 1st and 2nd from the Moon have more than 30 points this relieves a lot of the above malefic side-effects. One should also judge the whole chart and see whether there is real malevolence to this transit

सात्त्विक (saattvika) = to one in goodness

- सात्त्विकं (saattvikaM) = in the mode of goodness
सात्त्विकः (saattvikaH) = in the mode of goodness
सात्त्विकाः (saattvikaaH) = in goodness
सात्त्विकी (saattvikii) = in the mode of goodness
सात्यकिः (saatyakiH) = Satyaki (the same as Yuyudhana, the charioteer of Lord KRishhNa)
सात्विक (saatvika) = Pure Planets i.e. Waxing Moon, Jupiter and Mercury
साधक (saadhaka) = an aspirant, seeker
साधकं (saadhakaM) = means
साधन (saadhana) = instrument
साधना (saadhanaa) = practice, a quest
साधयेत् (saadhayet.h) = achieves
साधर्म्यं (saadharmyaM) = same nature
साधिभूत (saadhibhuuta) = and the governing principle of the material manifestation
साधियज्ञं (saadhiyaGYaM) = and governing all sacrifices
साधु (saadhu) = good man
साधुः (saadhuH) = a saint
साधुभावे (saadhubhaave) = in the sense of the nature of the devotee
साधुषु (saadhushhu) = unto the pious
साधूनां (saadhuunaaM) = of the devotees
साध्याः (saadhyaaH) = the Sadhyas
साध्वी (saadhvii) = (feminine form of saadhu ie , a virtuos person)
सान्त्वयति (saantvayati) = (10 up) to console
साम (saama) = the Sama Veda
सामर्थ्यं (saamarthyaM) = capacity, strength
सामवेदः (saamavedaH) = the Sama Veda
सामाजिक (saamaajika) = social
सामानि (saamaani) = Nr.nom.pl.)the Sama Veda
सामान्य (saamaanya) = common
सामासिकस्य (saamaasikasya) = of compounds
साम्नं (saamnaM) = of the Sama Veda songs
साम्यवादः (saamyavaadaH) = (m) communism
साम्ये (saamyee) = in equanimity
साम्येन (saamyena) = generally
साम्राज्य (saamraajya) = universal sovereignty
सायं (saayaM) = evening
सायंप्रातः (saayaMpraataH) = both evening \ morning
सायन (saayana) = The Tropical Zodiac with precession
सायमधीयानो (saayamadhiiyaano) = evening studied man
सार (saara) = essence
सारिका (saarika) = a bird (nightingale / cuckoo ?)
सार्थवाह (saarthavaaha) = (m) a merchant
सार्वभौम (saarvabhauma) = of the whole earth
सार्वायुष (saarvaayushha) = of full life-span
सालम्ब (saalamba) = supported
सालम्बसर्वाङ्गासन (saalambasarvaa.ngaasana) = the supported shoulderstand posture
सावधान (saavadhaana) = attention
साहङ्कारेण (saaha.nkaareNa) = with ego
साहस (saahasa) = adventure
साहसे (saahase) = (loc.sing.) in bravery or adventure
साहाय्यक (saahaayyaka) = (m) assitant , helper
साहाय्यम् (saahaayyam.h) = (n) help, assistance
साहित्य (saahitya) = literature
साक्षत्कार (saakShatkaara) = the spirit
साक्षात् (saakShaata.h) = directly
सिंह (si.nha) = lion
सिंहः (si.nhaH) = (m) lion

- सिंहनादं (si.nhanaadaM) = roaring sound, like that of a lion
 सिंहासन (si.nhaasana) = the lion posture
 सिंहासनम् (si.nhaasanam.h) = (n) throne
 सिकता (sikataa) = salt
 सिक्त (sikta) = sprayed
 सिकथं (sikthaM) = (n) wax
 सिकथवर्तिका (sikthavartikaa) = (f) candle
 सिञ्चति (siJNchati) = (6 pp) to sprinkle
 सित (sita) = Blank
 सिद्ध्यसिद्ध्योः (sid.hdhyasid.hdhyoH) = in success and failure
 सिद्ध (siddha) = a prophet or adept, ever-ready, having psychic power
 सिद्धः (siddhaH) = perfect
 सिद्धयः (siddhayaH) = great achievements including mystic powers
 सिद्धये (siddhaye) = for perfection
 सिद्धसङ्घाः (siddhasa.nghaaH) = perfect beings
 सिद्धाश (siddhaa.nsha) = A Varga. The 24th Harmonic Chart. Also known as Chaturvi.nsha.nsha. Used in delineating Spiritual Gifts
 सिद्धानां (siddhaanaaM) = of those who have achieved perfection
 सिद्धान्त (siddhaanta) = thesis
 सिद्धासन (siddhaasana) = the adept's posture
 सिद्धि (siddhi) = success, achievement
 सिद्धिं (siddhiM) = powers
 सिद्धिः (siddhiH) = success
 सिद्धी (siddhii) = a psychic (or occult) power
 सिद्धौ (siddhau) = in success
 सिद्ध (sidh.h) = to be accomplished
 सिद्धमंत्रो (sidhama.ntro) = having got the effect of the mantra
 सिद्ध (sidhda) = accomplished
 सिद्धार्थ (sidhdaa.rth) = (m) pr.n
 सिध्यति (sidhya.nti) = (Vr.Pr.III P.pl.PP)materialise
 सिध्यति (sidhyati) = (4 pp) to reach
 सिन्धुः (sindhuH) = ocean
 सीकता (siikataa) = (f) sand
 सीता (siitaa) = the wife of Rama
 सीतापतिं (siitaapatiM) = sItA's husband
 सीतापतिः (siitaapatiH) = the husband or lord of sItA
 सीतायाः (siitaayaaH) = sItA's
 सीदति (siidati) = (1 pp) to sit
 सीदन्ति (siidanti) = are quivering
 सीमा (siimaa) = limit, boundary
 सीमाशुल्कं (siimaashulkaM) = (n) customs duty
 सीव्यति (siivyati) = to sew
 सीसं (siisaM) = (n) lead (Pb)
 सु (su) = good, used as a prefix
 सुन्दर (sundara) = beautiful, lovely, handsome, charming
 सुन्दरी (sundarii) = beautiful woman
 सुवृत्-तत्त्व (suvRit-tattva) = the principle of goodness
 सुन्दरम् (su.ndaram.h) = the handsome one
 सुःऋद् (suHRid.h) = affectionate
 सुकर (sukara) = easy
 सुकुमारौ (sukumaarau) = (two) handsome young lads
 सुकृतं (sukRitaM) = pious activities
 सुकृतदुष्कृते (sukRitadushhkRite) = good and bad results
 सुकृतस्य (sukRitasya) = pious
 सुकृतिं (sukRitiM) = good deed
 सुकृतिनः (sukRitinaH) = those who are pious

- सुकृतिनां (sukRitinaaM) = of the good-doer
 सुकृती (sukRitii) = the man with good deeds
 सुख (sukha) = happiness
 सुखं (sukhaM) = easily
 सुखः (sukhaH) = and happiness
 सुखतः (sukhataH) = for happiness
 सुखद (sukhada) = the one giving comfort
 सुखदुःख (sukhaduHkha) = happiness and distress
 सुखमेधते (sukhamedhate) = happiness, obtains
 सुखलेशः (sukhaleshaH) = (even a little) happiness
 सुखसम्पदाम् (sukhasampadaam.h) = of the happiness and wealth
 सुखस्य (sukhasya) = of happiness
 सुखानि (sukhaani) = happiness thereof
 सुखार्थिनः (sukhaarthinaH) = (of) a man seeking happiness
 सुखासन (sukhaasana) = the easy posture
 सुखासनम् (sukhaasanam.h) = (n) a reclining chair, rocking chair
 सुखिनः (sukhinaH) = happy
 सुखी (sukhii) = happy
 सुखे (sukhe) = in happiness
 सुखेन (sukhena) = in transcendental happiness
 सुखेषु (sukheshhu) = in happiness
 सुगन्धिं (sugandhiM) = one that has a nice fragrance
 सुग्रीवेशः (sugriiveshaH) = master-sugRiva, the monkey king (literally meaning the one
 सुघोषमणिपुष्पकौ (sughoshhamaNipushhpakau) = the conches named Sughosa and Manipuspaka
 सुजन (sujana) = good man
 सुत (suta) = son
 सुता (sutaa) = daughter
 सुदति (sudati) = woman
 सुदुराचारः (suduraacharaH) = one committing the most abominable actions
 सुदुर्दर्श (sudurdarshaM) = very difficult to see
 सुदुर्लभः (sudurlabhaH) = very rare to see
 सुदुष्करं (sudushhkaraM) = difficult
 सुधा (sudhaa) = Nectar
 सुधां (sudhaaM) = (fem.Acc. Sing.)nectar
 सुधाकर् (sudhaakar) = Moon
 सुधाखण्डः (sudhaakhaNDaH) = (m) chalk
 सुनियमनय (suniyamanaya) = with good niyama or GYaana, also with na, ya, ma, na, ya gaNaas
 सुनिश्चितं (sunishchitaM) = definitely
 सुन्दर (sundara) = beautiful
 सुन्दरी (sundariiM) = (sundari in objective case)
 सुपुत्र (suputra) = good son
 सुपूजितम् (supuujitam.h) = well worshipped
 सुप्त (supta) = asleep
 सुप्तजानुशिर्षासन (suptajaanushirshhaasana) = the supine head-knee posture
 सुप्तपश्चिमोत्तनासन (suptapaschिमottanaasana) = the supine back-stretching posture
 सुप्तपादाङ्गुष्ठासन (suptapaadaa.ngushhThaasana) = the supine big toe posture
 सुप्तबद्धपद्मासन (suptabaddhapadmaasana) = the supine bound lotus posture
 सुप्तवज्रासन (suptavajraasana) = the supine thunderbolt posture
 सुमनस्य (sumanasya) = benevolence
 सुमित्रा (sumitraa) = dasharath's wife, laxman's mother
 सुर (sura) = god
 सुरगणाः (suragaNaaH) = the demigods
 सुरगुरोः (suraguroH) = of Brihaspati (the teacher of Gods)
 सुरङ्गिक (sura.ngika) = (f) a small tunnel
 सुरसङ्घाः (surasa.nghaaH) = groups of demigods
 सुराणां (suraaNaaM) = of the demigods

- सुरेन्द्र (surendra) = king of gods
सुर्य (surya) = A name for the Sun
सुर्योदय (suryodaya) = sun-rise
सुलभ (sulabha) = Easy
सुलभः (sulabhaH) = very easy to achieve
सुवर्णकारः (suvarNakaaraH) = (m) goldsmith
सुविपुलं (suvipulaM) = great , in bulk
सुविरूढ (suviruuDha) = strongly
सुव्यवस्थिता (suvyavasthita) = well organised
सुशील (sushiila) = of good character
सुशीलत्व (sushiilatva) = good character
सुशुम्ना (sushumnaa) = the spinal cord
सुषुप्तिः (sushhuptiH) = deep sleeping
सुषुप्तिकरण (sushhuptikaraNa) = hypnosis
सुषुप्तीवस्था (sushhuptiivasthaa) = the state of the mind in dreamless sleep
सुसुखं (susukhaM) = very happy
सुस्मित (susmita) = endowed with good smiles
सुहृत् (suhRit.h) = to well-wishers by nature
सुहृद् (suhRid.h) = (bahuvrihi) friend
सुहृदं (suhRidaM) = the benefactor
सुहृदः (suhRidaH) = well-wishers
सुज्ञानाय (suGYaanaaya) = (instr.S) thro'good knowledge
सू (suu) = to produce
सूक्त (suukta) = good words
सूचना (suuchanaa) = suggestion
सूचि (suuchi) = (fem) needle, pointer
सूचिका (suuchikaa) = (f) safety pin
सूची (suuchii) = (f) needle, list
सूचीपत्रं (suuchiipatraM) = (n) catalogue
सूत (suuta) = the chariot driver
सूतपुत्रः (suutaputraH) = Karna
सूत्र (suutra) = a thread
सूत्रचक्रम् (suutrachakram.h) = (n) spinning wheel, charkha
सूत्रे (suutre) = on a thread
सूयते (suuyate) = manifests
सूर्य (suurya) = sun
सूर्यः (suuryaH) = the sun
सूर्यकान्त (suuryakaanta) = Effulgent like Sun
सूर्यगृहे (suuryagRihe) = in the home of sun(during the solar eclipse)
सूर्यनमस्कार (suuryanamaskaara) = the homage to the sun posture
सूर्यनारायण (suuryanaaraayaNa) = used for addressing Sun
सूर्यवर्चस्वी (suuryavarchasvii) = with the prowess and brilliance of sun
सूर्यश्च (suuryashcha) = sun + and
सूर्यास्तः (suuryaastaH) = (m) sunset
सूर्योदयः (suuryodayaH) = (m) sunrise
सूक्ष्म (suukShma) = minute, extremely small, keen
सूक्ष्मत्वात् (suukShmatvaat.h) = on account of being subtle
सूक्ष्मदर्शकम् (suukShmadarshakam.h) = (n) microscope
सूक्ष्मशरीर (suukShmashariira) = the astral body
सृजति (sRijati) = (6 pp) to create
सृजामि (sRijaami) = manifest
सृती (sRitii) = different paths
सृष्टिः (sRishhTiH) = creation
सृष्टी (sRishhTii) = World
सृष्ट्वा (sRishhTvaa) = creating
सेचननालः (sechananaalaH) = (m) a water-gun used during Holi, pichkaari

- सेतु (setu) = a bridge
 सेतुकृत्पातु (setukRitpaatu) = may the builder of bridge (over the sea) protect
 सेतुबन्धासन (setubandhaasana) = the bridge posture
 सेतुबंधनं (setubandhanaM) = bridging
 सेनयोः (senayoH) = of the armies
 सेनानीनां (senaaniinaaM) = of all commanders
 सेन्द्रियमानस (sendriyamaanasa) = sa+indriya+mAnasa, wwith senses and mind
 सेव् (sev.h) = to serve
 सेवक (sevaka) = (m) servant
 सेवते (sevate) = (1 ap) to serve
 सेवम (sevama) = (n) apple
 सेवया (sevayaa) = by the rendering of service
 सेवा (sevaa) = service
 सेवामहे (sevaamahe) = (verb.Pr.I Per.Pl.Atma.Pada)
 सेवित्वं (sevitvaM) = aspiring
 सैनिकः (sainikaH) = (m) soldier
 सैन्यस्य (sainyasya) = of the soldiers
 सैषा (saishhaa) = saa+eshhA, that feminine form
 सोढुं (soDhuM) = to tolerate
 सोपानम् (sopaanam.h) = (n) staircase, steps
 सोम (soma) = The Moon
 सोमः (somaH) = the moon
 सोमपाः (somapaaH) = drinkers of soma juice
 सोमवार (somavaara) = Monday
 सौंदर्यमालिका (sau.ndaryamaalika) = Garland of beauty
 सौऋद (sauHRida) = friendship
 सौचिकः (sauchikaH) = (m) tailor
 सौदामिनी (saudaaminii) = (f) lightning
 सौभद्रः (saubhadraH) = the son of Subhadra
 सौभाग्यवती (saubhaagyavatii) = Mrs
 सौमदत्तिः (saumadattiH) = the son of Somadatta
 सौमित्रिवत्सलः (saumitrivatsalaH) = he who is affectionate to LakshmaNa
 सौम्यं (saumyaM) = very beautiful
 सौम्यत्वं (saumyatvaM) = being without duplicity towards others
 सौम्यवपुः (saumyavapuH) = the beautiful form
 सौरभ (saurabha) = fragrance
 सौरव्यूहः (sauravyuuhaH) = (m) the solar system
 सौवर्ण (sauvarNa) = golden
 सौहृद (sauhRida) = friendship
 सौक्ष्म्यात् (saukShmyaat.h) = due to being subtle
 सःऋद् (sHRid.h) = friend
 स्कंधौ (ska.ndhau) = shoulders
 स्कन्द (skanda) = a name of Kartikeya, god of war
 स्कन्दः (skandaH) = Kartikeya
 स्कन्धः (skandhaH) = (m) shoulder
 स्वलनशील (skhalanashiila) = adj. liable to lapse
 स्तः (staH) = is
 स्तनभर (stanabhara) = breasts that are(full-with milk)
 स्तब्धः (stabdhaH) = impudent
 स्तम् (stabh) = (root) to make immobile, to stun
 स्तम्भः (stambhaH) = (m) pillar
 स्तम्भन (stambhana) = Stationary planet
 स्तुत (stuta) = praised
 स्तुति (stuti) = praise
 स्तुतिः (stutiH) = praise
 स्तुतिभिः (stutibhiH) = with prayers

- स्तुवंति (stuva.nti) = praise, flatter
 स्तुवन्ति (stuvanti) = are singing hymns
 स्तेनः (stenaH) = thief
 स्तेय (steya) = robbery
 स्तोत्र (stotra) = hymn
 स्तोत्रं (stotraM) = hymn
 स्तोत्रे (stotre) = in composing a hymn
 स्त्यन (styana) = sloth
 स्त्रंसते (stra.nsate) = is slipping
 स्त्रवति (stravati) = (1 pp) to flow
 स्त्रियः (striyaH) = women
 स्त्रियश्चरित्रं (striyashcharitraM) = the character of a woman
 स्त्री (strii) = (f) woman
 स्त्रीकारक (striikaaraka) = Significator of wife or partner Venus
 स्त्रीषु (striishhu) = by the womanhood
 स्थः (sthaH) = situated
 स्थगयति (stthagayati) = to stop someone
 स्थम्बितः (sthambitaH) = (gerund) startled/overwhelmed
 स्थला (sthalaa) = (f) tiles (on the floor)
 स्था (sthaa) = to stand
 स्था(तिष्ठति) (sthaa(tishhThati)) = to stand
 स्थाणुः (sthaaNuH) = unchangeable
 स्थान (sthaana) = place, house, position
 स्थानं (sthaanaM) = place
 स्थानक (sthaanaka) = (m) station, base
 स्थानभ्रष्ट (sthaanabhrashTa) = adj. skidrow bum
 स्थानान्तरण (sthaanaantaraNa) = transfer
 स्थानि (sthaani) = situated
 स्थाने (sthaane) = rightly
 स्थापय (sthaapaya) = please keep
 स्थापयति (sthaapayati) = to put, to keep
 स्थापयित्वा (sthaapayitvaa) = placing
 स्थालिका (sthaalikaa) = (f) plate, dish
 स्थावर (sthaavara) = not moving
 स्थावराणां (sthaavaraaNaaM) = of immovable things
 स्थास्यति (sthaasyati) = remains
 स्थितं (sthitaM) = situated
 स्थितः (sthitaH) = situated
 स्थितधीः (sthitadhiiH) = one fixed in KRishhNa consciousness
 स्थितप्रज्ञः (sthitapraGYaH) = transcendently situated
 स्थितप्रज्ञस्य (sthitapraGYasya) = of one who is situated in fixed KRishhNa consciousness
 स्थिताः (sthitaaH) = are situated
 स्थितान् (sthitaa.n.h) = standing
 स्थिति (sthiti) = position
 स्थितिं (sthitiM) = situation
 स्थितिः (sthitiH) = situation
 स्थिती (sthitii) = existing
 स्थितौ (sthitau) = situated
 स्थित्वा (sthitvaa) = being situated
 स्थिर (sthira) = fixed
 स्थिरराशि (sthiraraashi) = Fixed Signs
 स्थिरं (sthiraM) = firm
 स्थिरः (sthiraH) = still
 स्थिरता (sthirataa) = steadiness
 स्थिरबुद्धिः (sthirabuddhiH) = self-intelligent
 स्थिरां (sthiraaM) = stable

- स्थिरा: (sthiraaH) = enduring
 स्थिराङ्कः (sthiraa~NkaH) = (m) constant number/variable
 स्थिरैः (sthiraiH) = with firm or strong (limbs)
 स्थूल (sthuula) = (adj) strong, big
 स्थूलः (sthuulaH) = (adj) fat
 स्थूलमात्रा (sthuulamaatraa) = macro
 स्थूलशरीर (sthuulashariira) = (bahuvrihi) big-bodied
 स्थूलस्फटिकी (sthuulasphaTikii) = macrocrystalline
 स्थैर्य (sthairyaM) = steadfastness
 स्नातकोत्तर (snaatakottara) = post graduate
 स्नाति (snaati) = to bathe
 स्नान (snaana) = bath, ablution
 स्नानशील (snaanashiila) = (metaphorically) pure
 स्नानगृहम् (snaanagRiham.h) = (n) bathroom
 स्नायु (snaayu) = sinew
 स्नायुवितननं (snaayuvitananaM) = sprain
 स्निग्ध (snigdha) = affectionate; also oily,greasy
 स्निग्धाः (snigdhaaH) = fatty
 स्नुषा (snushhaa) = (f) daughter-in-law
 स्नेह (sneha) = love
 स्नेहः (snehaH) = friendship (oil)
 स्नेहात् (snehaat.h) = (Masc.absol.sing.) from affection
 स्नेहेन (snehena) = (Masc.instr.sing.) through affection
 स्पन्दते (spandate) = (1 ap) to throb
 स्पर्शनं (sparshanaM) = touch
 स्पर्शान् (sparshaan.h) = sense objects, such as sound
 स्पष्ट (spashhTa) = Longitude of planet or house (bhaava)
 स्पृश् (spRish) = to touch
 स्पृशति (spRishati) = (6 pp) to touch
 स्पृशन् (spRishan.h) = touching
 स्पृष्टं (spRishhTaM) = (past participle) touched
 स्पृहा (spRihaa) = aspiration
 स्प्रिहणियरूपं (sprihanIyaruupaM) = desirable form (personal appearance)
 स्फीत (sphiita) = (adj) prosperous
 स्फुटित (sphuTita) = overt
 स्फुरति (sphurati) = (6 pp) to throb
 स्फुरित (sphurita) = shining
 स्फोटकः (sphotakaH) = (m) bomb, explosive
 स्म (sma) = an indeclinable that changes the sentence to past tense from present tense
 स्मयते (smayate) = (1 ap) to smile
 स्मरति (smarati) = (1 pp) to remember, recollect
 स्मरन् (smaran.h) = thinking of
 स्मरामि (smaraami) = remember
 स्मरेत् (smaret.h) = remembers, recalls
 स्माशन (smaashana) = graveyard
 स्मृत (smRita) = remembered
 स्मृतं (smRitaM) = is considered
 स्मृतः (smRitaH) = is considered
 स्मृता (smRitaa) = when remembered
 स्मृति (smRiti) = of memory
 स्मृतिः (smRitiH) = memory
 स्मृतिभ्रंशात् (smRitibhra.nshaat.h) = after bewilderment of memory
 स्मृती (smRitii) = memory
 स्यन्दने (syandane) = chariot
 स्यन्दिन् (syandin.h) = oozing
 स्यां (syaaM) = would be

- स्यात् (syaat.h) = may be
 स्याम (syaama) = will we become
 स्युः (syuH) = form from ``as.h" meaning ``those who may be"
 स्युतम् (syutam.h) = (n) a bag
 स्रोतसां (srotasaaM) = of flowing rivers
 स्व (sva) = Self
 स्वं (svaM) = own
 स्वः (svaH) = the nether world(?)
 स्वकं (svakaM) = His own
 स्वकर्म (svakarma) = in his own duty
 स्वकर्मणा (svakarmaNaa) = by his own duties
 स्वकीय (svakiiya) = (asj) private
 स्वचक्षुषा (svachakShushhaa) = your own eyes
 स्वच्छ (svachchha) = pure
 स्वच्छंदी (svachchha.ndii) = adj. self-absorbed
 स्वजनं (svajanaM) = kinsmen
 स्वतंत्र (svata.ntra) = Free
 स्वतेजसा (svatejasaa) = by Your radiance
 स्वदेश (svadesha) = one's own country
 स्वधर्म (svadharmam) = your religious duty
 स्वधर्मः (svadharmah) = one's prescribed duties
 स्वधर्मे (svadharme) = in one's prescribed duties
 स्वधा (svadhaa) = oblation
 स्वन (svana) = sound
 स्वनुष्ठितात् (svanushhThitaat.h) = perfectly done
 स्वपति (svapati) = (2pp) to sleep
 स्वपन् (svapan.h) = dreaming
 स्वप्न (svapna) = dream
 स्वप्नं (svapnaM) = dreaming
 स्वप्नः (svapnaH) = dreaming
 स्वप्नशीलस्य (svapnashiilasya) = of one who sleeps
 स्वप्नावबोधस्य (svapnaavabodhasya) = sleep and wakefulness
 स्वप्नावस्था (svapnaavasthaa) = the state of the mind in a dream
 स्वप्ने (svapne) = in dream
 स्वभाव (svabhaava) = nature, personal mental attributes
 स्वभावः (svabhaavaH) = characteristics
 स्वभावजं (svabhaavajam) = born of his own nature
 स्वभावजा (svabhaavajaa) = according to his mode of material nature
 स्वभावजेन (svabhaavajena) = born of your own nature
 स्वभावनियतं (svabhaavaniyataM) = prescribed according to one's nature
 स्वमतिपरिणामावधि (svamatipariNaamaavadhi) = according to one's intellectual capacity
 स्वयं (svayaM) = herself
 स्वयंप्रकाशित (svayaMprakaashita) = self-illuminated like stars(Sun)
 स्वया (svayaa) = by their own
 स्वर (svara) = sound
 स्वरन्धरा (svarandharaa) = (f) harmonium
 स्वरूप (svaruupa) = one's true nature
 स्वरूपं (svaruupaM) = form
 स्वर्ग (svarga) = heaven
 स्वर्गं (svargaM) = to heaven
 स्वर्गति (svargatiM) = passage to heaven
 स्वर्गपराः (svargaparaaH) = aiming to achieve heavenly planets
 स्वर्गलोकं (svargalokaM) = heaven
 स्वर्गात् (svargaat.h) = (Masc.abl.S)heaven
 स्वर्गे (svarge) = in heaven
 स्वलीलया (svaliilayaa) = sva+IIlaya, through one's play-like action

- स्वल्प (svalpa) = little
 स्वल्पं (svalpaM) = a little
 स्वल्पतन्त्रं (svalpatantraM) = (n) oligarchy
 स्वसंवेदन (svasa.nvedana) = the understanding of oneself
 स्वस्ति (svasti) = all peace
 स्वस्तिकासन (svastikaasana) = the prosperous posture
 स्वस्तिनस्ताक्ष्यो (svastinastaarkShyo) = let tArkshya or Garuda do good to us
 स्वस्तिर्नो (svastirno) = good to us
 स्वस्थः (svasthaH) = being situated in himself
 स्वस्थैः (svasthaiH) = by healthy persons (ie , healthy in minds , their minds being well
 स्वस्यः (svasyaH) = by his own
 स्वहस्तः (svahastaH) = Signature
 स्वक्षेत्र (svakShetra) = Planet in its own sign
 स्वां (svaM) = of Myself
 स्वागतकक्षः (svaagatakaxaH) = (m) drawing room
 स्वाति (svaati) = The fifteenth nakshatra. Can be spelt Svati
 स्वाद (svaada) = (m) taste
 स्वादते (svaadate) = (1 ap) to taste
 स्वादु (svaadu) = sweet
 स्वाधीन (svaadhiina) = dependent on the self
 स्वाध्याय (svaadhyaaya) = self-study
 स्वाध्यायः (svaadhyaayaH) = study of Vedic literature
 स्वाध्यायान्मा (svaadhyaayaanmaa) = sva + adhyAyAt.h + mA:fromone's learning + don't
 स्वाप (svaapa) = (m) sleep
 स्वामि (svaami) = master
 स्वामी (svaamii) = the master
 स्वायत्त (svaayatta) = dependent only one onself
 स्वाराज्य (svaaraajya) = `self-rule', i.e., not being subordinate someone else
 स्वार्थ (svaartha) = one's own ends
 स्वार्थी (svaarthii) = adj. self-centered
 स्वीकरोति (sviikaroti) = to accept
 स्वेन (svena) = by your own
 स्वैरतन्त्रं (svairatantraM) = (n) autocracy
 स्व्यं (svyaM) = of one's own
 स्व्रांजली (svraa.njalii) = Musical notes
 ह (ha) = the sun
 हंस (ha.nsa) = (masc) swan, goose
 हंसः (ha.nsaH) = (m) swan
 हंसासन (ha.nsaasana) = the swan posture
 हट (haTa) = force, against one's will
 हटयोग (haTayoga) = union with the supreme via discipline
 हतं (hataM) = killed
 हतः (hataH) = being killed
 हतान् (hataan.h) = already killed
 हतानि (hataani) = (past.part.)having been killed
 हतैः (hataiH) = having been killed
 हत्या (hatyaa) = (f) assassination
 हत्वा (hatvaa) = by killing
 हनन (hanana) = killing
 हनिष्ये (hanishhye) = I shall kill
 हनुमत्प्रभुः (hanumatprabhuH) = the lord of Hanuman
 हनुमान (hanumaana) = a monkey chief, son of Anjana and Vayu
 हनुमानासन (hanumaanaasana) = the splits
 हन्त (hanta) = O ! , Alas !
 हन्तारं (hantaaraM) = the killer
 हन्ति (hanti) = kills

हन्तुं (hantuM) = to kill
हन्तृ (hantRi) = desirous of killing
हन्यते (hanyate) = is killed
हन्यमाने (hanyamaane) = being killed
हन्युः (hanyuH) = may kill
हय (haya) = horse
हयैः (hayaiH) = horses
हर् (har.h) = to steal
हर (hara) = shankara
हरः (haraH) = shiva
हरति (harati) = (1pp) to take (away)
हरन्ति (haranti) = throw
हरसि (harasi) = you remove
हरि (hari) = vishnu
हरिः (hariH) = the Supreme Personality of Godhead, KRishhNa
हरिण (hariNa) = deer
हरित (harita) = green
हरितम् (haritam.h) = (n) cabbage
ह्रीः (hariiH) = VishNu
हरेः (hareH) = of Lord KRishhNa
हर्तासि (hartaa.asi) = are the usurper
हर्म्य (harmya) = building
हर्ष (harsha) = (masc) joy
हर्ष (harshha) = from happiness
हर्ष (harshhaM) = cheerfulness
हर्षशोकान्वितः (harshhashokaanvitaH) = subject to joy and sorrow
हल (hala) = a plough
हलासन (halaasana) = the plough posture
हलाहल (halaahala) = poison
हविः (haviH) = butter
हविषा (havishhaa) = offerings
हसति (hasati) = (1pp) to laugh
हस्त (hasta) = hand
हस्तघटी (hastaghaTii) = (f) wristwatch
हस्तपादङ्गुष्ठासन (hastapaada.ngushhThaasana) = the hand-to-big-toe posture
हस्तात् (hastaat.h) = from the hand
हस्ताक्षरम् (hastaakSharam.h) = (n) handwriting
हस्तिनि (hastini) = in the elephant
हस्तिपकः (hastipakaH) = (m) mahout, one who rides the elephant
हस्तैर्बिभ्राणं (hastairbibhraaNaM) = bearing in the hands
हाकिणी (haakiNii) = the goddess in aGYaa chakra
हानि (haani) = damage
हानिः (haaniH) = destruction
हार (haara) = Garland
हारिणी (haariNii) = remover
हालाहल (haalaahala) = poison
हास (haasa) = laughter
हास्य (haasya) = the sentiment of humor
हि (hi) = really
हिसति (hi.nsati) = kills
हिंसा (hi.nsaa) = violence
हिंसां (hi.nsaaM) = and distress to others
हिंसात्मकः (hi.nsaatmakaH) = always envious
हित (hita) = benefit
हितं (hitaM) = beneficial
हितकाम्यया (hitakaamyayaa) = for your benefit

हिते (hite) = in welfare work

हितैषिन् (hitaishhin.h) = one who wishes good

हित्वा (hitvaa) = having given up/abandoned

हिनस्ति (hinasti) = degrade

हिमालयः (himaalayaH) = the Himalayan mountains

हिरण्यकश्यपु (hiraNyakashyapu) = a demon king, killed by Vishnu

हिरण्यगर्भ (hiraNyagarbha) = Effulgent, a name of Sun

हिरण्यगर्भः (hiraNyagarbhaH) = the Golden Embryo of life and form

हीनौ (hiinau) = bereft, having lost

हुत (huta) = offerings (usually made to a fire)

हुतं (hutaM) = offered

हुतभुक् (hutabhuk.h) = fire (one who eats offerings)

हुताशवक्त्रं (hutaashavaktraM) = fire coming out of Your mouth

हृ (hRi) = to steal

हृत (hRita) = deprived of

हृतत् (hRitat.h) = heart

हृत्स्थं (hRitsthaM) = situated in the heart

हृद् (hRid.h) = heart (neut)

हृदय (hRidaya) = heart

हृदयं (hRidayaM) = heart

हृदयस्थं (hRidayasthaM) = heart-stationed

हृदयानि (hRidayaani) = hearts

हृदयी (hRidayii) = in my heart

हृदयेषु (hRidayeshhu) = in the hearts of

हृदि (hRidi) = in the heart

हृद्देशे (hRiddeshe) = in the location of the heart

हृद्याः (hRidyaaH) = pleasing to the heart

हृषितः (hRishhitaH) = gladdened

हृषीकेश (hRishhiiksha) = O master of all senses

हृषीकेशं (hRishhiikshaM) = unto Lord KRishhNa

हृषीकेशः (hRishhiikshaH) = Hrsikesa (KRishhNa, the Lord who directs the senses of the devotees)

हृष्टरोमा (hRishhTaromaa) = with his bodily hairs standing on end due to his great ecstasy

हृष्यति (hRishhyati) = takes pleasure

हृष्यामि (hRishhyaami) = I am enjoying

हेतवः (hetavaH) = causes

हेतु (hetu) = intention

हेतुः (hetuH) = aim (Here: cause)

हेतुना (hetunaa) = for the reason

हेतुमद्भिः (hetumadbhiH) = with cause and effect

हेतोः (hetoH) = in exchange

हेमन् (heman.h) = gold

हेमन्त (hemanta) = (masc) winter

होरा (horaa) = A Varga. The Division of a sign into Solar and Lunar or Division into halves. Used for determining Wealth amongst other things

ह्यः (hyaH) = yesterday

ह्रस्वा (hrasvaa) = (adj) short

ह्रियते (hriyate) = is attracted

ह्रीः (hriiH) = modesty

क्षणं (kShaNaaM) = one second

क्षणप्रभा (kShaNaprabhaa) = (f) lightning

क्षणवियोग (kShaNaviyoga) = momentary separation

क्षणवीक्षित (kShaNaviikshita) = glance

क्षत्रिय (kShatriya) = the caste of princes and warriors

क्षत्रियबलं (kShatriyabalaM) = the power or might of the kshatriyas or kings

क्षत्रियस्य (kShatriyasya) = of the ksatriya

क्षत्रियाः (kShatriyaaH) = the members of the royal order

- क्षन्ति: (kShantiH) = tolerance
 क्षमता (kShamataa) = ability
 क्षमा (kShamaa) = forgiveness
 क्षमी (kShamii) = forgiving
 क्षय (kShaya) = loss, weakening, scarcity
 क्षयं (kShayaM) = destruction
 क्षयकृत् (kShayakRit.h) = the destroyer
 क्षयति (kShayati) = (1 pp) to decay
 क्षयात् (kShayaat.h) = (from) consumption/destruction
 क्षयाय (kShayaaya) = for destruction
 क्षर (kShara) = prone to end, destructible
 क्षरं (kSharaM) = to the fallible
 क्षरः (kSharaH) = constantly changing
 क्षात्रं (kShaatraM) = of a ksatriya
 क्षान्ति: (kShaantiH) = tolerance
 क्षामये (kShaamaye) = ask forgiveness
 क्षार (kShaara) = salty
 क्षालयति (kShaalayati) = (10 pp) to wash
 क्षितिपाल (kShitipaala) = (m) protector of the earth, king
 क्षिप् (kShip) = (root) to throw
 क्षिपति (kShipati) = (6 pp) to throw
 क्षिपामि (kShipaami) = I put
 क्षिप्त (kShipta) = neglected or distracted
 क्षिप्रं (kShipraM) = soon
 क्षी (kShii) = to diminish
 क्षीणकल्मषा: (kShiiNakalmashhaaH) = who are devoid of all sins
 क्षीणे (kShiiNe) = spent-up/weakened state of
 क्षीर (kShiira) = milk
 क्षुद्र (kShudra) = insignificant, small
 क्षुद्रं (kShudraM) = petty
 क्षुध् (kShudh) = hunger
 क्षुधा (kShudhaa) = hunger
 क्षुधार्त (kShudhaarta) = hungry
 क्षुध्यति (kShudhyati) = (4 pp) to be hungry
 क्षुभ्यति (kShubhyati) = (4 pp) to tremble
 क्षुर (kShura) = (masc) knife
 क्षुरक्रिया (kShurakriyaa) = (fem) shaving, cutting with a knife
 क्षुरपत्रम् (kShurapatram.h) = (n) blade
 क्षूद्र (kShuudra) = weak (here)
 क्षेत्र (kShetra) = field
 क्षेत्रं (kShetraM) = the field
 क्षेत्रज्ञ (kShetraGYa) = and the knower of the body
 क्षेत्रज्ञं (kShetraGYaM) = the knower of the field
 क्षेत्रज्ञः (kShetraGYaH) = the knower of the field
 क्षेत्रज्ञयो: (kShetraGYayoH) = and the knower of the field
 क्षेत्री (kShetrii) = the soul
 क्षेत्रेषु (kShetreshhu) = in bodily fields
 क्षेपणास्त्रः (kShepaNaastraH) = (m) missile
 क्षेपणी (kShepaNii) = (f) rocket
 क्षेमं (kShemaM) = protection
 क्षेमतरं (kShemataraM) = better
 क्षोडति (kShouti) = to sneeze
 क्षोभं (kShobhaM) = disturbance
 ज्ञ (GYa) = one who knows (suffix)
 ज्ञनकारक (GYanakaaraka) = Significator of knowledge which is Jupiter
 ज्ञा (GYaa) = to know

ज्ञातचर (GYaatachara) = (adj) known
ज्ञातव्यं (GYaatavyaM) = knowable
ज्ञाति (GYaati) = community (people of the same caste etc.)
ज्ञातुं (GYaatuM) = to know
ज्ञाते (GYaate) = in the realised state
ज्ञातेन (GYaatena) = by knowing
ज्ञात्वा (GYaatvaa) = knowing well
ज्ञान (GYaana) = knowledge
ज्ञानं (GYaanaM) = knowledge
ज्ञानः (GYaanaH) = whose knowledge
ज्ञानगम्यं (GYaanagamyam) = to be approached by knowledge
ज्ञानचक्षुषः (GYaanachakShushhaH) = those who have the eyes of knowledge
ज्ञानचक्षुषा (GYaanachakShushhaa) = by the vision of knowledge
ज्ञानदीपिते (GYaanadiipite) = because of the urge for self-realisation
ज्ञानप्लवेन (GYaanaplavena) = by the boat of transcendental knowledge
ज्ञानमनंतं (GYaanamana.ntaM) = Knowledge and Infinity or Absoluteness
ज्ञानमयः (GYaanamayaH) = (Masc. Nom.Sing.)full of knowledge
ज्ञानमयो (GYaanamayo) = full of Gyana or knowledge
ज्ञानयज्ञः (GYaanayaGYaH) = sacrifice in knowledge
ज्ञानयज्ञाः (GYaanayaGYaaH) = sacrifice in advancement of transcendental knowledge
ज्ञानयज्ञेन (GYaanayaGYena) = by cultivation of knowledge
ज्ञानयोगेन (GYaanayogena) = by the linking process of knowledge
ज्ञानवतां (GYaanavataaM) = of the wise
ज्ञानवान् (GYaanavaan.h) = learned
ज्ञानविहिनः (GYaanavihinaH) = (but)bereft of knowledge of the Self
ज्ञानशब्दयोः (GYaanashabdayoH) = of knowledge and sound
ज्ञानस्य (GYaanasya) = of knowledge
ज्ञानाः (GYaanaaH) = knowledge
ज्ञानाग्निः (GYaanaagniH) = the fire of knowledge
ज्ञानात् (GYaanaat.h) = than knowledge
ज्ञानानां (GYaanaanaaM) = of all knowledge
ज्ञानावस्थित (GYaanaavasthita) = situated in transcendence
ज्ञानिनः (GYaaninaH) = of the knower
ज्ञानिभ्यः (GYaanibhyaH) = than the wise
ज्ञानी (GYaanii) = one who is in knowledge
ज्ञाने (GYaane) = in knowledge
ज्ञानेन (GYaanena) = with knowledge
ज्ञानेनैव (GYaanenaiva) = GYAnena + eva:thro' knowledge alone
ज्ञानेन्द्रिय (GYaanendriya) = an organ of knowledge, i.e. the five senses
ज्ञायते (GYaayate) = known
ज्ञायसे (GYaayase) = can to be known
ज्ञास्यसि (GYaasyasi) = you can know
ज्ञेयं (GYeyaM) = be known
ज्ञेयः (GYeyaH) = should be known
ज्ञेयोसि (GYeyosi) = You can be known

This page uses Unicode utf-8 encoding for devanagari. Please set the fonts and languages setting in your web browser to display the correct Unicode font. Some help is available at [Notes on Viewing and Creating Devanagari Documents with Unicode Support](#). Some of the Unicode fonts for Devanagari are linked at <http://devanaagarii.net> and for Sanskrit Transliteration/Diacritics are available at [IndUni Fonts](#). Questions, comments? Write to sanskrit@cheerful.com .

03/13/2010 23:16:29